

Annual Report

2016-17



University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

University Grants Commission Composition

- (1) *The Commission shall consist of-*
(i) *A Chairman (ii) A Vice- Chairman, and (iii) ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.*
- (2) *The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.*
- (3) *Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-*
(a) *two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;* (b) *not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and (c) the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.*
Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- (4) *The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.*
- (5) *Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.*

Composition of the Commission members during 2016-17

1.	CHAIRMAN Prof. Ved Prakash	Chairman, UGC
2.	VICE-CHAIRMAN Prof. H. Devaraj %	Vice-Chairman, UGC
MEMBERS		
3	Mr. Vinay Sheel Oberoi (*)	<i>Secretary, (Deptt. of Higher Education) Ministry of Human Resource Development</i>
4	Mr. Kewal Kumar Sharma (**)	<i>Secretary, Deptt. of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi</i>
5	Mr. A. N. Jha (@)	<i>Special Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance</i>
6	Mr. Pramod Kumar Das (&)	<i>Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001</i>
7	Dr. V. S. Chauhan	<i>Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB), New Delhi</i>
8	Prof. Sanjay Govind Dhande (&&)	<i>Former Director, IIT, Kanpur</i>
9	Prof. Mohammad Miyan (+)	<i>Former Vice Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad</i>
10	Dr. K. N. Shanti (+)	<i>Professor, Department of Biotechnology, PES Institute of Technology, Bangalore</i>
11	Mr. Patanjali (Patu) G. Keswani (++)	<i>CMD, Lemon Tree Hotels</i>
12	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy	<i>Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University, Himachal Pradesh</i>
13	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar (S)	<i>Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi</i>
14	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad (SS)	<i>Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana</i>
15	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy (*)	<i>Former Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, Palampur University, Telangana and Former Principal, Osmania University, PG College, Hyderabad</i>
16	Dr. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav (#)	<i>Professor of Public Policy & Governance, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi</i>

SECRETARY

Prof. (Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu

(%) upto 24th June,2016

(*) upto February,2017

(**) w.e.f. March,2017

(@) upto 2016

(&) w.e.f 17th August,2016

(&&) upto 24th September, 2016

(+) upto 25th February, 2017

(++) upto 21st June,2016

(S) w.e.f. 24th June,2016

(SS) w.e.f.28th June,2016

(*) w.e.f. 20th January, 2017

(#) w.e.f. 28th February,2017

© University Grants Commission
December, 2017

Editorial Team

Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal	Additional Secretary
Mr. Subhash Chandra	Ex-Coordinator
Dr. Diksha Rajput	Publication Officer

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : **Deeya Media Art**
D-41/A, Opp. Metro Pillar No. 33, Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9312550335, +91 9211656230 | E-mail : infodma07@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2016-2017	1
1. Introduction	23
1.1 Legend	23
1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC	23
1.1(b) Regional Offices	25
1.1(c) Organizational Chart	26
1.2 About the XII Plan	27
1.3 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC	28
(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell	28
(b) Pay Scale Section	29
(c) Vigilance Cell	29
(d) Legal Cell	30
(e) Desk : Parliament Matters	31
(f) Anti-Malpractices Cell (AMPC)	32
(g) Special Reservation Cell	33
(h) Cell against “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”	33
(i) Anti-Ragging Cell	33
(j) Internal Audit-Cell	36
(k) Gender Sensitization Cell	36
1.4 Publications	37
1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC	38
1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities	62
1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during the year	63
1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives	70
2. Growth of Higher Education System	73
2.1 Universities / Institutions / Colleges	74
2.2 Students Enrolment	111
2.3 Faculty Strength	117
2.4 Development of Research in Universities / Colleges	118
2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education	121
2.6 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education	123
3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities	124
3.1 Assistance to Universities	124
3.1(a) Central Universities	124
3.1(b) State Universities	145
3.1(c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	148
3.1(d) State Private Universities	153

4.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges	155
4.1	Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges	155
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	155
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	155
4.4	Scheme-wise release of Grants by the UGC Regional Offices	157
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	170
5.	Quality and Excellence	180
5.1	Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)	181
5.2	Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)	182
5.3	Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	184
5.4	Establishment of New Centres/Institutes	185
5.5	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	186
5.6	Autonomous Colleges	189
5.7	Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	193
5.8	Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)	195
5.9	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	196
5.10	National Education Testing : Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	201
5.11	Travel Grant	207
5.12	Inter-University Centres (IUCs)	209
5.13	National Facilities Centre	218
5.14	Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	223
6.	Promotion of Research	224
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers	224
6.2	Research Awards/Research Scientist	226
6.3	Post Doctoral Fellowships	228
6.4	Research Fellowships (for M. Phil/Ph.D)	232
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	245
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	251
6.7	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/International Events	256
6.8	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	257
6.9	Basic Scientific Research in Universities –	258
6.9(i)	Faculty Recharge Programme	258
6.9(ii)	Networking Research Centres: Summer-Winter Schools	258
6.9(iii)	Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty	259
6.9(iv)	Mid Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme	259
6.9(v)	Development Grant for strengthening of infrastructure in colleges and University Science Departments	260

7. Gender and Social Equity	262
7.1(i) Development of Women’s Studies in Indian Universities & Colleges	262
7.1(ii) Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education	263
7.2 (i-iv) Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer), Minorities and Persons with Disabilities and Implementation of Reservation Policies	264
7.2(v) Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creaming Layer)/Minorities	270
7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with disabilities	271
7.2(vii) Equal opportunity cell in Universities/Colleges	272
7.2(viii) Establishment of Centres in Universities for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	273
8. Relevant and Value Based Education	275
8.1 Area Study Centres in Universities	275
8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	277
8.3 Human Rights Education (HRE)	279
9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	280
9.1 e-Governance	280
9.2 Production of Courseware E-Content for Postgraduate Subjects	282
9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	283
9.4 Public Grievances	284
10. Skill Development Initiatives	285
10.1 Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges	285
10.2 Skill Development Schemes under NSQF	285
10.2(a) Community Colleges	285
10.2(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme	293
10.2(c) DDU KAUSHAL Kendra	299
11. Open & Distance Education	305
11.1 Distance Education Programme	305
11.2 Students Enrolment	311

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2016-2017 provides not only the major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country, but also highlights the initiatives undertaken by the UGC to promote the general development of universities and colleges culminating in enhancing access, equity, relevance and excellence.

During the fifth year of the XII Plan, the UGC has undertaken a number of new initiatives with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education. I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi

Prof. V.S. Chauhan
Chairman

Executive Summary: 2016-2017

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2016-17 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2016-17 to achieve its mandatory objectives. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / programmes implemented by the Commission during 2016-17 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in detail. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education.

1. Introduction –Legend –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 460 working staff including 74 Group 'A' officers, 241 Group 'B' officers and 135 Group 'C' officials. Out of working staff strength, 30.22 % are women, 22.61% Scheduled Caste, 5.43% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the Country since 1994.
- As many as 13025 RTI applications were received under the Right to Information Act 2005 out of which 8518 were disposed off. 2039 appeals were received and 829 disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2016-17. ₹ 70,180 /- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 36505 /- as additional fee.
- The Vigilance Cell of the UGC received 437 complaints from CVC (51), MHRD (71), CBI (18) and Others (297) (various Universities & Colleges and other agencies) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. On the basis of the finding of the Enquiry Committee and recommendations of the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) the release of further grant to three colleges was stopped till further orders.
- The UGC had been impleaded in 1083 cases filed in various courts of India during 2016-17 and an expenditure of ₹ 178.00 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 162.33 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament Matters had received 952 Parliament Questions during 2016-17 as compared to 643 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 41 out of which 16 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Anti Malpractices Cell, which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and issuing of fake degrees has identified a total of 23 institutions and initiated action against them. In addition to the 23 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC ACT, 1956. The UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The number of institutions varies with addition/deletion of the names of certain institutions based on the concrete actions of the UGC. The UGC issued public notices/press releases in newspapers for awareness of public/students at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in such fake institutions.
- The UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- Two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on "Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place" Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have been submitted.

- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal is also being developed. During the reporting year (2016-2017), 515 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 489 cases, action taken was reported by the institutions, however in the remaining 26 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing of menace of Ragging.
- The MHRD has released a sum of ₹5.00 crore for Media Campaign to the UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country. The UGC spent an amount of ₹5,02,34,797/- for the different activities, as Media Publicity against ragging.
- The UGC has developed 4 Short Films and a documentary film to make the students aware of the ill effects of ragging. These films are uploaded on the UGC Website.
- The Internal Audit cell is functioning in the UGC to supervise the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- The Publication Bureau incurred an Expenditure of ₹9.72 lakhs on Publication/ Printing during the reporting year and a total sum of ₹94.10 Lakh was spent during the XII Plan

Finance Bureau

The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2016-17 was to the extent indicated below:

Budget for the year 2016-2017

(₹ in crores)

S.N.	Budget head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1.	General	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87

Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General)

(₹ in Crores)

S.N.	Grants Received from	Plan	Non-Plan
1.	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3972.37	6927.87
2.	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi		
	a) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	196.00	
	b) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	27.00	
3.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	74.39	0.00
4.	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	119.85	0.00
	Total	4389.61	6927.87

- Out of the plan grants (₹3996.96 crores) released during 2016-17, 50.32% had gone to Central Universities, 2.21% to Deemed Universities, 13.13% to State Universities and 3.08% to Colleges of State Universities, 1.07% to colleges of Central Universities, 6.78% to Regional Centres, 20.49% for on line payment through Banks for Scholarships, 2.28% to Misc./ Non Universities and 1.26% to Inter University Centres.
- Out of the total Non-Plan grant (₹6457.96 crores) released during 2016-17, 63.22% had gone to Central Universities, 18.31% to colleges of Delhi and Banaras Hindu University, 3.03% to State Universities, 1.29% to Inter University Centres, 4.52% to Deemed to be Universities and 1.19% as Administrative Charges and 1.62% to colleges of Central University, 0.04% to State University colleges.
- The Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for evolving uniform cadre structure and rationalization of pay scales, duties, qualifications of the posts of non-teaching staff (of central and UGC maintained Deemed universities only) who are not covered under the Pay Review Committee for teaching staff, had finalized its reports in respect of all 24 cadres. The reports approved by the Commission were sent to MHRD for its concurrence. The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities for implementation. The approved guidelines regarding implementation of ACP/ MACP scheme in centrally funded institutions have also been circulated.
- Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 63 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities. It has, thus, covered 63 milestones of its journey for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country.

Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2016-17

- Matters relating to standards
- References From Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

During the year 2016-17 the University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

- 514th Meeting on 12th April, 2016
- 515th Meeting on 20th May, 2016
- 516th Meeting on 15th June, 2016
- 517th Meeting on 22nd June, 2016
- 518th Meeting on 2nd September, 2016
- 519th Meeting on 15th November, 2016
- 520th Meeting on 14th December, 2016
- 521st Meeting on 22nd Feb., 2017
- 522nd Meeting on 28th March, 2017

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Andhra University Vishakhapatnam to hold SET Examination(s).
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to the University of Mysore, Mysore, Karnataka for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Karnataka State.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Chhattisgarh Vyavsayik Pariksha Mandal (CGVYAPAM), Raipur, Chhattisgarh for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Chhattisgarh State.

- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of West Bengal.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to SLET Commission (NE Region), Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the States of North Eastern Region.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Madhya Pradesh Public Service Commission (MPPSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Osmania University, Hyderabad for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Telangana.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission resolved that in the case of institutions which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated period of six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation, as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In the case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for Condonation would be one year between the two consecutive accreditation cycles. The principles of Condonation mentioned above in case of NAAC accreditation will also be applicable in case of National Board of Accreditation (NBA). If the institution is graded with A++ and A+ (3.51 and above out of 4) in currently enforced seven-point scale of NAAC, then for the purpose of these Regulations, it would be considered as the highest accreditation.
- The Commission resolved that the NAAC may be asked to delink the accreditation of the main campus from that of their off-campus of those Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have established off-campus centre(s) without prior approval/permission of the UGC/Ministry of HRD and carry out the accreditation process of the main campuses.
- The Commission considered the matter for issuing Degrees and Mark sheets obtained under Open and Distance Learning mode and approved that all Universities may be asked to reflect the mode of delivery on the Degree Certificates.
- The Commission considered and approved the grant of autonomous status to colleges accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) without on-the-spot inspection by the Expert Committee with the condition that a College which is accredited with the highest grades in two consecutive cycles and also secures the highest accreditation grade in the third cycle from NAAC will be granted autonomous status, provided it obtains No Objection Certificate from the affiliating University and provided it also adheres to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

The UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges be changed incorporating the above decision of the Commission.

- The matter regarding extension of the validity of the accreditation period in the third cycle by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was referred to NAAC for consideration.
- The Colleges which are affiliated to a University continuously without any break for a period of 10 years and are accredited by NAAC may be granted 12B status under the “University Grants Commission (Fitness of Colleges to Receive Grants) Rules” provided they adhere to University Grants Commission’s Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission’s Annual Report for the year 2015-16 for placing it before the Parliament through MHRD with the incorporation of a few observations highlighting certain major achievements.
- The UGC Notification on Remittance and Refund of Fees and other Student – Centric Issues was approved.
- The notification of Distance Education Bureau of the UGC on pursuing two or more programmes simultaneously was considered and it was decided not to allow any two programmes to be pursued simultaneously. The inputs from the Ministry of Human Resource Development were taken into consideration while arriving at this decision.
- The report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed University status under the de-novo category to Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI), Noida, Uttar Pradesh, under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, was approved with the condition that it would be recommended to the MHRD to issue the Letter of Intent to FDDI for becoming an Institution Deemed to be University. On submission of compliance report from FDDI as per the deficiencies pointed out by the Expert Committee, the UGC would carry out the reinspection before sending its recommendations to the MHRD.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at BHU, Varanasi.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at JNTU, Kakinada.
- The review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category ‘C’ by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee) was considered and it was resolved to constitute a sub-committee to finalize the panel of Experts.
- The Commission approved (i) UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and (ii) UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the words “Regular Mode” with reference to the Ph.D Degree as mentioned in Clause 3 of the UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), 2016. However, Ph.D. under distance mode is not permitted.
- The Commission accepted the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee to declare KISS as Deemed to be University under the de-novo category.
- The Commission resolved that all the existing schemes of the UGC under plan head would continue for the fiscal year 2017-18. However, these schemes will be reviewed by the UGC.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The Report of the Pay Review Committee for pay revision of academic staff of universities and colleges was approved and forwarded to the MHRD.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 17th December, 2015 were approved.
- The Commission approved the following recommendations of the Standing Committee:- (1) To identify fresh CPE Colleges during the XII Plan period under the CPE Scheme and (2) To consider the report of the Expert Committee which visited the Jamshedpur Women’s College, Jharkhand under the CPE Scheme.
- The Commission approved the extension of time for utilization of funds released under the OBC expansion scheme for implementation of OBC reservation in admission as per the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 in central universities and UGC maintained deemed to be universities and constituent colleges of University of Allahabad.
- The Commission approved the inclusion of Shri Guru Gobind Singh and Swami Dayanand Saraswati chairs in the list of Chairs approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered the issue regarding difficulties faced by the UGC faculty appointed through the faculty recharge programme under BSR and resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively.
- The Commission considered and approved the introduction of National Eligibility Test (NET) in the subject of Yoga and the proposed syllabus.
- The recommendations of the joint meeting of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 8th June and 23rd June, 2016 were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD). Further, it was resolved that since the MoU has already been approved by the Steering Committee of MHRD for implementation of National Academic Depository, the Chairman of the Implementation Cell would enter into an MoU on behalf of University Grants Commission with the Depositories.
- The Commission approved the continuation of SAP assistance to Deemed to be universities/ institutes not covered under section 12 B of the UGC Act. with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 within a period of six months.
- The Commission approved the amendment in the UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges with regard to the forwarding of proposals by affiliating Universities for autonomous status to the UGC.
- The Commission approved the Tripartite Agreement signed by the UGC with NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) for establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD).
- The Commission considered, approved and ratified the minutes of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meetings.
- The Establishment of Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) was approved.

- The proposal of IUCAA, Pune for augmenting the core Faculty and Technical Expertise in order to undertake the prestigious LIGO India Mega-Science Project was approved.
- The module syllabus on Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses was approved.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission ratified with the condition that the issue of utilization of internal receipts by the Deemed to be Universities to cover-up the short fall in Non-Salary Component under Non-Plan Grant may continue until further orders.
- The release of additional grant of ₹1941.44 lakh to Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, to complete its ongoing XI Plan building projects was approved.
- The Annual Accounts of the UGC for the year 2015-16 were approved and the Members of the Commission appreciated the hard work put in by the UGC in finalizing the accounts well before the stipulated time line .
- The allocation of an additional amount of ₹54,00,00,000/-(Rupees Fifty Four Crore only) to the Central University of South Bihar during the XII Plan period was approved.
- The Report of the UGC Expert Committee for academic and financial review of Central Universities and allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) period was approved.
- The Commission considered the matter of Composite Colleges under the CPE Scheme and approved that the Colleges would be considered for grant of CPE/CE status provided they give an undertaking in an affidavit that the funds so provided under the Scheme will not be used for the Junior College, i.e. 10+1 and 10+2 classes.
- The Commission noted and ratified (i) To report the sanction of grant of ₹250 lakhs to the “Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education” at the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi a deemed to be university.
- The minutes of the meeting of the Committee to rationalize and fix the ceiling on the Non-Plan grants paid by the UGC to various universities/ institutions were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, within a period of six months.
- The decision regarding creation of non-teaching positions on regular basis and on outsourced basis in Central Universities/Deemed Universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee was approved.
- The Commission considered and approved that no funds from UGC will be allocated to Indian School of Mines due to its conversion to IIT.
- The Commission approved the action taken on the Minutes of the UGC Expert Committee for review of allocation of plan grants to certain Central Universities during the XII Plan and specific issue of Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed to be University).
- The issue of refund of interest actually earned on unspent amount by State Govt., Govt. aided and Self financing/Private Colleges along with un-utilized grant-in-aid on submission of requisite supporting documents for settlement of accounts was approved. However, the institutions concerned shall submit a certificate from the bank regarding the interest earned, if any, on the funds to be refunded to the UGC.

2. Growth of Higher Education System : Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) of the UGC Act to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit.
- In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. The Information and Statistics Bureau of the UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities from 2014-15, compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through the portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this has resulted in shifting to paperless exercise.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 44.75 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 84.68 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 140.1 times in the formal system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2017, the number of Universities had gone up to 795 listed by UGC – (47 Central, 360 State Public, 262 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, three Institutions established under State Legislation and 42338 colleges in the Higher Education sector. So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 74 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (72), Gujarat (59) etc.
- During the reporting year 2016-2017, 15 State Public and 27 State Private Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and 4 State Public Universities, 4 Deemed Universities and One State Private University were declared fit to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.
- As many as 903 new colleges were established in various states during 2016-2017, thus taking the total number of colleges from 41435 in 2015-16 to 42338 in 2016-2017.
- At the end of the financial year 2016-2017, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10966. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2398), followed by Maharashtra (1373), Karnataka (965) and Tamil Nadu (570) and Gujarat (542) etc.
- During the academic session 2016-2017, the total enrolment in all courses and levels in regular stream was 294.27 lakhs including 141.56 lakhs women students, constituting 48.11%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (58.71 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.95 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.82 lakhs) and Madhya Pradesh (16.76 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed as UG (86.39%), PG (9.61%), Research (0.79%), Diploma/Certificate (2.60%) and Integrated Courses (0.61%).
- About 94.33% of all the under-graduate students and 75.28% of all post-graduate students were in the colleges while the remaining were in university departments.
- Out of the total enrolment of students (294.27 lakhs), 35.15% students were in the faculty of Arts, followed by 16.88% in Science, 16.25% in Engg./Tech., 13.23% in Commerce, 4.04% in

Education, 4.02% Medicine 3.32% Management, 3.29% Computer App/Computer Science, 1.62% Law, 1.20% others, 0.82% Agriculture and 0.12% Vet. Science.

- The strength of the teaching faculty in universities and colleges has gone up to 14.70 lakhs as compared to 14.38 lakhs teachers in the previous year. Out of 14.70 lakh teachers, 88.96% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 11.04 % in universities.
- There were 194159 and 37328 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2016-17.
- The number of research degrees Ph.D. awarded during 2015-16 was 27671. Out of this, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7636 Ph.D. Degrees, followed by the Faculty of Arts with 6711 Ph.D. Degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 51.85% of the total number.
- The number of Rsearch Degree M.Phil awarded during 2015-16 was 24283. Out of the total number of M.Phil Degrees awarded the faculty of Arts had the highest number with 10260 degree followed by faculty of Science with 5626 degrees etc.
- The number of women students enrolled per hundred men students enrolled at all levels was 92 in the reporting year 2016-2017.
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (71.56%), followed by Goa (60.38%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 28.13 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (14.35 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (13.17 lakhs), etc.
- The women enrolment had been the highest in the faculty of Arts (40.06%), followed by Science (17.48%) Commerce (13.53%) etc. and these three faculties constitute 71.06% of women enrolment.
- Participation of women in Ph.D. Degree awarded in 42.38% and in M.Phil degree awarded is 67.11%.

3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of the universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to a limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Plan and Non-plan grants where as the State Universities are being paid only Plan grant. Private Universities are given Plan Grant for Teachers & students schemes only.
- During 2016-17, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47. Out of these, seven universities namely, **(i)** Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur **(ii)** Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi **(iii)** Indian Maritime University, Chennai **(iv)** South Asian University, New Delhi **(v)** Nalanda University, Bihar **(vi)** Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and **(vii)** Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. During 2016-17, only 40 Central Universities are being provide Plan development Grant.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹1636.92 crore was provided to 40 Central Universities during 2016-17. Maintenance grant amounting to ₹4485.93 crores had been paid to 24 Central Universities and one medical college during the reporting year.

- The UGC initiated the Scheme entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization” during the XI Plan This scheme continued during the XII Plan and Grant of ₹50 lakh released to University of Hyderabad.
- During 2016-17 the UGC provided one time additional grant of an amount of ₹3055.00 Lakh for infrastructure development to Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Aligarh Muslim University and Central University of Gujarat.
- During 2016-17 the UGC has sanctioned full fledged YOGA departments and courses in six Central Universities namely (i) Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (2) Visva Bharti, Shantiniketan (3) Central University of Rajasthan (4) Central University of Kerala (5) Indira Gandhi National Tribal University and (6) Manipur University to promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline. Grant of ₹500.00 Lakh was released to the Central Universities during 2016-17
- A total Grant of ₹58.84 Crore was released to Aligarh Muslim University, Jammia Millia Islamia, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University and Jammia Hamdard for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SC/ST/Women during XII Plan.
- An amount of ₹1.80 Lakh was released to Central University of Punjab during 2016-17 as special **honarium to the Teachers** who are fellows of at least two or the four specified science academies during the XI Plan period
- During the year 2016-17, Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair and Guru Gobind Singh Chair were established in the Central University of Haryana and Central University Jammu respectively.
- The UGC paid ₹10.96 Crore during the XII Plan to three Central Universities namely Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad National Urdu & Jammia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- The MHRD approved the project cost of the **Wi-Fi** for each of the 38 Central Universities. The UGC initiated immediate action for implementation of the Project : MOU was signed for Hot-spot / Wi-Fi campus connect in 38 Central Universities among MHRD, UGC, NICSII and 38 Central Universities on 1st August, 2016. The UGC released an amount of ₹200.77 Crore to 28 Central Universities for Wi-Fi during 2016-17.
- The UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in them. During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the scheme.
- During 2016-17, Non-Plan Grant amounting to ₹4485.93 Crore was released to meet the maintenance expenditure of 24 Central Universities and University College of Medical Sciences.
- The UGC initiated the concept of Meta University with the purpose of sharing Learning resources by different universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. No Grant was released under the scheme during 2016-17.
- The UGC has sanctioned funds for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programmes.
- The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages in the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas

Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2016-17, a grant of ₹1.80 lakh was released to the Central University of Kerala under the scheme.

- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.
- Out of the 40 Central Universities, 33 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 1 Central University had obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period was over and had applied for re-accreditation. 5 central universities have applied first time for accreditation, one central university is newly established and not eligible for accreditation.
- The UGC has framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period.
- The UGC has formulated a scheme of granting Special Heritage Status to Universities which have completed 100 years of their existence, and are entitled for assistance with a one-time lump sum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the XII Plan.
- As on 31st March, 2017, there were 360 State Public and 262 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹13913.15 lakhs had been sanctioned to the State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- During the year 2016-17 an amount of ₹15730.88 lakh was sanctioned to NER State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- The UGC had introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- The UGC provides Wi-Fi connectivity under the Centrally sponsored Plan Scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the XII Plan an amount of ₹5.56 Crore has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹19773.00 lakh was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (Salary Head).
- As on 31.03.2017, there were 123 Deemed Universities, out of which there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non Plan / Fixed Maintenance / Special Grant from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹5567.52 lakh to 18 Deemed Universities during the year 2016-17 under the General Development-Assistance.
- An amount of ₹31284.00 lakh has been released during the year 2016-17 under the Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.
- As on 31.03.2017, there were 262 State Private Universities established by the Act of State Legislatures concerned.
- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standard in Private Universities) Regulations 2003.
- Out of 262 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 160 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 31 more Private Universities.

4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2017, there were 42338 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 10966 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2017 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 25.90% of the total number of colleges. Out of 10966 only 8993 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bangalore.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a total Grant of ₹91.44 Crore to 975 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During XII Plan as many as 5819 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹751.42 Crore under the Scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹36.43 Crore to 221 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women’s Hostel. Total Grant of ₹456.54 Crore was released to 1910 Colleges during the XII Plan Period.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹29.80 Crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 178 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of ₹171.58 Crore was released to 275 Colleges during the XII Plan Period.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹13.17 crore in Sciences and ₹12.03 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 975 Teacher in Sciences & 1295 Teachers in Humanities. During the XII Plan a Grant of ₹222.60 Crore was released to 15,791 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2016-17, the Regional Offices had approved as many as 478 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and had released ₹4.41 Crore to the eligible colleges. During the XII Plan a total of ₹77.63 Crore was released to 6453 Colleges under the Scheme.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹26.90 crore to 917 beneficiaries (Teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During the XII Plan a sum of ₹150.38 Crore was released to 6216 beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During the XII Plan the Regional Offices released a grant of ₹139.16 Crore to 4690 beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of establishment Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQAC).
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹32.69 Crore to 154 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During the XII Plan 276.36 Crore were released to 993 Colleges.
- The country has Institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also have been maintaining the cultural,

social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. The UGC recognise and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation and inculcate in them the true value of education. During the XII Plan a Grant of ₹9.11 Crore was released to 13 Colleges under the Scheme of “Granting Special Heritage to colleges”.

- Visually Challenged Teachers: The UGC formulated a Scheme to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader’s Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2016-17 a Grant of ₹0.06 Crore was released to 15 beneficiaries. A Total Grant of ₹1.25 Crore was released to 47 beneficiaries during the XII Plan Period.
- Regional offices released the grant of ₹1305.32 Crore to 6708 Beneficiaries Colleges under Committed Liabilities during the XII plan period.
- A total grant of ₹123051.28 Lakh and 4674.21 lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University and 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University during 2016-17.
- During 2016-17 Financial assistance of ₹3442.40 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards General Development, Women’s Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of buildings and Seminars/Conferences/Workshops.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 16 universities identified for granting the status of ‘University with Potential for Excellence’ (UPE). During 2016-17, an amount of ₹70.11 Crore was released to these universities.
- The University Grants Commission introduced the Scheme “ Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA)” in order to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. As on 31st March, 2017, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under the Scheme. An amount of ₹26.67 Crore was released to the Centers during 2016-17
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the “College of Excellence” CE status, thus making a total of 314 colleges are under the scheme CPE. An amount of ₹57.30 crore was released to these colleges during 2016-17.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a New Scheme “Establishment of New Centres/ Institute of Excellence” in studies and Research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running. An amount of ₹4.00 Crore was released to the Centre during 2013-14. During XII Plan period the Scheme has been discontinued.
- The university departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the Scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching. As on 31.03.2017 the number of SAP supported departments stood at **816**. During 2016-17, 153 departments are assisted under CAS level, 72 Departments under DSA level & 591 Departments under DRS level. An amount of ₹82.44 Crore was released during the year 2016-17.

- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2017, autonomous status had been given to 602 colleges spread over 104 universities of 24 States. During the reporting year, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹29.80 Crore to 178 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. During the year 2016-17 a grant of ₹47.52 Crore had also been released to these Centres functioning in various universities. A Total Grant of ₹246.33 Crore was released to these Centres during the XII Plan.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC had organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. Approval has been granted by the Commission for the establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grant from the Commission.
- The UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc. An expenditure of ₹45.41 Crore was incurred for various programmes during the year 2016-17.
- The UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim of providing excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers to have international collaborative research training in emerging fields. During the year 2016-17, a total of 177 visits have been materialized.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. Six Indian doctors were selected during 2016 by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- The UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2016, 105 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- Under the Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany, 10 Scientist in the field of Humanities & Social Sciences are supported.
- Under Project-based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), one Project was selected in 2016.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP). The MoU was exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016.
- The UGC provide Travel Grant to Teachers to visit Foreign Countries under the “Collection of Source Material Scheme” on 100% basis.
- The UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams of proven research ability in the UK and India. Under Thematic Partnership, 25 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2016-17.

- The Indo US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India- United States Strategic Partnership in education. In 2016, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.
- Under the Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, 7 Projects were approved in the year 2014.
- Under the Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, the UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Projects and approved 10 proposals for funding in the year 2016.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. A MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jammia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. During 2016-17, **22 foreign language teachers** had been appointed in various universities in India.
- The UGC conducts a National Eligibility Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice in a year for ascertaining the eligibility for Assistant Professorships and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET is being conducted in 80 subjects through 90 cities spread across the country. On 10th July, 2016 and 22nd Jan., 2017 for the UGC NET, 5.57 lakhs and 5.61 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and out of these candidates 21805 (3.92%) and 22381 (3.99%) qualified respectively. 3.61 lakhs and 3.56 lakhs candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship and out of these candidates 3578 (0.99%) and 3640 (1.02%) qualified respectively. The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2016 and December 2016 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 6930 and 6835 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET.
- In the year 2016-17, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern States, Tamil Nadu and, West Bengal had conducted SET successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under the Travel Grant Scheme, 470 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors had availed this facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. The permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of ₹7.00 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.

- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act,1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year, the UGC had paid an amount of ₹65.98 crores under Plan and ₹90.52 crores under Non-Plan to the Seven Inter-University Centres.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2016-17 the UGC released a grant of ₹370.65 Lakh to these Centres.
- The UGC had introduced a scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports. This would broaden the base of the sporting pyramid and ultimately help in producing enough sports persons to participate in elite sports representing India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of ₹54.22 Crore was released to 69 beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 & 2016-17

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Science including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture & Humanities, Social Sciences including languages, Arts and Law etc are ₹20.00 Lakh and ₹ 15.00 Lakh respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2016-17, there were on going projects of 400 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 800 in Sciences. A total Grant of ₹26.26 Crore was released to Major Research Projects beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternate years for all disciplines. An expenditure of ₹13.82 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the awardees during 2016-17.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, to engage in high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 57 Research Scientists are working in various institutions. During 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹4.69 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of the Scheme Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. The revised rate of fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for the first 2 years and ₹46,500 p.m. from the third year onwards with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. An expenditure of ₹33.94 Crore was incurred towards payment to the Post-doctoral fellows during 2016-17.

- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on full-time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of ₹38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and ₹46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹32.57 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 200 per year. The fellowship amount is ₹38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, ₹40,300/- for 2nd year and ₹41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. An amount of ₹25.23 Crore had been disbursed during 2016-17.
- Dr. D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2103 candidates have been awarded and 1173 PDFs are in position. During 2016-17, an amount of ₹38.97 Crore had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of ₹50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2016-17, an amount of ₹0.69 Crore was released to 18 BSR Faculty Fellows.:
- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for an Emeritus Fellow is ₹31000 /- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. During 2016-17, an expenditure of ₹11.69 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) (for Indian Nationals) JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. The JRF carries the fellowship amount of ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for first two years and ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for the remaining period with annual contingency amounts.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹638.81 Crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 23,614 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals 60 candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of ₹1.17 was Crore released under the scheme during 2016-17.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹248.92 Crore for SC fellows was incurred under the Scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affair has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of ₹56.51 Crore was incurred during the year 2016-17

- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 756 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The rate of fellowship will be at par with the other UGC fellowships. During 2016-17, 756 candidates were selected from different states and an expenditure of ₹125.80 Crores had been incurred.
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. Fellowship amount is at par with other UGC Fellowships. An expenditure of ₹24.49 Crore was incurred under the Scheme during 2016-17.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. 200 slots were allotted during the year 2016-17. Payment to the scholar is made by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women and to achieve and promote girls education, the UGC had introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. 121 candidates were selected during the reporting year. An amount of ₹271.88 Lakhs has been disbursed during 2016-17.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. The financial assistance initially is to the extent of ₹ 21,700/- p.m. as Fellowship amount and ₹ 12,000/-p.a. as contingency for the first two years. In case of extension, it shall be ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years and contingency of ₹25,000/- per annum. Up to the end of 2016-17, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 8165 JRFs are in position. During 2016-17, a total grant of ₹105.15 Crores had been released.
- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses have been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. The number of slots is 1000 per year. An expenditure of ₹489.38 lakh was incurred during 2016-17 under the Scheme.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to promote girls education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of ₹3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. As many as 3954 girls had been selected for the academic session 2016-18 and an expenditure of ₹10.82 Crore had been incurred towards payment to scholarship holders during 2016-17.

- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG courses (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization as also in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only first rank holders in Honours' Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years with scholarship amount of ₹3100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). For the academic session 2016-17, 1186 candidates had been selected and an expenditure of ₹4.87 Crore had been incurred under the scheme during 2016-17.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE/GPAT qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M. Pharm. with Scholarship amount of ₹12,000/- p.m. and a contingency grant of ₹5,000/- p.a. The number of beneficiaries are 1500 per year. An expenditure of ₹10.15 Crore was incurred during 2016-17.
- To promote Higher Education in the North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from the academic session 2015-16. Rate of scholarship is ₹5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses & ₹7,800/- for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidate are selected under the scheme for North Eastern Region. The process of payment is made directly by Canara Bank as per agreement (MoU) made between UGC & Canara Bank . An expenditure of ₹88.99 Crore was incurred during 2016-17.
- Free education for sports medal winner/participants of National/International event has been introduced during the XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, or elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. During the XII Plan 70 beneficiaries were under the Scheme, and expenditure of ₹84.00 lakh has been reimbursed to beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / seminars /workshops and to present paper leading to publications, the UGC approved 9 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various academic & research activities and sanctioned a Grant of ₹15.80 Lakhs during 2016-17.
- Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC :
- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. For this purpose, a Cell had been established in the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, in the year 2011, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 373 persons have been selected out of which 126 are in position. During 2016-17 ₹11.19 Crore were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 123 selectees from various Universities/Colleges.
- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, and ₹0.80 Crore had been released to seven departments during 2016-17.

- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor having Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. The quantum of support under the scheme is ₹10 Lakh. An amount of ₹13.35 Crore was released to 184 newly appointed faculty members from various Universities / Institutions during 2016-17.
- Under the Mid Career Award Scheme ₹10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and fieldwork. An amount of ₹0.79 Crore was released to 12 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.
- The UGC provide Development Grant for strengthening of infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments under the BSR Programme. A Grant of ₹1.42 Crore was released to 2 Departments of University and 2 colleges having CPE status.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objectives of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building & Women Manager in Higher Education are to strengthen and sustain the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are reinforcing as well as synergizing one another and to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community/occupations and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure that the focus, and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained. Up to 31.03.2017, as many as 163 Women Study Centres had been established and functioning in the university system. During the XII Plan (2016-17) an amount of ₹13.62 crore has been released.
- The Govt. of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of reservation policy for SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to courses in Universities at all levels. The Information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to M/HRD for further monitoring etc.
- With the objectives of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System developing courses for special teachers and counselors and providing facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now looked after by a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. The UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in special education (TEPSE). A Grant of ₹1.25 Crore was released by the UGC during the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of Higher Education for persons with Special needs (HEPSN).
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges. During the XII Plan 1820 EOC were established. A grant of ₹8.55 Crore was released during the XII Plan.
- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities

who need remedial coaching or coaching for NET-SET Examination or coaching for Entry into Services to help them come to the required level. A grant of ₹185.44 Crore was released to Universities/ Colleges under the Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)/ Minorities during XII Plan Period

- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called “Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy”. As on 31.03.2017, as many as 35 Centers are functioning in different universities. The UGC released a grant of ₹28.07 Crore during the XII Plan under the Scheme.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the countries/areas outside India with their cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India’s economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2017, 47 Centers were working and an Amount of ₹1.21 Crore has been released to the Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹14.26 Crore was released during the XII Plan Period.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various Universities/Colleges. Grant of ₹1.72 Crore was released during 2016-17. Total Grant released during the XII Plan Period was ₹18.26 Crore.
- For introduction of an under-graduate degree, post-graduate degree, diploma and certificate courses as well as for holding seminars, symposia and workshops on Human Rights and Duties Education and for spreading awareness among the teachers, students and public, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to various Universities and Colleges under Human Rights Education Scheme During the XII Plan 615 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance. During 2016-17 an amount of ₹1.09 Crore was released to Universities / Colleges. A total Grant of ₹12.52 Crore was sanctioned / Released to Universities / Colleges during the XII Plan.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc. NIC is developing web based online applications forms for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. 40 Schemes are now under on-line application Process.
- For developing courseware e-content in Post-graduate subjects across all disciplines, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee to prepare blueprints and to observe the entire operation of the scheme. The task of development of e-content has been entrusted to INFLIBNET. The e-content so developed would be available in open access through a Learning Management System (LMS) set up at INFLIBNET Centre as well as through Sakshat Portal. The total cost incurred in the project during 2016-17 is ₹10.46 Crores. The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of ₹ 14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen Crore) under (INFLIBNET e-content) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e-pg Pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Online Open Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds) platform. 72 Non-Technology Post-Graduate MOOC courses are hosted on SWAYAM platform for the Ist phase.

- The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. The UGC has identified 3 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS , the grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), President Secretariat, Pension, Prime Minister's Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public / students grievances and ensure transparency. UGC has created 20 user IDs for various/Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The number of Online Public Grievances disposed off between 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 are 5195.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC initiated the vocationalization programme at the undergraduate level during 1994-95 and has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under the scheme of Career Orientation to Education. 522 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance for approved courses (XII Plan). A Grant of ₹2.53 Crore has been provided to 21 Universities / Colleges during the year 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹52.61 Crore had been released during the XII Plan.
- The UGC has launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to the employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 199 Community Colleges were under the scheme during 2016-17. An amount of ₹22.68 crore released during 2016-17. Total grant of ₹ 96.21 Crore has been released during the XII Plan under the scheme.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit options such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 162 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grant of ₹10.00 Crore was released during the year 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹122.51 Crore has been released during XII Plan.
- The main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. 63 Institutions (16 Self financed) are approved under the Scheme of DD KAUSHAL KENDRAS. A Grant of ₹8.93 Crore was released during 2016-17 and a total Grant of ₹107.63 Crore released during the XII Plan under the scheme.

11. Open & Distance Education

- During 2016-17 the UGC considered recognition of eligible Universities / Institutions by inviting applications/ proposals through on-line to offer Programmes through distance mode. 114 Universities / Institutions / Stand Alone Institutions (Govt. / Non-Govt.) were recognized to offer Programmes through distance mode. A development Grant of ₹75.00 Lakh each was provided to two open Universities (i) Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik and (ii) Tamil Nadu Open University Chinnai.
- During the year 2016-17 40.28* lakh students were enrolled in Indian Universities / Colleges under the Open distance learning Programmes (ODL) at all level of studies (* provisional figures estimated on the basis of data available on AISHE portal 2016-17).

➤ Introduction

- Legend – Role and organization of the UGC
- About the XII Plan
- Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- Budget & Finances
- Joint Cadre Review Committee
- Major Decisions of the Commission
- Special Activities / Initiatives

1.1 Legend

The University Grants Commission (UGC) came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956, for the coordination, determination, and maintenance of standards of university education.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary, UGC, headed the Commission's Secretariat with 460 working staff including 74 Group 'A' officers, 241 Group 'B' officers, 135 Group 'C' officials and 10 Canteen Staff. Out of the working staff strength, 30.22 % are women, 22.61 % Scheduled Caste, 5.43 % Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994, in a phased manner, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to the college sector.
- The main objective of the Twelfth Plan (2012-2017) of the UGC is to expand enrolment in higher education with quality, inclusiveness and relevance with academic reforms.

1.1(a) Role and Organization of the UGC

The University Grants Commission which came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University

Grants Commission also advises the Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.

In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

Organisational Structure

The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is chosen from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten members, two are chosen from among the officers of the Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, chosen from amongst persons who, at the time they are so chosen, shall be teachers in the Universities.

The remaining members are chosen from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

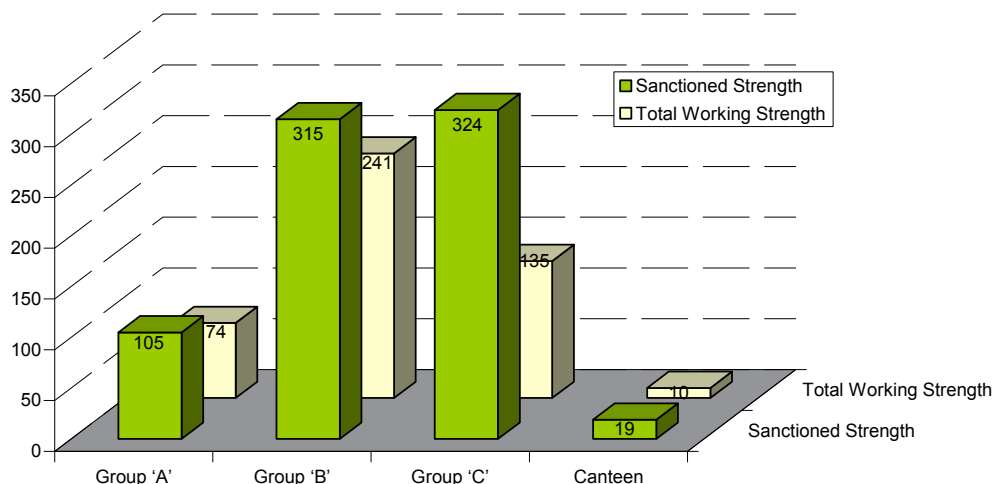
The Executive Head of the UGC is the Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2016-17 :

Table: 1.1(a)

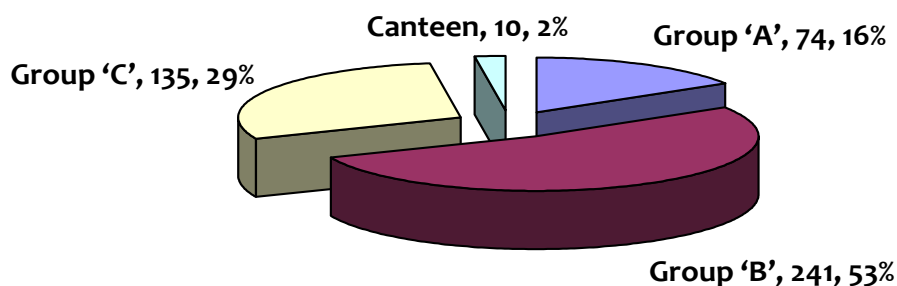
Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	74	33	7	2
		70.48%	44.59%	9.46%	2.70%
Group 'B'	315	241	91	54	11
		76.51%	37.76%	22.41%	4.56%
Group 'C'	324	135	14	41	12
		41.67%	10.37%	30.37%	8.89%
Canteen	19	10	1	2	Nil
		52.63%	10.00%	20.00%	
Total	763	460	139	104	25
		60.29%	30.22%	22.61%	5.43%

- In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

Graph 1.1(a):The Commission’s Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2016-17



Graph 1.1(b):Level-wise working Strength of Commission’s Secretariat : 2016-17



1.1(b) Regional Offices

The UGC has established seven Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to the college sector. The Northern Regional Office is operated from the UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the Colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S.No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Andman& Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar& Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chhattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh

1. 2 About the XII Plan

Higher education is the chief instrument for ensuring the upward mobility of the people and the advancement of the country. The Indian higher education system is being supported by Plan assistance. The University Grants Commission sponsored a number of studies on various dimensions of higher education in the country in order to develop necessary information base as a source material to prepare a report on approach and strategy for the Twelfth Plan. The studies are related to Expansion, Inclusiveness, Quality and Finance. The information generated by these studies has been used for preparation of perspective of the XII Plan and the findings have helped in shaping its goals and objectives.

The main objective of the XII Plan is to expand enrolment in higher education with inclusiveness, quality and relevant education along with necessary academic reforms in the university/college system. Thus, the main focus has been on expansion and access to higher education through increasing institutional capacity and enhancement of intake capacity, promotion of inclusive education through equal access to various groups in higher education, undertaking academic and governance, reforms, etc.

A target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by 2017 from 15 % in 2012 was set for the XII Plan. The fifteen per cent net increase was sought to be achieved through a dual strategy that includes increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of existing institutions.

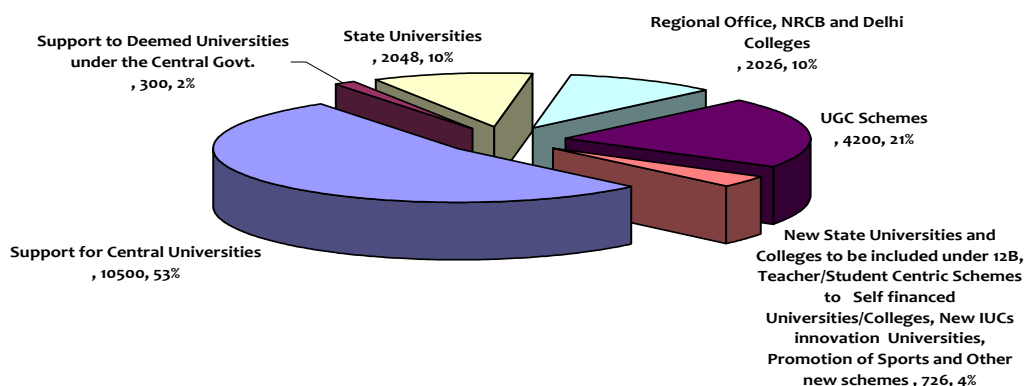
The main objectives of the XII Plan are as follows:-

- a) To help increase the enrolment ratio from the level of about 15 % to 30 % by the end of the XII Plan;
- b) Expansion of educational capacity in terms of number of universities, colleges and other institutions to meet the target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER);
- c) To increase the enrolment rate in districts that suffer from less access to higher education;
- d) To increase the enrolment of educationally backward groups and enhance inclusiveness;
- e) To promote quality and excellence;
- f) To promote relevant education;
- g) To promote the use of information and communication technology and focussing on other related issues;
- h) To undertake reforms in admission, examination and evaluation systems in the universities and colleges;
- i) To improve the work efficiency of the UGC through computerization in its internal working and inter-connectivity with educational institutions, including the improvement in human resources in the UGC;
- j) To improve the data base and research capabilities in order to strengthen the education policies and programs on sound basis and to create a proper institutional set up.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10.05.2013 has approved the allocation of ₹19800 Crore. The Plan Allocation for UGC has been divided into three broad sectors as given below:

	(₹ In Crores)
Support to Central Universities	₹ 10500.00
Support to Deemed Universities under the Central Govt.	₹300.00
State Universities	₹2048.00
Regional Offices, NRCB and Delhi Colleges	₹2026.00
UGC Schemes	₹4200.00
New State Universities and Colleges to be included under 12B, Teacher/Student Centric Schemes to Self financed Universities/Colleges, New IUCs Innovation Universities, Promotion of Sports and Other new schemes likely to be launched and other miscellaneous programmes.	₹726.00
TOTAL	₹19800.00

Graph 1.2: Sector-wise XII Plan Allocation (₹in Crore)



1.3 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC

1.3 (a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission, etc. are centrally received in the name of Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office, i.e. by the RIA Cell, which prepares the required number of copies to be sent to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 15 Appellate Authorities and 43 CPIOs in the office of the UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by the RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on the UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2016-17, the UGC received 13025 RTI applications and disposed off 8518. Of the 2039 appeals received, 829 were disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RTI Division was ₹70,180/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹36,505/-.

1.3(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section set up on 1984, is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set up by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2016-17, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

4th Amendment of the UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and colleges and measure for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2016.

The Central Government, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its letter F.No.4-9/2015-UIA dated 24th July 2015 constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Arun Nigavekar, former Chairman, UGC to examine issues related to attracting and retaining talented and quality manpower in the teaching profession. The recommendations of Prof. Nigavekar Committee in respect of the amendments suggested in the Principal Regulation 2010 have been finalized as 3rd Amendment of University Grants Commission Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for appointments of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2016 with due concurrence of the MHRD.

New UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations 2016

The Pay scale Section has also finalized UGC the (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations 2016.

Further, the UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Section Bureau with respect to UGC Regulations 2010 which are as follows:

- (1) clause 3.2. of Schedule for clause 6.8.0 of UGC Regulations 2010 regarding API based PBAS System, a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 3-2/2009(PS) dated 7th August 2015 and also posted in the UGC website.
- (2) clause 1.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 of UGC Regulations 2010 regarding date of eligibility of candidates from Stage I to Stage II who acquire Ph.D/M.Phil a clarifications has been issued vide D.O. No.F.12-1/2010(PS) dated 18th August 2015 and posted in the UGC website.
- (3) Clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 10-6/2011(PS)Misc dated 16th July 2015 with regard to hiring the services of Supervisors who do not happen to be the regular teachers for awarding the M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees.
- (4) An amendment in clause 8.2.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in the UGC Regulations 2010 has been made vide letter No.12-2/2010(PS) dated 13th May 2015.
- (5) A clarification has been issued pertaining to counting of the period of active service spent on pursuing Ph.D vide D.O. No.F.17-8/2013(PS) dated 1st March 2016.

1.3 (c) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO) of the UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking a legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

- Maintaining proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity;
- Ensuring prompt observance of Conduct Rules relating to integrity covering (i) statement of assets and acquisitions (ii) gifts (iii) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business (iv) benami transactions;
- Locating sensitive spots, regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive posts;
- Introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week from 31st October, 2016 to 5th November, 2016 with the theme “ Public participation in promoting integrity and eradicating corruption ” by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets etc. during the period.**

During 2016-17, the Vigilance Cell received **51** complaints from **CVC**, 71 from **MHRD**, **18** from **CBI** and **297** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC, for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, the Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC fund. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to **three** colleges were stopped till further orders during the year under report. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

1.3 (d) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell was established in 1989 in the UGC Main Office. The Legal Cell is dealing with Court Cases in the Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals/Forums/Commissions etc. across the country.

The Legal Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals and other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureaus, of the UGC.

On receipt of a formal Notice from a Court, Vakalatnama is issued to the Panel Advocate concerned after due approval by the competent authority. Para-wise comments are then invited from the Section concerned. Such comments are provided to the Panel Advocate for preparing the draft Counter Affidavit. The draft Counter Affidavit received from the panel advocate is sent to the section concerned for verification and signature of the competent authority. The signed CA is sent to the panel advocate for filing reply & defending the case till the disposal of the case. If any case is disposed off, a copy of the Judgment received from the court is forwarded to the Bureau concerned for information and necessary action as per the directions of the Court, if any.

Presently, most of the running cases are regarding appointment/ selection of teaching and non-teaching staff in Universities and Colleges, age of superannuation, UGC NET Examination, M.Phil/ Ph.D regulations, Fake Institutions, Recognition for online/ distance education courses, territorial jurisdiction etc. Some cases regarding Administrative matters of the UGC staff are also being dealt with by the Legal Cell, UGC.

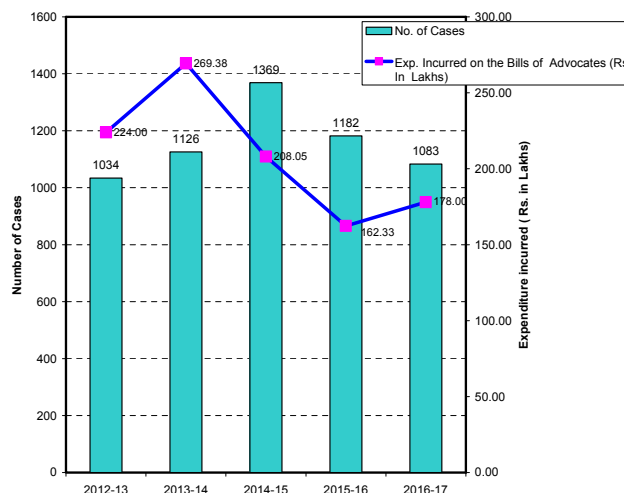
A panel of Advocates in different courts including the Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsel/Panel advocates for defending the cases on behalf of the UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

Table 1.3(d)(i) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates etc. during XII Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (₹In lakhs)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
Total	5794	1041.76

Graph 1.3(d)(i) : Yearwise Number of Cases received and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan



Details of Writ/Appeals Received/Filed during 2016-17

Number of writ/Appeals received : 16
 Number of Appeals Filed by UGC : 06

1.3(e) Desk : Parliament Matters

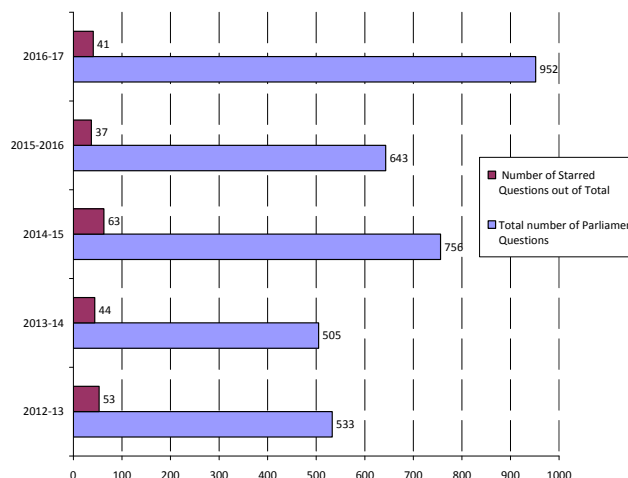
Desk Parliament Matters in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2011-2012 to 2016-2017 is given below:

Table 1.3(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2012-13 to 2016-17

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2012-13	533	53
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-2016	643	37
2016-17	952	41

Graph 1.3(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2012-13 to 2016-17



2016-17 (1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
25th April, 2016 to 13th May 2016	126	5	58	2	184	7	191
18th July 2016 to 12th August, 2016	171	6	74	4	245	10	255
16th November 2016 to 16th December 2016	172	4	78	10	250	14	264
31st January 2017 to 30th March 2017	126	4	106	6	232	10	242
Total	595	19	316	22	911	41	952

Number of Assurances = 16

1.3(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The Mal-Practice Cell was established on 30 May, 1996; and renamed as Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC) on 08.02.16. The basic objective of the AMPC is to collect information through print media and other sources like complaints received from Public/students/parents etc. and to take action against the unrecognized institutions. With the expansion of higher education system-several types of mal-practices are being exercised which need to be addressed immediately to restore the credibility of higher education system in society as well as at international levels. AMPC is dealing with the matters relating to the existence/functioning of fake or unrecognized universities/institutions in the country which are established and awarding degrees in contravention of the UGC Act, 1956. These are not established under State Act or a Central Act or a Provincial Act. None of them is an Institution specially empowered to confer or grant degrees. Thus, the fake universities/Institutions are not recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

Presently, 23 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC and also available on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in. In addition to above 23 universities, two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

- 1. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP**
- 2. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16**

During the year 2016-17, the AMPC has taken following actions.

1. Included four institutions in the list of fake universities:
 - a. North Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Odisha-757003.
 - b. Vishwakarma Open University for Self Employment, Delhi-110033.
 - c. Indian Alternative Medicine and Research, Kolkata-700063.
 - d. Bio-Chemic Education Grants Commission, Kolkata, West Bengal

2. **Deleted two institutions from the list of fake universities on receipt of closure reports:**
 - a. Kesarwani Vidyapith, Jabalpur (M.P.)
 - b. D.D.B Sanskrit University, Putur, Trichi, Tamil Nadu.
3. **Issued warning Notice to 4 Institutions:**
 - a. Pearl Academy, A-21/13, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, Near Shadipur Metro Station, New Delhi-110028.
 - b. National Institute for Education and Research, IITMH House, Plot No. 9, A-1, Tihar, Opposite Chhatri Park Subhash Nagar Mod, New Delhi-110018.
 - c. National Institute of Business Management (NIBM) A unit of Kingster Education Pvt. Ltd, 1ST Floor, Swathanthriya Samara Smrithi Bhavan, Nandavanam Road, Palayam (P.O) Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695033
 - d. Indian School of Business Management and Administration (ISBM) A/222, Shanti Shopping Center, Railway Station, Mira Road(E) Thane-401107, Maharashtra
4. **Issued Show Cause Notice to 3 Fake Universities**
 - a. Sree Bodhi Academy of Higher Education, No.186.Thilaspeth Vazhuthavoor Road, Pondicherry-605009.
 - b. Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Trust, 15-Kalpana Society, Behind Navrangpura Post Office, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad (Gujarat).
 - c. Vishwakarma Open University for Self-Employment, Delhi-110033.

1.3 (g) Special Reservation Cell

The UGC has setup a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell comprises of one Liaison Officer and two Assistant Liaison Officers.

1.3 (h) Cell against “-Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”, headed by a Joint Secretary, UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of the UGC Headquarters and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have also been submitted. No matter is pending before the committee.

1.3(i) Anti – Ragging Cell

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in the Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009”, firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended on 08 Oct, 2012, 29 March, 2014 & 29 Jun, 2016 which are in force. These regulation are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging, besides

facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. On receipt of complaints about ragging, the UGC seeks the action taken report from the institutions concerned. An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in the UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. All complaints regarding alleged ragging incidents received in the UGC are being promptly attended to and action taken report is sought from the institutions concerned. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are made and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. The UGC reminds all Universities every year before the start of the academic session through public notices, website and letters to Universities to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. The UGC has already issued a circular for compliance regarding curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions which has been sent on 08.08.2016.

During the period of 2016-17

S. No.	Complaints Received	Active Complaints	Complaints Closed
1	515	26	489

The UGC received 515 alleged ragging cases. The UGC has brought these complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders and show-cause notices to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

489 Complaints were closed during 2016-17 at the level of the UGC. In 26 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The 6th Inter Council Commission to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 26.05.2016. In the meeting it was decided, that all the Councils should send the parameters used for accreditation in their Councils to consider their accreditation on a par with accreditation by NAAC for the purpose of Anti Ragging measures. All the Councils were requested to expand the definition of ragging as per the 3rd Amendment of the UGC Regulations. MCI is to ensure the filing of online undertaking instead of filing of notarized affidavit.

Joint Meeting of Dr. R. K. Raghavan Committee and the Inter Council Committee for monitoring measures to prevent Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions was held on 03.02.2017 under the Chairmanship of Dr. R. K. Raghavan, Former CBI Director, and Prof. Mohan Rao, Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, had made a presentation on the report titled “Psychosocial Study of Ragging in Selected Educational Institutions in India” at the Joint Meeting. In the meeting the Committee directed to arrange a formal meeting regarding cases with the Executive Committee of the MCI to discuss the status of anti-ragging measures taken by the MCI and to take seriously all the matters related to ragging.

It was also decided that all Regulatory Authorities should spend as much funds as possible on Media Campaigning on Anti-ragging. For this, the Committee desired that all instruments of media and all kinds of media including Social Media should be used.

The UGC has given an extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 30.06.2016.

The UGC has also issued a circular to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities dated 08.08.2016 for stepping up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitutions of anti-ragging committee and compliance of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, and requested all concerned to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets etc. All the above circulars & public notices have been displayed on the UGC website, i.e. www.ugc.ac.in. A circular was also issued to all Regulatory bodies on 14.10.2016.

The UGC got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These films are uploaded on the UGC website.

All Universities/Institutions are requested to show these films regularly to the students during orientation and other programmes. These movies are available on the following link, www.ugc.ac.in/page/Videos-Regarding-Ragging.aspx.

Grants Allocated, Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2016-17 along with the cumulative totals for the XII Plan period i.e.2012-13 to 2016-17.		Amount paid in ₹
	i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging,689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
	ii. M/s Syrex Infoservices India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	57,52,814/-
	iii. Media Campaign through Lok Sabha channel.	14,77,980/-

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the ongoing academic session 2016-17. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging.

In this regard, the UGC has constituted a Core Committee for the media publicity of the National Programme on Prevention of Ragging in Institutions of Higher Education.

M/HRD had released an amount of ₹5,00,000,00/- for the Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures. The following activities were undertaken under this campaign:

Agency	Expenditure Incurred	Activities
Doordarshan	₹1,51,14,000/-	30 seconds TVCs telecasted on DD-National & DD New from the month of July, 2016.
National Film Development Corporation Ltd. (for making films)	₹56,67,200/-	UGC has got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging.

Agency	Expenditure Incurred	Activities
FM Radio (DAVP)	₹1,49,76,828/-	For broadcasting jingles of 30 seconds for a period of one month from July, 2016.
DAVP	₹50,00,000/-	For printing and mailing the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging.
Prasar Bharti for broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio.	₹79,98,789/-	Broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio i.e. FM Rainbow, FM Gold Vividh Bharti for 30 days from July, 2016 to August, 2016.
Lok Sabha Television for publicity campaign	₹14,77,980/-	Telecast for the period of 60 days from November, 2016 to December, 2016.
Total	₹5,02,34,797/-	

Note: Increase in expenditure of NFDC due to increase in service tax.

1.3 (j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the University Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from the Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises the UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant–in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report. The work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

Upto 2015-16, 104 audit Paras Pertaining to the UGC are outstanding which includes 18 Paras for current report. Audit for the year 2016-17 are yet to be conducted by Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure).

1.3(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization . Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation, 2015.

Consolidated Status Report * of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment Cases During 2015-2016

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities-145	86	82	4	153	132
Colleges- 239	18	18	0	238	232

(*Information received from HEIs during 2016)

Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys & girls gender sensitive & create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated & interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experiences of women & men in society, UGC has issued guidelines & shared with all educational institutions to implement it. 230 Universities and 115 Colleges implemented / Initiated of the Guidelines of the Gender Champions during 2015-16.

1.4 Publications

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Guidelines for various schemes/ programmes being implemented in Higher Education Sector, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC- Conferences, Committee Reports and Statistical Reports/Forms. It also gets various stationery items printed for use by various UGC officials, viz; visiting cards, envelopes, UGC TA/DA forms, certificates of UGC Hindi Divas and the Annual Confidential Report (ACR) Performa. Apart from regular printing work, the Publication Bureau has brought out the following publications:-

List of Publications printed during 2016-2017

Sl. No.	Printed Documents
1.	Higher Education in India at a glance (Brochure)-2015.
2.	National Conference for Awareness on National Academic Depository.
3.	Visiting cards, Letterheads & Envelopes, etc. of UGC officials.
4.	Regulations, Statutes, New Delhi Declaration, Invitation Cards and Brochures.
5.	Pay Review Committee Constituted for Pay Revision of the academic staff of Universities and Colleges 2017.
6.	BRICS Meetings.
7.	UGC Annual Report 2015-16 (English & Hindi).
8.	UGC Annual Accounts 2014-15 (English & Hindi).
9.	List of Degree Awarding Institutions in India.
10.	Invitation Cards, Dockets, and Booklets for National Conference for Awareness on National Academic Depository.

An amount of ₹94.10 lakh was spent during the XII Plan. ₹9.72 lakh during 2016-17 was spent respectively for Publication of UGC documents.

1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC

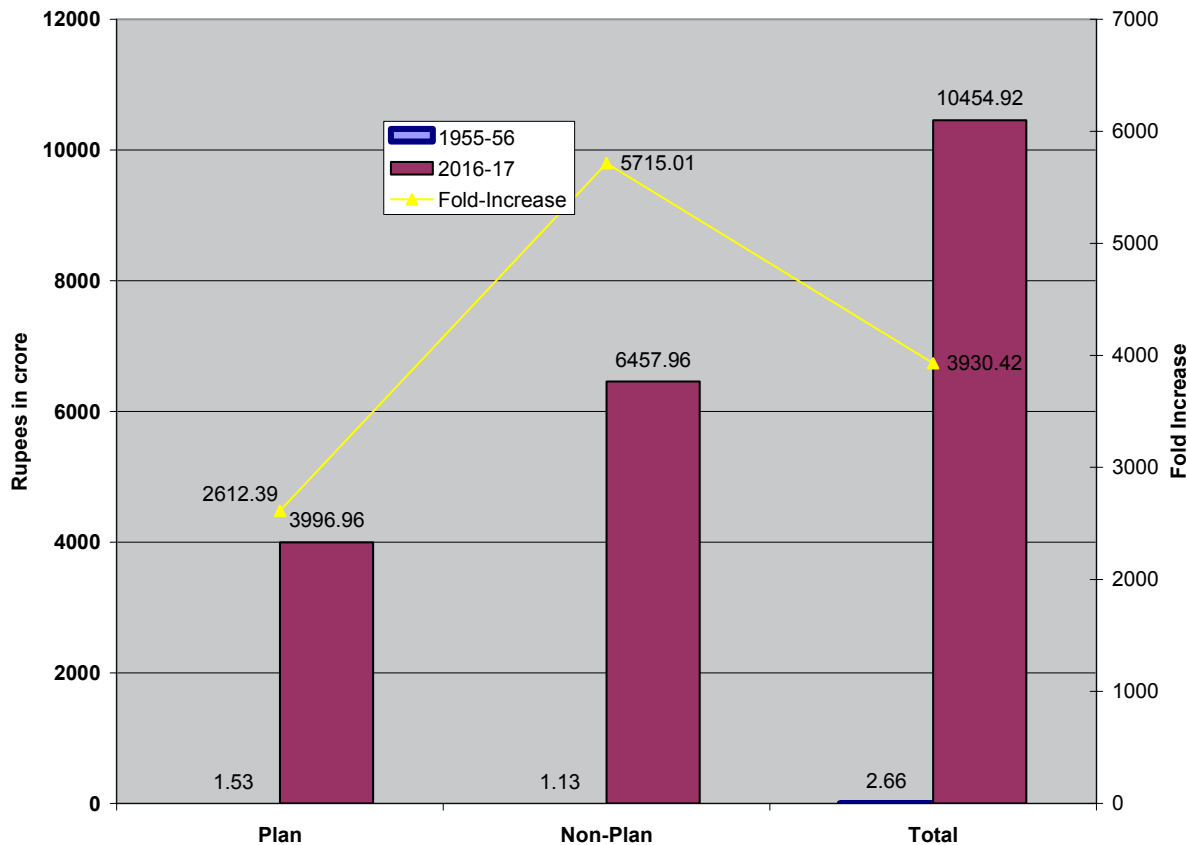
The preparation of Budget – in respect of the Financial year next ensuing showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and submission of it to the Ministry of Human Resource Development is one of the main functions of the Commission. The Commission has its own Funds called “ funds of the Commission”. All sums which may be paid to the Commission by the Central Government and all the receipts of the Commission shall be carried to the fund and all payments by the Commission shall be made there from.

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Non-Plan) and Development (Plan) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Plan : Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 (₹In Crore)

	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1955-56	1.53	1.13	2.66
2016-17	3996.96	6457.96	10454.92
Fold-Increase	2612.39	5715.01	3930.42

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Plan : Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 to 2016-17



The budget for the year 2016-2017 had been as given in the Table 1.5(a). The details of the Plan and Non-Plan grants received from the Central Government and grant released to Universities / institutes during 2016-17 are as given in the following Tables 1.5(b), 1.5(c), 1.5(d) & 1.5 (e):

Table 1.5(a): Budget Allocation for the year 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S.No.	Budget Head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1	General	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87
	Total :	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87

Graph 1.5(a): General Budget for the Year 2016-2017

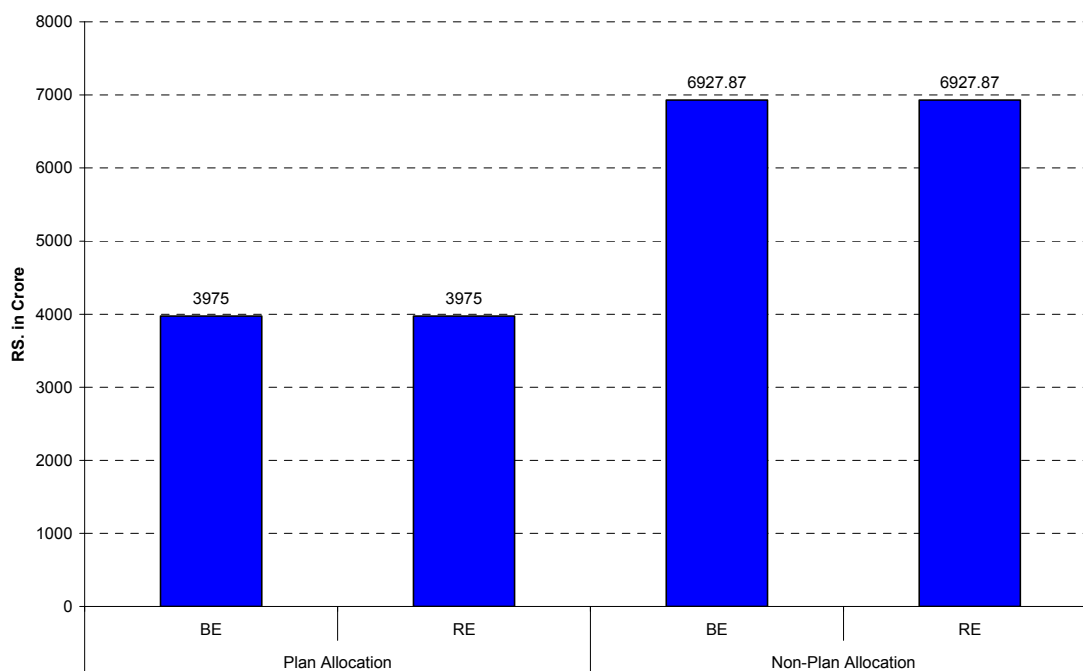


Table 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Grant Received	
		Plan	Non-Plan
1	General	3972.37	6927.87
2	Unspent Balance (2015-16)	274.71	28.98
	Total:	4247.08	6956.85

Graph 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2016-2017 (General and Unspent Balance 2015-16)

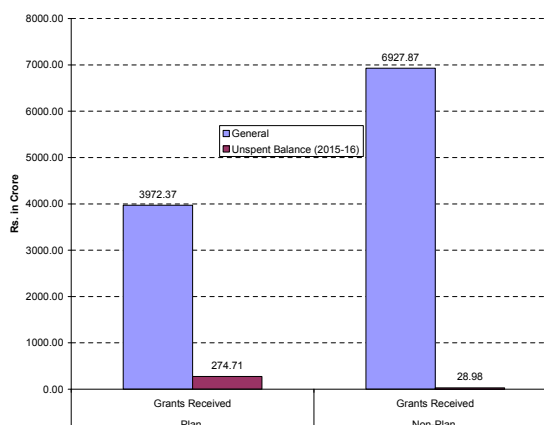


Table 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Plan	Non-Plan
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3972.37	6927.87
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	196.00	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	27.00	
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	74.39	
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	119.85	
Total:		4389.61	6927.87

Graph 1.5 (c) : Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

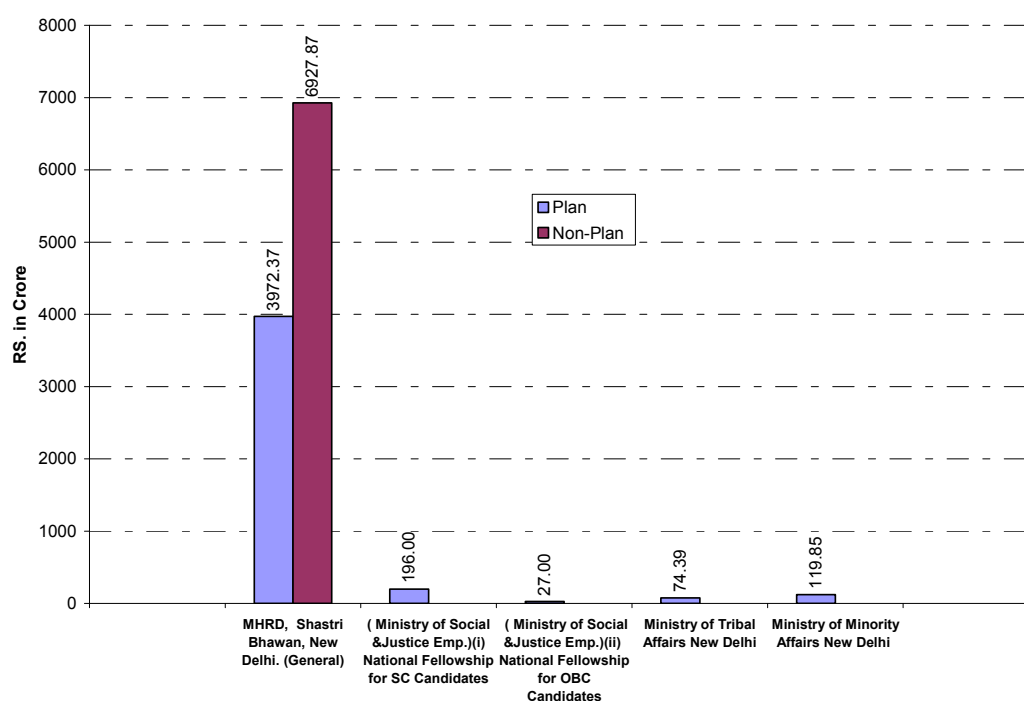


Table 1.5(d) : Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Plan Grants	% of total Plan Grants
1	State Universities	521.44	13.13
2	Colleges of State Universities	122.51	3.08
3	Central Universities	1998.84	50.32
4	Colleges of Central Universities	42.68	1.07
5	Inter-University Centres	50.17	1.26
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	87.66	2.21
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	90.57	2.28
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	813.89	20.49
9	Regional Centres	269.20	6.78
10	Estt.		0.00
Total:		3996.96	100.62

Graph 1.5(d) : Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

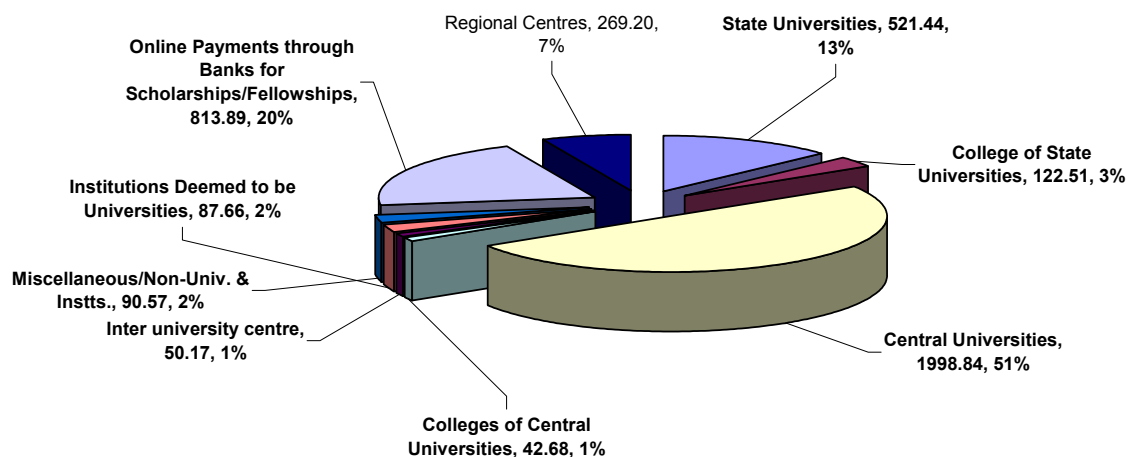


Table 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Non-Plan Grants	% of total Non-Plan Grants
1	Maintenance to:		
	a) Central Universities (including UCMS)	4379.73	63.22
	b) (i) Colleges of Delhi	1221.94	17.64
	(ii) Colleges of BHU	46.74	0.67
	c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	312.84	4.52
	d) Colleges of Central Universities	111.95	1.62
2	State Universities	209.86	3.03
3	Inter- University Institutions/Centres	89.36	1.29
4	State Colleges	2.81	0.04
5	Administrative Charges (Head Office)	75.61	1.09
6	Administrative Charges (Regional Offices)	7.11	0.10
	Total:	6457.96	93.22

Graph 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

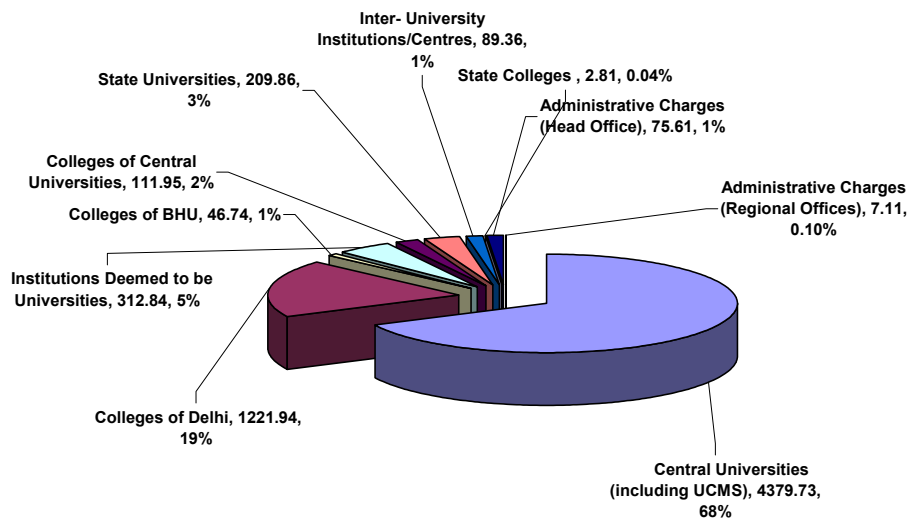


Table 1.5(f) : Plan Grants Released - Summary (2016-17)

(₹in lakh)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	186999.99		12854.86	29.09	199883.93
Deemed to be Universities		5567.52	3066.29	97.21	8731.02
State Universities			51866.70	277.76	52144.45
Inter University Centres			5016.82		5016.82
Non-Universities Instts.			7613.36	1432.64	9046.00
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/ Fellowships			81388.76		81388.76
Regional Centers			26920.45		26920.45
Total (Universities) :	186999.99	5567.52	188727.23	1836.69	383131.43
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)			4267.90		4267.90
Deemed to be Univs.			34.83		34.83
State Universities			12250.93		12250.93
Non-Universities Instts.			10.77		10.77
Total (Colleges) :	0.00	0.00	16564.43	0.00	16564.43
Total (Univ. + Colleges) :	186999.99	5567.52	205291.65	1836.69	399695.86
					0.00
Grand Total :	186999.99	5567.52	205291.65	1836.69	399695.86

Sector 1: Central Universities, Sector 2: Deemed universities, Sector 3 : (Central / State / Deemed), Sector 4 : Miscellaneous

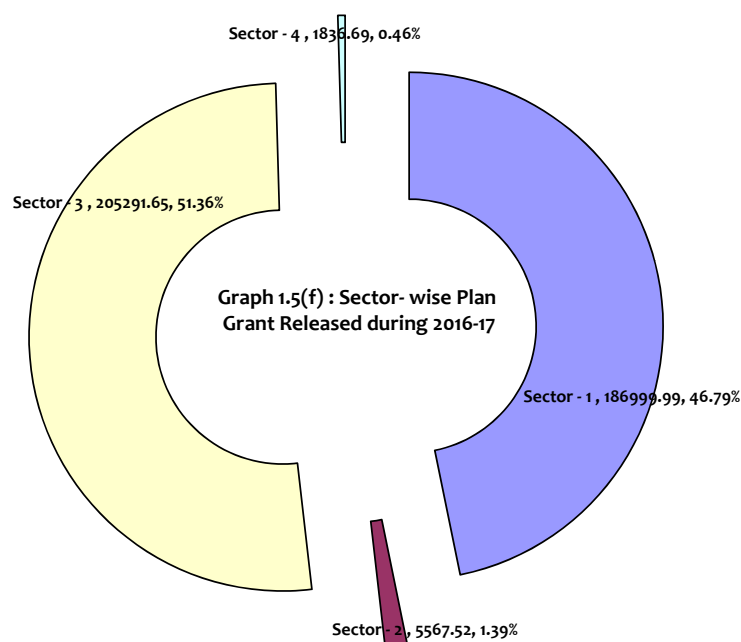


Table 1.5(g) : Non-Plan Grants Released - Summary 2016-17

(₹in lakh)

Particulars	Administrative Charges	EMMRC & CEC	Inter Univ. Centres	Block Grants for specific purposes	Block Grants to Deemed Univ.	Block Grants to Delhi Colleges	Block Grants to BHU Colleges	Block Grants to Central Univ.	Total
	1	4	5	6	7	08 (i)	08 (ii)	9	
UNIVERSITIES									
Central Univ.		574.77	50.00					437397.75	438022.52
Deemed Univ.					31284.00				31284.00
Inter Univ. Centers		571.07	8314.74						8885.80
State Univs.		1212.90		19773.00					20985.90
Total (Universities) :	0.00	2358.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	0.00	0.00	437397.75	499178.22
COLLEGES									
Delhi Colleges						122194.19			122194.19
BHU Colleges							4674.21		4674.21
Central Univ.								11195.25	11195.25
State Colleges		281.00							281.00
Total (Colleges) :	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122194.19	4674.21	11195.25	138344.65
Grand Total (Univ. & Colleges) :		2639.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	122194.19	4674.21	448593.00	637522.87
Administrative Charges (Head Office)	7561.37								7561.37
Administrative Charges (Regional Centers)	711.41								711.41
Grand Total :	8272.78	2639.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	122194.19	4674.21	448593.00	645795.65

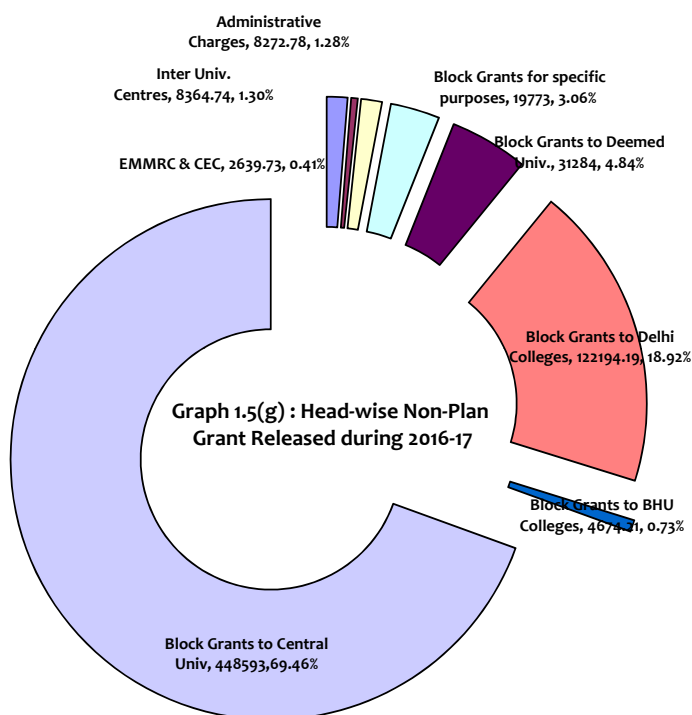
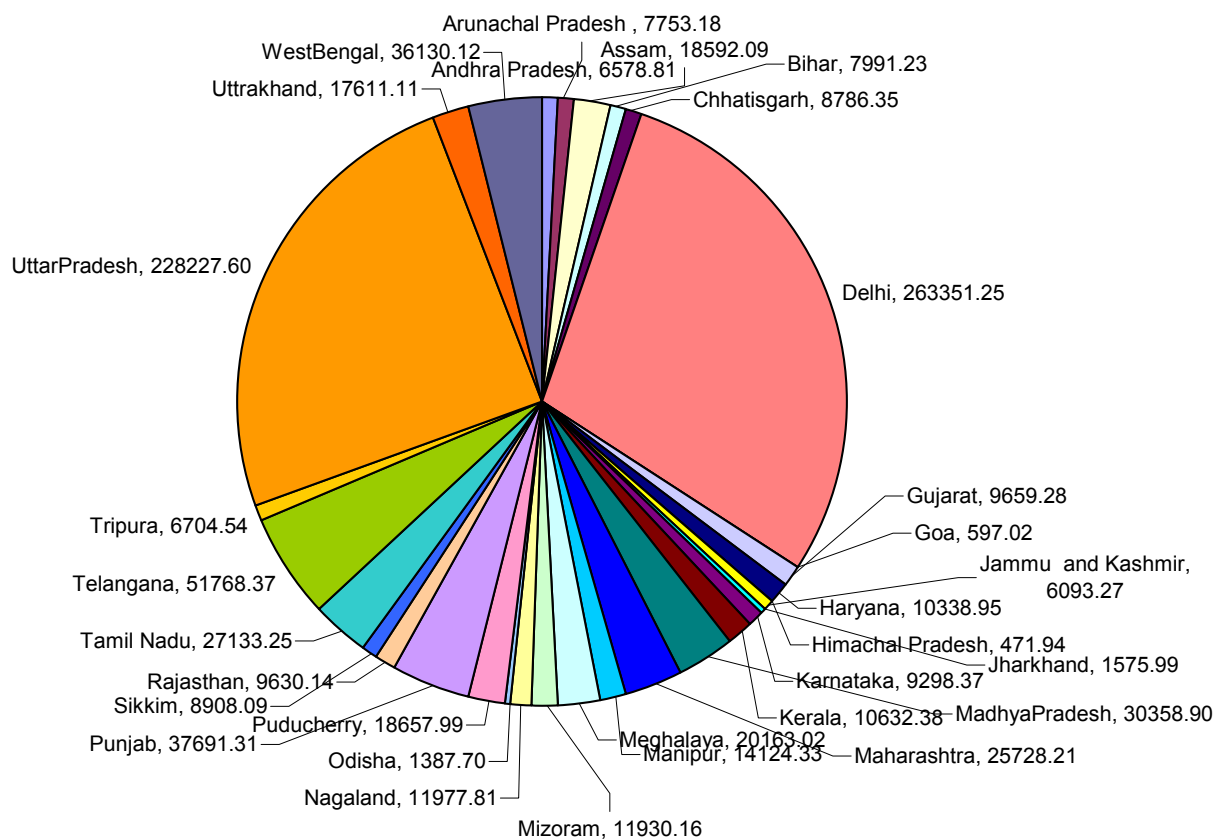


Table 1.5(h) :State-wise Grant Released (₹in Lakh) : Plan and Non-Plan 2016-17

S. No.	State	Plan				Non Plan				Grand Total
		Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands									
2	Andhra Pradesh	4359.47	558.18		4917.65	1661.16			1661.16	6578.81
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3290.27	2.49		3292.76	4460.42			4460.42	7753.18
4	Assam	5601.27	406.44		6007.71	12584.38			12584.38	18592.09
5	Bihar	7709.96	281.27		7991.23				0.00	7991.23
6	Chandigarh									
7	Chhatisgarh	4034.58	2.55		4037.13	4749.22			4749.22	8786.35
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli									
9	Daman & Diu									
10	Delhi	16040.73	3519.19	3780.60	23340.52	102658.22	133389.44	3963.07	240010.73	263351.25
11	Goa	495.02	102.00		597.02				0.00	597.02
12	Gujarat	4983.90	315.67	10.72	5310.29	3808.55		540.44	4348.99	9659.28
13	Haryana	9860.46	478.49		10338.95				0.00	10338.95
14	Himachal Pradesh	438.43	33.51		471.94				0.00	471.94
15	Jammu and Kashmir	5768.30	281.52		6049.82	43.45			43.45	6093.27
16	Jharkhand	1457.92	118.07		1575.99				0.00	1575.99
17	Karnataka	8193.58	510.58		8704.16	113.46		480.75	594.21	9298.37
18	Kerala	9409.49	1144.44		10553.93	78.45			78.45	10632.38
19	Lakshadweep									
20	Madhya Pradesh	18868.62	177.94	1225.50	20272.06	8341.74		1745.10	10086.84	30358.90
21	Maharashtra	12870.93	2509.09		15380.02	8191.74		2156.45	10348.19	25728.21
22	Manipur	4219.50	453.80		4673.30	9451.03			9451.03	14124.33
23	Meghalaya	5052.32	10.00		5062.32	15100.70			15100.70	20163.02
24	Mizoram	3971.30	106.69		4077.99	7852.17			7852.17	11930.16
25	Nagaland	4114.05	0.82		4114.87	7862.94			7862.94	11977.81
26	Odisha	1351.99	35.71		1387.70				0.00	1387.70
27	Puducherry	7082.14	9.35		7091.49	11566.50			11566.50	18657.99
28	Punjab	16463.88	1439.43		17903.31	19788.00			19788.00	37691.31
29	Rajasthan	9299.98	152.86		9452.84	177.30			177.30	9630.14
30	Sikkim	8908.09			8908.09				0.00	8908.09

S. No.	State	Plan				Non Plan				Grand Total
		Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	
31	Tamil Nadu	16528.18	1192.76		17720.94	9412.31			9412.31	27133.25
32	Telangana	18117.87	296.31		18414.18	33354.19			33354.19	51768.37
33	Tripura	2309.90			2309.90	4394.64			4394.64	6704.54
34	Uttar Pradesh	31101.17	1465.78		32566.95	190986.44	4674.21		195660.65	228227.60
35	Uttrakhand	6006.84	57.02		6063.86	11547.25			11547.25	17611.11
36	West Bengal	12849.24	891.72		13740.96	22108.16	281.00		22389.16	36130.12
37	Online Scheme	81388.76			81388.76				0.00	81388.76
38	RO	26920.45			26920.45				0.00	26920.45
39	Non-Univ. Inst.		10.77	9046.00	9056.77					9056.77
40	Administrative Charges (Head Office)								7561.37	7561.37
41	Administrative Charges (Reg. Office)								711.41	711.41
	Total	369068.59	16564.45	14062.82	399695.86	490292.42	138344.65	8885.81	645795.66	1045491.52

Graph 1.5(h) :State-wise Total Grant* Released (₹in Lakh): Plan+Non-Plan 2016-17



*exclude grant released online scheme, RO, Non-University Institute, Administrative Charges (HO&RO)

(i) State-wise University-wise Plan (Sector 1-4) & Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to Universities during 2016-17 is given in table 1.5(i)(a) & 1.5(i)(b)

(ii) State-wise University-wise Plan (Sector 3) & Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to colleges during 2016-17 is given in table 1.5(j)(a) & 1.5(j)(b)

Table 1.5(i) (a): Statewise : University wise Plan (Sector 1-4) Grants released to universities during 2016-17

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES																
ASSAM																
ASSAM UNIVERSITY	300.00	1041.34	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.89	40.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.89	1081.82	1200.00	2616.71
TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	1540.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.42	273.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.42	1813.36	0.00	1949.78
TOTAL STATE	300.00	2581.63	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.31	313.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	471.31	2895.18	1200.00	4566.49
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	200.00	2678.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	212.27	2678.00	400.00	3290.27
TOTAL STATE	200.00	2678.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	212.27	2678.00	400.00	3290.27
BIHAR																
CENTRAL UNIV OF SOUTH BIHAR	0.00	5304.74	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.40	5304.74	500.00	5817.14
MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIV.	500.00	1000.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	1000.00	300.00	1800.00
TOTAL STATE	500.00	6304.74	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	512.40	6304.74	800.00	7617.14
CHHATTISGARH																
GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR	200.00	3564.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.40	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315.40	3614.00	0.00	3929.40
TOTAL STATE	200.00	3564.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.40	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315.40	3614.00	0.00	3929.40
DELHI																
JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	2000.00	699.28	2500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1106.25	116.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3106.25	816.26	2500.00	6422.51
DELHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	1579.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2092.73	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2092.73	1584.78	0.00	3677.51
JNU	1520.00	919.71	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	862.39	8.13	0.00	29.09	0.00	0.00	2411.48	927.84	500.00	3839.32
TOTAL STATE	3520.00	3198.77	3000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4061.37	130.11	0.00	29.09	0.00	0.00	7610.46	3328.88	3000.00	13939.34
GUJARAT																
CENTRAL UNIV OF GUJARAT	889.94	25.00	1170.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	915.08	25.00	1170.40	2110.48
TOTAL STATE	889.94	25.00	1170.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	915.08	25.00	1170.40	2110.48
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
CENTRAL UNIV OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	0.00	130.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.79	130.86	0.00	187.65
TOTAL STATE	0.00	130.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.79	130.86	0.00	187.65
HARYANA																
CENTRAL UNIV OF HARYANA	0.00	8000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8000.00	0.00	8000.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	8000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8000.00	0.00	8000.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR																
CENTRAL UNIV OF KASHMIR	0.00	112.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.82	2.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.82	115.02	0.00	120.84
CENTRAL UNIV OF JAMMU	0.00	3356.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.14	3356.88	0.00	3398.02
TOTAL STATE	0.00	3469.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.96	2.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.96	3471.90	0.00	3518.86
JHARKHAND																
CENTRAL UNIV OF JHARKHAND	0.00	0.00	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.72	0.00	1200.00	1254.72
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.72	0.00	1200.00	1254.72
KARNATAKA																
CENTRAL UNIV OF KARNATAKA	318.70	2713.75	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.52	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	344.22	2715.25	500.00	3559.47
TOTAL STATE	318.70	2713.75	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.52	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	344.22	2715.25	500.00	3559.47
KERALA																
CENTRAL UNIV OF KERALA	637.50	5198.47	1700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	670.64	5198.47	1700.00	7569.11
TOTAL STATE	637.50	5198.47	1700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	670.64	5198.47	1700.00	7569.11
MADHYA PRADESH																
DR. HS GOUR VISH.	1197.61	4523.10	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1308.80	4523.10	500.00	6331.90
INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIV	1820.00	8527.58	684.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1820.00	8527.58	684.28	11031.86
TOTAL STATE	3017.61	13050.68	1184.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3128.80	13050.68	1184.28	17363.76
MAHARASHTRA																
MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRRASHTRIYA HINDI VISH., WARDHA	260.00	4793.32	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	264.00	4793.32	500.00	5557.32
TOTAL STATE	260.00	4793.32	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	264.00	4793.32	500.00	5557.32

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
MANIPUR																
MANIPUR UNIV.	300.00	3348.92	265.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.35	11.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	593.35	3360.40	265.75	4219.50
TOTAL STATE	300.00	3348.92	265.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.35	11.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	593.35	3360.40	265.75	4219.50
MEGHALAYA																
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	300.00	2380.95	2000.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.14	129.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	542.14	2510.00	2000.18	5052.32
TOTAL STATE	300.00	2380.95	2000.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.14	129.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	542.14	2510.00	2000.18	5052.32
MIZORAM																
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	300.00	2221.84	1290.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.38	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	458.38	2222.84	1290.08	3971.30
TOTAL STATE	300.00	2221.84	1290.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.38	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	458.38	2222.84	1290.08	3971.30
NAGALAND																
NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	200.00	3284.68	589.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	239.81	3284.68	589.56	4114.05
TOTAL STATE	200.00	3284.68	589.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	239.81	3284.68	589.56	4114.05
PONDICHERRY																
PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	570.00	5764.01	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.05	19.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	799.05	5783.09	500.00	7082.14
TOTAL STATE	570.00	5764.01	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.05	19.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	799.05	5783.09	500.00	7082.14
PUNJAB																
CENTRAL UNIV OF PUNJAB	1600.00	8726.48	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1688.23	8726.48	1200.00	11614.71
TOTAL STATE	1600.00	8726.48	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1688.23	8726.48	1200.00	11614.71
RAJASTHAN																
CENTRAL UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	893.06	4854.94	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	926.49	4854.94	900.00	6681.43
TOTAL STATE	893.06	4854.94	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	926.49	4854.94	900.00	6681.43
SIKKIM																
SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	1650.00	3903.67	3354.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1650.00	3903.67	3354.42	8908.09
TOTAL STATE	1650.00	3903.67	3354.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1650.00	3903.67	3354.42	8908.09
TAMIL NADU																
CENTRAL UNIV OF TAMIL NADU	990.00	5023.68	990.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1040.28	5023.68	990.00	7053.96
TOTAL STATE	990.00	5023.68	990.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1040.28	5023.68	990.00	7053.96
TELANGANA																
MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY	847.00	2118.62	1800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	448.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1295.95	2118.62	1800.00	5214.57
THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	590.00	906.53	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	652.36	906.53	500.00	2058.89
UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	2500.00	4927.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1456.78	203.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3956.78	5130.76	0.00	9087.54
TOTAL STATE	3937.00	7952.91	2300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1968.09	203.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5905.09	8155.91	2300.00	16361.00
TRIPURA																
TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	250.00	1960.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.59	1960.31	0.00	2309.90
TOTAL STATE	250.00	1960.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.59	1960.31	0.00	2309.90
UTTAR PRADESH																
AMU	2100.00	2500.00	2500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	966.30	141.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3066.30	2641.24	2500.00	8207.54
BBA UNIV, LUCKNOW	500.00	1700.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.45	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	545.45	1702.50	600.00	2847.95
BHU	1500.00	7114.81	2355.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1703.17	81.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3203.17	7196.51	2355.32	12755.00
UNIV OF ALLAHABAD	490.00	3710.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.24	55.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1190.24	3765.00	1000.00	5955.24
TOTAL STATE	4590.00	15024.81	6455.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	3415.16	280.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8005.16	15305.25	6455.32	29765.73
UTTARAKHAND																
HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	876.19	3676.84	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.48	3676.84	500.00	5081.32
TOTAL STATE	876.19	3676.84	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.48	3676.84	500.00	5081.32
WEST BENGAL																
VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN	1200.00	3167.59	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	231.34	105.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1431.34	3273.17	500.00	5204.51
TOTAL STATE	1200.00	3167.59	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	231.34	105.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1431.34	3273.17	500.00	5204.51
TOTAL CU	27500.00	127000.00	32499.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	11607.32	1247.54	0.00	29.09	0.00	0.00	39136.41	128247.54	32499.99	199883.93
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
Andhra Pradesh																
Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.00	549.96	0.00	48.78	62.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.78	611.96	0.00	840.74
Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.68	233.14	0.00	23.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.44	233.14	0.00	259.58
Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	0.00	0.00	69.57
Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.29	0.00	0.00	24.29
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	182.68	783.10	0.00	166.39	62.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.07	845.10	0.00	1194.17

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
DELHI																
Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.16	260.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.16	260.63	0.00	447.79
Jamia Hamdard	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.59	290.41	0.00	127.46	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	212.05	292.54	0.00	504.59
Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191.59	0.00	0.00	191.59
AIIMS, New Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.61	0.00	0.00	61.61
Indian Law Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.00	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.00	63.00	0.00	150.00
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	150.00	0.00	250.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	458.75	764.04	0.00	380.66	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	839.41	766.17	0.00	1605.58
GUJARAT																
Gujarat Vidyapith	0.00	0.00	0.00	134.00	241.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	241.00	0.00	379.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	134.00	241.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	241.00	0.00	379.00
JHARKHAND																
BIT, Mesra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.82	0.00	0.00	37.82
Indian School of Mines	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.99	0.00	0.00	13.99
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.81	0.00	0.00	51.81
KARNATAKA																
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	271.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	271.73	0.00	0.00	271.73
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	271.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	271.73	0.00	0.00	271.73
MADHYA PRADESH																
Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
MAHARASHTRA																
Deccan College Post Graduate & Research Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.28	47.00	0.00	8.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.79	47.00	0.00	121.79
Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.00	187.10	0.00	114.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	133.75	187.10	0.00	320.85
TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, Mumbai	0.00	0.00	0.00	311.00	139.00	0.00	155.71	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	466.71	149.00	0.00	615.71
Institute of Chemical Technology, Matunga	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	195.99	0.00	995.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1037.89	195.99	0.00	1233.88
Bharati Vidyapeeth	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.01	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.01	0.90	0.00	3.91
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.28	569.09	0.00	1277.88	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1716.16	579.99	0.00	2296.15
RAJASTHAN																
Banasthali Vidyapeeth	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.00	252.38	0.00	63.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.97	252.38	0.00	348.35
IIS University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
Jain Vishva Bharati Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.22	40.00	0.00	45.72	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	162.94	42.80	0.00	205.74
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	149.22	292.38	0.00	129.68	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.90	295.18	0.00	574.08
TAMIL NADU																
Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	117.83	0.00	94.94	17.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	229.94	134.83	0.00	364.77
Chennai Mathematical Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.00	0.00	188.00
Gandhi Gram Rural Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.30	372.70	0.00	217.07	34.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.37	406.70	0.00	797.07
Vellore Institute of Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.12	0.00	0.00	10.12
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.30	678.53	0.00	322.14	51.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	630.44	729.53	0.00	1359.97
TELANGANA																
International Institute of Information Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.36	0.00	0.00	38.36
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.36	0.00	0.00	38.36
UTTAR PRADESH																
Dayalbagh Educational Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.43	78.72	0.00	34.50	70.00	0.00	22.21	0.00	0.00	195.14	148.72	0.00	343.86
Indian Veterinary Research Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.50	0.00	0.00	9.50
Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	10.51
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.43	78.72	0.00	104.51	70.00	0.00	22.21	0.00	0.00	265.15	148.72	0.00	413.87

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
UTTARAKHAND																
Forest Research Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.23	0.00	0.00	8.23
GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.34	0.00	0.00	38.34
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.57	0.00	0.00	46.57
WEST BENGAL																
Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute (MVERI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	426.00	0.00	23.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.72	426.00	0.00	449.72
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	426.00	0.00	23.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.72	426.00	0.00	449.72
TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	2867.46	198.83	0.00	97.21	0.00	0.00	4699.33	4031.69	0.00	8731.02
STATE UNIVERSITIES																
Andhra Pradesh																
ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.35	94.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.35	94.11	0.00	213.46
ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	250.00
ANDHRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.72	443.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.72	443.57	0.00	1348.29
DRAVIDIAN UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.43	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.43	9.00	0.00	38.43
JNTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.88	0.00	0.00	157.88
SRI KRISHNA DEV ARAYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.52	0.00	0.00	138.52
SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.53	252.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.53	252.22	0.00	440.75
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.28	54.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.28	54.02	0.00	417.30
Yogi Vemana University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.45	40.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.45	40.22	0.00	160.67
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2022.16	1143.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2022.16	1143.14	0.00	3165.30
ASSAM																
BODOLAND UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00	3.11
DIBRUGARH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.33	306.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.33	306.84	0.00	557.17
GAUHATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.35	36.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.35	36.15	0.00	474.50
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	691.79	342.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	691.79	342.99	0.00	1034.78
BIHAR																
B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	0.00	11.59
L.N. MITHILA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	1.52
MAGADH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	0.00	0.00	11.95
PATNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.01	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.01	0.16	0.00	26.17
T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.80	0.00	0.00	34.80
VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.79	0.00	0.00	6.79
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.66	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.66	0.16	0.00	92.82
CHHATTISGARH																
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	0.00	4.26
PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	5.00	0.00	100.92
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	9.26	0.00	105.18
DELHI																
GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASHTHA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.58	0.00	0.00	71.58
DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.46	0.00	0.00	49.46
NATIONAL LAW UNIV., Dwarka	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.13	141.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.13	141.59	0.00	370.72
BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00	4.05
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.22	141.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.22	141.59	0.00	495.81
GOA																
GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	495.02
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	495.02
GUJARAT																
DHARMSINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00	1.54
GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.00	3.70

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
GUJARAT FORENSIC SCIENCES UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.99	0.00	0.00	5.99
GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	268.44	72.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	268.44	72.46	0.00	340.90
HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.60	0.00	0.00	37.60
MS UNIV OF BARODA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	495.14	554.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	495.14	554.26	0.00	1049.40
SARDAR PATEL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.80	505.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.80	505.70	0.00	663.50
SAURASHTRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.72	205.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.72	205.86	0.00	342.58
VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.22	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.22	10.00	0.00	49.22
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1146.15	1348.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1146.15	1348.27	0.00	2494.42
HARYANA																
BHAGAT PHOOL SINGH MAHIL VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.80	19.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.80	19.49	0.00	85.29
CH DEVI LAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.29	0.00	0.00	83.29
DEEN BANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIV OF SC. & TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.41	0.00	0.00	110.41
GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIV OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	368.09	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	368.09	10.00	0.00	378.09
KURUKSHETRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	397.88	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	397.88	29.00	0.00	426.88
MD UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	318.68	294.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	318.68	294.20	0.00	612.88
YMCA University of Science & Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.36	40.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.36	40.28	0.00	163.64
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1467.49	392.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1467.49	392.97	0.00	1860.46
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.64	0.00	0.00	225.64
CSK HIMACHAL PRADESH KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.78	0.00	0.00	250.78
JAMMU & KASHMIR																
KASHMIR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.11	885.57	0.00	47.18	0.00	0.00	276.28	885.57	0.00	1161.86
Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.00	107.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.00	107.76	0.00	161.76
Islamic University of Science & Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.54	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.54	96.00	0.00	139.54
SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.15	194.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.15	194.70	0.00	280.84
SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIV OF AGRI., SC. & TECH. SRINAGAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.45	0.00	0.00	151.45
JAMMU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.43	231.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.43	231.56	0.00	353.99
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	686.67	1515.59	0.00	47.18	0.00	0.00	733.85	1515.59	0.00	2249.44
JHARKHAND																
RANCHI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.24	0.00	0.00	69.24
VINOBA BHAVE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.65	62.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.65	62.50	0.00	82.15
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.89	62.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.89	62.50	0.00	151.39
KARNATAKA																
BANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	399.46	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	399.46	100.00	0.00	499.46
GULBARGA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.90	3.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.90	3.75	0.00	61.65
KARNATAKA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.01	71.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.01	71.80	0.00	252.81
KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.60	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.60	40.00	0.00	76.60
KUVEMPU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.91	0.00	0.00	87.91
MANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.56	38.00	0.00	39.42	0.00	0.00	75.98	38.00	0.00	113.98
MYSORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2182.26	773.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2182.26	773.10	0.00	2955.36
National Law School of India University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.06	15.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.06	15.04	0.00	248.10
TUMKUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.67	0.00	0.00	5.67
RANI CHANNAMMA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.25	0.00	0.00	16.25
KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.59	0.00	0.00	44.59
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3281.27	1041.70	0.00	39.42	0.00	0.00	3320.69	1041.70	0.00	4362.38
KERALA																
CALICUT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.55	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.55	5.00	0.00	48.55
COCHIN UNIV OF SC. & TECH.,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.78	353.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.78	353.70	0.00	630.48
KANNUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	0.00	0.00	114.72
KERALA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	246.34	143.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	246.34	143.40	0.00	389.73

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	460.62	101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	460.62	101.00	0.00	561.62
SRI SANKARACHARYA UNIV OF SANSKRIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.25	0.00	0.00	3.25
KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.91	0.00	0.00	27.91
National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.12	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.12	50.00	0.00	64.12
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1187.29	653.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1187.29	653.09	0.00	1840.38
MADHYA PRADESH																
AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIV, REWA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.14	0.00	0.00	9.14
RAJIV GANDHI PRODYOGIKI VISHWA., BHOPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.95	0.00	0.00	14.95
BARKATULLAHA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.81	0.00	0.00	5.81
DEVI AHILYA VIWH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.27	318.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.27	318.90	0.00	536.18
JIWAJI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.21	153.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.21	153.31	0.00	237.52
M.G. GRAMODYA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.35	184.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.35	184.48	0.00	251.83
RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.86	35.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.86	35.74	0.00	199.60
VIKRAM UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.55	0.00	0.00	18.55
ATAL BIHARI VAJPAI HINDI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.02	0.00	0.00	15.02
NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.88	116.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.88	116.39	0.00	166.26
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.03	808.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.03	808.82	0.00	1454.86
MAHARASHTRA																
DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.93	111.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.93	111.00	0.00	492.93
MUMBAI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	538.35	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	538.35	2.00	0.00	540.35
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185.84	396.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185.84	396.36	0.00	582.19
SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1141.38	391.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1141.38	391.04	0.00	1532.42
S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.88	13.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97.88	13.18	0.00	111.06
SHIVAJI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.40	6.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.40	6.08	0.00	96.48
SNDT WOMEN'S UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.99	76.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.99	76.13	0.00	197.11
SRTM UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.52	210.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.52	210.86	0.00	391.38
SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	98.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	98.00	0.00	140.00
RTM NAGPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.48	347.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.48	347.06	0.00	718.54
YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN MAHARASHTRA OPEN UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	75.00
KAVI KULGURU KALIDAS SANSKRIT UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	98.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	98.00	0.00	140.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3192.76	1749.70	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	3267.76	1749.70	0.00	5017.46
ORISSA																
BERHAMPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.48	308.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136.48	308.12	0.00	444.60
FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.60	22.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.60	22.40	0.00	32.00
NORTH ORISSA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.29	224.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.29	224.00	0.00	322.29
ORISSA UNIV. OF AGRICULTURE & TECH., BHUBANESWAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	1.22
RAVENSHAW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	139.71	64.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	139.71	64.00	0.00	203.71
SAMBALPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.03	154.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.03	154.81	0.00	232.84
UTKAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.33	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.33	8.00	0.00	115.33
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.66	781.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.66	781.33	0.00	1351.99
PUNJAB																
GURU ANGAD DEV VETERINARY & ANIMAL SC. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.35	0.00	0.00	28.35
GNDU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	455.12	1181.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	455.12	1181.90	0.00	1637.02
PANJAB UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	697.62	604.36	0.00	41.16	0.00	0.00	738.78	604.36	0.00	1343.15
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.22	0.00	0.00	121.22
PUNJABI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1153.59	491.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1153.59	491.30	0.00	1644.88
PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.34	0.00	0.00	19.34
Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.20	0.00	55.20
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2475.24	2332.76	0.00	41.16	0.00	0.00	2516.40	2332.76	0.00	4849.17

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
RAJASTHAN																
J.N. VYAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	249.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	249.77	0.00	0.00	249.77
MAHARANA PRATAP UNIV OF AGRICULTURE & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45	0.00	0.00	13.45
MDS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	21.00
MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.41	0.00	0.00	41.41
National Law University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.48	85.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.48	85.12	0.00	121.60
UNIV OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	0.00	0.00	15.59
UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.98	585.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.98	585.41	0.00	1580.39
Vardhaman Mahaveer Open University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25	0.00	0.00	1.25
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1373.94	670.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1373.94	670.53	0.00	2044.47
TAMIL NADU																
ALAGAPPA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	323.89	341.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	323.89	341.87	0.00	665.76
ANNAMALAI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	469.62	269.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	469.62	269.40	0.00	739.02
ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	451.10	2592.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	451.10	2592.78	0.00	3043.88
BHARATHIAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	280.76	533.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	280.76	533.40	0.00	814.16
BHARTHIDASAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	714.22	565.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	714.22	565.38	0.00	1279.60
MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	461.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	461.43	0.00	0.00	461.43
M. SUNDARANAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.83	10.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.83	10.75	0.00	96.58
MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.71	86.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.71	86.18	0.00	150.90
PERIYAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.30	64.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.30	64.90	0.00	173.20
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.95	29.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.95	29.50	0.00	80.45
Tamil Nadu Open University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	75.00
THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.30	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.30	1.30	0.00	4.60
MADRAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.78	165.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.78	165.90	0.00	529.68
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3377.88	4661.37	0.00	75.00	0.00	0.00	3452.88	4661.37	0.00	8114.25
TELANGANA																
ANG RANGA AGRI. UNIV, HYD.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.16	0.00	0.00	59.16
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.41
JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14
KAKATIYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	224.81	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	224.81	18.00	0.00	242.81
Mahatma Gandhi University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.16	0.00	0.00	10.16
NALSAR University of Law	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.45	97.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.45	97.89	0.00	139.34
OSMANIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1062.81	115.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1062.81	115.13	0.00	1177.94
Palamuru University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.00	1.50
POTTI SREERAMULU TELUGU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.76
TELANGANA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.28	0.00	0.00	61.28
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1487.49	231.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1487.49	231.02	0.00	1718.51
UTTAR PRADESH																
BUNDELKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.48	181.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.48	181.81	0.00	325.29
CCS UNIV MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	0.00	0.00	48.07
DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	130.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	130.13	0.00	0.00	130.13
DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	0.00	0.00	7.68
DR. R.M.L. National Law UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.32	112.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.32	112.00	0.00	152.32
Dr. SHAKUNTALA MISRA NATIONAL REHAB UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.75	0.00	0.00	10.75
Gautam Buddha University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.37	0.00	0.00	4.37
King George Medical University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.53	0.00	0.00	8.53
MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.36
SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.08	0.00	0.00	24.08
LUCKNOW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	210.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	210.05	0.00	0.00	210.05
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	627.83	293.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	627.83	293.81	0.00	921.64
UTTARAKHAND																
DOON UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.02	179.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.02	179.95	0.00	240.97

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
GB PANT UNIV of Agriculture & Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
KUMAUN UNIV Uttarakhand Open University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.47	206.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.47	206.94	0.00	570.41
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	492.06	386.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	492.06	386.89	0.00	878.95
WEST BENGAL																
KALYANI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.08	315.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.08	315.07	0.00	516.16
BURDWAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	141.81	289.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	141.81	289.76	0.00	431.57
CALCUTTA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.36	268.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.36	268.00	0.00	698.36
NORTH BENGAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.67	7.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.67	7.60	0.00	117.27
JADAVPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1276.66	3108.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1276.66	3108.21	0.00	4384.88
PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	0.00	0.00	51.09
Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, IEST Shibpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.75	0.00	0.00	40.75
RABINDRA BHARTI UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	199.42	336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	199.42	336.00	0.00	535.42
VIDYASAGAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.96	312.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.96	312.78	0.00	418.74
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.79
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2557.59	4637.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2557.59	4637.42	0.00	7195.01
TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28394.23	23472.47	0.00	277.76	0.00	0.00	28671.98	23472.47	0.00	52144.45
Inter University Centres																
DELHI																
Inter University Acceleration Center (IUAC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	3780.60
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	3780.60
GUJARAT																
Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	10.72
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	10.72
MADHYA PRADESH																
UGC-DAE consortium for Scientific Research	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	1225.50
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	1225.50
TOTAL (IUC's):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.04	2665.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.04	2665.77	0.00	5016.82
TOTAL (N/U Instt.):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6487.26	1126.10	0.00	1432.64	0.00	0.00	7919.90	1126.10	0.00	9046.00
TOTAL (CU):	27500.00	127000.00	32499.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	11607.32	1247.54	0.00	29.09	0.00	0.00	39136.41	128247.54	32499.99	199883.93
TOTAL (DU):	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	2867.46	198.83	0.00	97.21	0.00	0.00	4699.33	4031.69	0.00	8731.02
TOTAL (SU):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28394.23	23472.47	0.00	277.76	0.00	0.00	28671.98	23472.47	0.00	52144.45
ONLINE :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81388.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81388.76	0.00	0.00	81388.76
RO :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8318.19	18602.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8318.19	18602.26	0.00	26920.45
GRAND TOTAL :	27500.00	127000.00	32499.99	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	141414.26	47312.97	0.00	1836.69	0.00	0.00	172485.62	178145.83	32499.99	383131.43

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4: Miscellaneous ; 31- Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary.

Table 1.5(i)(b) : Statewise : Universitywise : Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to Universities during 2016-17

NAME OF STATE/UNIVERSITIES	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)												Grand Total						
	SECTION 04			SECTION 05			SECTION 06			SECTION 07				SECTION 09			Total University		
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES																			
ASSAM																			
ASSAM UNIVERSITY																			
TEZPUR UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																			
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHHATTISGARH																			
GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI																			
JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA																			
DELHI UNIVERSITY																			
JNU																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH																			
DR. HS GOUR VISH.	2.26		46.32																
TOTAL STATE	0.00	2.26	46.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA																			
MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRRASHTRIYA HINDI VISH., WARDHA																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR																			
MANIPUR UNIV.	15.00	30.00	172.00																
TOTAL STATE	15.00	30.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA																			
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM																			
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND																			
NAGALAND UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY																			
PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TELANGANA																			
MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY																			
THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	27.00	13.50	268.70																
TOTAL STATE	27.00	13.50	268.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA																			
TRIPURA UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	6434.17
ASSAM	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	6150.21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	12584.38
DELHI	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	4460.42
MAHARASHTRA	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	4749.22
MANIPUR	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	8208.99
MEGHALAYA	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	1826.06
MIZORAM	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	7852.17
NAGALAND	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	7862.94
PONDICHERY	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	11566.50
TELANGANA	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	7687.35
TRIPURA	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	4394.64
GRAND TOTAL	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	380.00	700.00	5354.17	6434.17
ASSAM	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	265.00	950.00	4935.21	6150.21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	645.00	1650.00	10289.38	12584.38
DELHI	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	210.00	1000.00	3250.42	4460.42
MAHARASHTRA	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	280.00	400.00	4069.22	4749.22
MANIPUR	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	1980.36	700.00	5480.05	8208.99
MEGHALAYA	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	72.00	800.00	954.06	1826.06
MIZORAM	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	465.00	1000.00	6387.17	7852.17
NAGALAND	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	494.31	950.00	6418.63	7862.94
PONDICHERY	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	925.00	1500.00	9141.50	11566.50
TELANGANA	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	439.95	1100.00	6147.40	7687.35
TRIPURA	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	245.00	650.00	3499.64	4394.64

NAME OF STATE/UNIVERSITIES	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)																		Grand Total		
	SECTION 04			SECTION 05			SECTION 06			SECTION 07			SECTION 09			Total University					
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36			
UTTAR PRADESH																					
AMU																					
BBA UNIV, LUCKNOW																					
BHU																					
UNIV OF ALLAHABAD																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32038.18	10721.26	145234.20	32038.18	10741.26	145264.20	188043.64	
UTTARAKHAND																					
HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	500.00	6701.95	400.00	500.00	6701.95	7601.95	
WEST BENGAL																					
VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4381.00	1300.00	16427.16	4381.00	1300.00	16427.16	22108.16	
TOTAL CU	42.00	45.76	487.01	0.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63189.48	37518.00	336690.27	63231.48	37583.76	337207.28	438022.52	
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																					
Andhra Pradesh																					
Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	455.00	951.16	255.00	455.00	951.16	1661.16	
DELHI																					
Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith																					
Jamia Hamdard																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	305.00	340.00	2166.58	305.00	340.00	2166.58	2811.58	
GUJARAT																					
Gujrat Vidyapith																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	598.00	345.00	2793.66	598.00	345.00	2793.66	3736.66	
MAHARASHTRA																					
TISS, Mumbai																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	645.00	645.00	4881.14	645.00	645.00	4881.14	6171.14	
TAMIL NADU																					
Avinashilingam Instt. For home Sc. & Hr. edu.																					
Gandhi Gram Rural Instt.																					
Sri Chandrashekarendra Saraswathi Vish.																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	803.00	150.00	3690.18	803.00	150.00	3690.18	4643.18	
UTTAR PRADESH																					
Dayalbagh Educational Instt.																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	240.00	2402.80	300.00	240.00	2402.80	2942.80	
UTTARAKHAND																					
GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.																					
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	399.00	520.00	3026.30	399.00	520.00	3026.30	3945.30	
TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	31284.00	
STATE UNIVERSITY																					
GUJARAT																					
GUJARAT UNIV																					
TOTAL STATE	23.05	5.70	43.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.05	5.70	43.13	23.05	5.70	43.13	71.89	
JAMMU & KASHMIR																					
KASHMIR UNIV																					
TOTAL STATE	2.31	7.98	33.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	7.98	33.17	2.31	7.98	33.17	43.45	
KARNATAKA																					
MYSORE UNIV																					
TOTAL STATE	10.00	7.02	96.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	113.46	
TOTAL STATE	10.00	7.02	96.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	113.46	

Table 1.5(j)(a) : Statewise : Universitywise Plan (Sector 3) Grant released to colleges during 2016-17

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						GRAND TOTAL
	Sector-3			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES							
ASSAM							
ASSAM UNIVERSITY	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57
TOTAL STATE	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57
ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49
TOTAL STATE	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49
DELHI							
DELHI UNIVERSITY	679.41	2839.78	0.00	679.41	2839.78	0.00	3519.19
TOTAL DU	679.41	2839.78	0.00	679.41	2839.78	0.00	3519.19
MANIPUR							
MANIPUR UNIV.	408.74	45.06	0.00	408.74	45.06	0.00	453.80
TOTAL STATE	408.74	45.06	0.00	408.74	45.06	0.00	453.80
MEGHALAYA							
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
TOTAL STATE	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
MIZORAM							
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	16.69	90.00	0.00	16.69	90.00	0.00	106.69
TOTAL STATE	16.69	90.00	0.00	16.69	90.00	0.00	106.69
NAGALAND							
NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82
TOTAL STATE	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82
PONDICHERRY							
PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	8.33	1.00	0.00	8.33	1.00	0.00	9.33
TOTAL STATE	8.33	1.00	0.00	8.33	1.00	0.00	9.33
UTTAR PRADESH							
BHU	34.97	87.90	0.00	34.97	87.90	0.00	122.88
UNIV OF ALLAHABAD	6.15	11.15	0.00	6.15	11.15	0.00	17.30
TOTAL STATE	41.13	99.05	0.00	41.13	99.05	0.00	140.18
UTTARAKHAND							
HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	10.42	13.40	0.00	10.42	13.40	0.00	23.82
TOTAL STATE	10.42	13.40	0.00	10.42	13.40	0.00	23.82
TOTAL CU	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	4267.90
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES							
MAHARASHTRA							
Bharati Vidyapeeth	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL STATE	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL DU	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
STATE UNIVERSITY							
ANDHRA PRADESH							
ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.	7.92	0.00	0.00	7.92	0.00	0.00	7.92
ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIV.	26.88	201.60	0.00	26.88	201.60	0.00	228.48
ANDHRA UNIV.	52.79	0.85	0.00	52.79	0.85	0.00	53.64
JNTU	14.18	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	14.18
KRISHNA UNIV.	47.21	180.00	0.00	47.21	180.00	0.00	227.21
SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIV.	10.30	6.00	0.00	10.30	6.00	0.00	16.30
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	3.25	7.20	0.00	3.25	7.20	0.00	10.45
TOTAL STATE	162.53	395.65	0.00	162.53	395.65	0.00	558.18

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)						GRAND TOTAL
	Sector-3			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
ASSAM							
DIBRUGARH UNIV.	69.19	105.00	0.00	69.19	105.00	0.00	174.19
GAUHATI UNIV.	211.61	19.06	0.00	211.61	19.06	0.00	230.67
TOTAL STATE	280.81	124.06	0.00	280.81	124.06	0.00	404.87
BIHAR							
B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	24.81	90.00	0.00	24.81	90.00	0.00	114.81
B.N.MANDAL UNIV.	40.60	5.00	0.00	40.60	5.00	0.00	45.60
MAGADH UNIV.	112.28	5.00	0.00	112.28	5.00	0.00	117.28
PATNA UNIV.	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.60
VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97
TOTAL STATE	181.27	100.00	0.00	181.27	100.00	0.00	281.27
CHHATTISGARH							
PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
TOTAL STATE	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
GOA							
GOA UNIV	12.00	90.00	0.00	12.00	90.00	0.00	102.00
TOTAL STATE	12.00	90.00	0.00	12.00	90.00	0.00	102.00
GUJARAT							
BHAVNAGAR UNIV	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25
GUJARAT UNIV	15.59	82.80	0.00	15.59	82.80	0.00	98.39
HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV	7.90	60.00	0.00	7.90	60.00	0.00	67.90
SARDAR PATEL UNIV	3.80	0.00	0.00	3.80	0.00	0.00	3.80
SAURASHTRA UNIV	5.24	0.00	0.00	5.24	0.00	0.00	5.24
VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV	16.48	123.60	0.00	16.48	123.60	0.00	140.08
TOTAL STATE	49.27	266.40	0.00	49.27	266.40	0.00	315.67
HARYANA							
CH DEVI LAL UNIV	3.48	0.70	0.00	3.48	0.70	0.00	4.18
KURUKSHETRA UNIV	120.61	106.59	0.00	120.61	106.59	0.00	227.20
MD UNIV.	30.04	217.07	0.00	30.04	217.07	0.00	247.12
TOTAL STATE	154.13	324.36	0.00	154.13	324.36	0.00	478.49
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51
TOTAL STATE	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51
JAMMU & KASHMIR							
KASHMIR UNIV	55.11	90.60	0.00	55.11	90.60	0.00	145.71
JAMMU UNIV	43.81	92.00	0.00	43.81	92.00	0.00	135.81
TOTAL STATE	98.92	182.60	0.00	98.92	182.60	0.00	281.52
JHARKHAND							
RANCHI UNIV	45.94	68.90	0.00	45.94	68.90	0.00	114.84
VINOBA BHAVE UNIV	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22
TOTAL STATE	49.17	68.90	0.00	49.17	68.90	0.00	118.07
KARNATAKA							
BANGALORE UNIV	87.80	0.00	0.00	87.80	0.00	0.00	87.80
KARNATAKA UNIV	6.98	21.60	0.00	6.98	21.60	0.00	28.58
KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	3.31	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	3.31
KUVEMPU UNIV	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14
MANGALORE UNIV	48.82	90.00	0.00	48.82	90.00	0.00	138.82
MYSORE UNIV	49.02	77.00	0.00	49.02	77.00	0.00	126.02
TUMKUR UNIV.	2.40	21.60	0.00	2.40	21.60	0.00	24.00
VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	76.91	0.00	0.00	76.91	0.00	0.00	76.91
TOTAL STATE	300.38	210.20	0.00	300.38	210.20	0.00	510.58

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						
	Sector-3			Total			GRAND TOTAL
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
KERALA							
CALICUT UNIV	292.27	160.64	0.00	292.27	160.64	0.00	452.91
KANNUR UNIV	42.31	0.00	0.00	42.31	0.00	0.00	42.31
KERALA UNIV.	287.42	70.40	0.00	287.42	70.40	0.00	357.82
MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	202.68	88.72	0.00	202.68	88.72	0.00	291.40
TOTAL STATE	824.68	319.76	0.00	824.68	319.76	0.00	1144.44
MADHYA PRADESH							
Awadesh Pratap Singh UNIV. REWA	1.90	0.00	0.00	1.90	0.00	0.00	1.90
BARKATULLAHA UNIV	16.78	0.00	0.00	16.78	0.00	0.00	16.78
JIWAJI UNIV	17.87	0.00	0.00	17.87	0.00	0.00	17.87
RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	11.22	117.30	0.00	11.22	117.30	0.00	128.52
VIKRAM UNIV	9.17	3.70	0.00	9.17	3.70	0.00	12.87
TOTAL STATE	56.94	121.00	0.00	56.94	121.00	0.00	177.94
MAHARASHTRA							
DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	120.63	77.64	0.00	120.63	77.64	0.00	198.27
MUMBAI UNIV.	137.53	201.56	0.00	137.53	201.56	0.00	339.09
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.	7.89	0.00	0.00	7.89	0.00	0.00	7.89
Savitribai Phule Pune University	251.13	177.70	0.00	251.13	177.70	0.00	428.83
S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.	284.91	139.40	0.00	284.91	139.40	0.00	424.31
SHIVAJI UNIV.	188.14	122.54	0.00	188.14	122.54	0.00	310.68
SNDT WOMEN'S UNIV.	9.49	0.00	0.00	9.49	0.00	0.00	9.49
SRTM UNIV.	83.75	78.00	0.00	83.75	78.00	0.00	161.75
SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	17.95	148.40	0.00	17.95	148.40	0.00	166.35
RTM NAGPUR UNIV.	262.66	164.93	0.00	262.66	164.93	0.00	427.60
TOTAL STATE	1364.09	1110.17	0.00	1364.09	1110.17	0.00	2474.26
ORISSA							
FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	4.90	0.00	0.00	4.90	0.00	0.00	4.90
NORTH ORISSA UNIV	21.15	0.00	0.00	21.15	0.00	0.00	21.15
UTKAL UNIV	9.66	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.00	0.00	9.66
TOTAL STATE	35.71	0.00	0.00	35.71	0.00	0.00	35.71
PUNJAB							
GNDU	257.91	666.89	0.00	257.91	666.89	0.00	924.80
PANJAB UNIV	130.82	71.20	0.00	130.82	71.20	0.00	202.02
PUNJABI UNIV	56.61	194.06	0.00	56.61	194.06	0.00	250.66
PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.	61.94	0.00	0.00	61.94	0.00	0.00	61.94
TOTAL STATE	507.28	932.14	0.00	507.28	932.14	0.00	1439.43
RAJASTHAN							
Maharaja Ganga Singh University/University of Bikaner	36.56	0.00	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	36.56
MDS UNIV	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41
MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.80
UNIV OF KOTA	35.50	0.00	0.00	35.50	0.00	0.00	35.50
UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	78.59	0.00	0.00	78.59	0.00	0.00	78.59
TOTAL STATE	152.86	0.00	0.00	152.86	0.00	0.00	152.86
TAMIL NADU							
ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	32.42	6.50	0.00	32.42	6.50	0.00	38.92
BHARATHIAR UNIV	184.06	41.14	0.00	184.06	41.14	0.00	225.20
BHARTHIDASAN UNIV	180.33	0.00	0.00	180.33	0.00	0.00	180.33
MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	137.53	4.43	0.00	137.53	4.43	0.00	141.96
M. SUNDARANAR UNIV	25.81	0.00	0.00	25.81	0.00	0.00	25.81
MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV	32.80	0.80	0.00	32.80	0.80	0.00	33.60

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						
	Sector-3			Total			GRAND TOTAL
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
PERIYAR UNIV	8.81	1.00	0.00	8.81	1.00	0.00	9.81
THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19
MADRAS UNIV	244.63	275.29	0.00	244.63	275.29	0.00	519.92
TOTAL STATE	863.59	329.17	0.00	863.59	329.17	0.00	1192.76
TELANGANA							
JNTU HYDERABAD	46.90	0.00	0.00	46.90	0.00	0.00	46.90
KAKATIYA UNIV.	36.41	0.00	0.00	36.41	0.00	0.00	36.41
OSMANIA UNIV	142.60	70.40	0.00	142.60	70.40	0.00	213.00
TOTAL STATE	225.91	70.40	0.00	225.91	70.40	0.00	296.31
UTTAR PRADESH							
BUNDELKHAND UNIV	3.71	13.01	0.00	3.71	13.01	0.00	16.72
CCS UNIV MEERUT	166.79	356.71	0.00	166.79	356.71	0.00	523.51
CSJM KANPUR UNIV	43.17	36.53	0.00	43.17	36.53	0.00	79.70
DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	48.25	83.83	0.00	48.25	83.83	0.00	132.08
DR. BRA UNIV, Agra	28.32	65.20	0.00	28.32	65.20	0.00	93.52
DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	6.35	78.11	0.00	6.35	78.11	0.00	84.46
M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	3.05	0.00	0.00	3.05	0.00	0.00	3.05
MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV	37.08	117.88	0.00	37.08	117.88	0.00	154.97
SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	15.30	4.54	0.00	15.30	4.54	0.00	19.84
LUCKNOW UNIV	18.48	110.04	0.00	18.48	110.04	0.00	128.52
VBS Purvanchal Univ.	61.89	27.35	0.00	61.89	27.35	0.00	89.23
TOTAL STATE	432.39	893.20	0.00	432.39	893.20	0.00	1325.60
UTTARAKHAND							
KUMAUN UNIV	12.06	21.14	0.00	12.06	21.14	0.00	33.20
TOTAL STATE	12.06	21.14	0.00	12.06	21.14	0.00	33.20
WEST BENGAL							
KALYANI UNIV	25.72	0.00	0.00	25.72	0.00	0.00	25.72
BURDWAN UNIV	40.58	0.00	0.00	40.58	0.00	0.00	40.58
CALCUTTA UNIV	122.20	290.00	0.00	122.20	290.00	0.00	412.20
NORTH BENGAL UNIV	21.68	0.00	0.00	21.68	0.00	0.00	21.68
WEST BENGAL STATE UNIV.	9.77	3.58	0.00	9.77	3.58	0.00	13.35
VIDYASAGAR UNIV	138.19	240.00	0.00	138.19	240.00	0.00	378.19
TOTAL STATE	358.14	533.58	0.00	358.14	533.58	0.00	891.72
TOTAL : SU	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	12250.93
TOTAL (N/U Instt.):	10.77	0.00	0.00	10.77	0.00	0.00	10.77
TOTAL (CU):	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	4267.90
TOTAL (DU):	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL (SU):	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	12250.93
GRAND TOTAL :	7379.59	9184.84	0.00	7379.59	9184.84	0.00	16564.43

Sector-3: (Central/State/Deemed) Universities; 31-Grant in Aid (General), 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(j) (b) : Statewise : University-wise Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to Colleges during 2016-17

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		Grant Released (₹in lakh)																		Grand Total		
		SECTION 04			SECTION 08(i)			SECTION 08(ii)			SECTION 09			Total University								
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36						
DELHI																						
DELHI UNIVERSITY					20026.52	1987.64	100180.03							765.52	300.00	10129.73	20792.04	2287.64	110309.76			133389.44
TOTAL STATE		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	765.52	300.00	10129.73	20792.04	2287.64	110309.76			133389.44
UTTAR PRADESH																						
BHU												405.00	100.00	4169.21			405.00	100.00	4169.21			4674.21
TOTAL STATE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	405.00	100.00	4169.21			4674.21
TOTAL CU		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21197.04	2387.64	114478.97						138063.65
STATE UNIVERSITY																						
WEST BENGAL																						
CALCUTTA UNIV		15.00	35.00	231.00													15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL STATE		15.00	35.00	231.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL (SU) :		15.00	35.00	231.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL (CU) :		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21197.04	2387.64	114478.97						138063.65
GRAND TOTAL :		15.00	35.00	231.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21212.04	2422.64	114709.97						138344.65

SECTION 04: EMMRC & CEC, SECTION 08(i) : Maintenance Grant to DC, SECTION 08 (ii): Maintenance Grant to BHU Colleges, SECTION-09 : Block Grant to CU

1.6 : Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC-maintained Deemed to be Universities

At the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) on uniform staffing pattern of the non-teaching staff of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The objective of the JCRC is to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of these institutions.

The UGC has submitted the report of the JCRC to the MHRD in three phases after consideration and approval of the Commission as under :

MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities, vide UGC letter dated 01.10.2014. In continuation to its above letter, the MHRD vide letter dated 8.5.2014 desired to examine the observation of its IFD point wise in respect of certain isolated cadres and other specified posts and to provide additional inputs before taking a final decision on their recommendations.

On the basis of the above request of the MHRD the Chairman, UGC, constituted a Committee to examine the observations of IFD (MHRD) on the Report of Joint-Cadre review Committee. The report of the Committee duly approved by the Chairman, UGC, was forwarded to MHRD, vide letter No. F. 6-7/97(JCRC) dated 15.12.2016, for consideration.

The MHRD vide its letter No F. No. 19-16/2008 Desk(U) dated 12.7.2016 approved extension of higher Pay Scale as contained in Part – B of the first schedule of the CCs (RP) Rules, 2008 in respect of Pay scale of PB-2+ GP ₹4600 in case of the Post of Staff Nurse as against the existing pay scale PB- 2 + GP ₹4200 in case of Banaras Hindu University, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Aligarh Muslim University, VisvaBharti, Jamia Millia Islamia, University of Delhi and North Eastern Hill University.

The Deptt.of Expenditure has also approved the proposal of the following posts of **Banaras Hindu University:-**

- (1) Pay Scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4800 in case of Ward Sister as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4200.
- (2) Pay Scale of PB-3 + GP ₹5400 in case of Assistant Nursing Superintendent as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4600.
- (3) Pay Scale of PB-3 + GP of ₹5400 in case of Deputy Nursing Superintendent as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP of ₹4600.
- (4) Pay Scale of PB-2 + GP of ₹4800 in case of Sister Tutor.

The above approval have been communicated to BHU, JNU, AMU, Visva Bharti, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi University and North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), vide UGC letter no F.6-7/97(JCRC) Part file dated 10th August 2016.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

The Central Universities and the UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme on its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared forwarded by the UGC.

Implementation of 6th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

Pursuant to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development letter, vide O.M.No.2-1/2008-U.I(A) dated 6th October, 2008, extending 6th Central Pay Commission recommendations to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organizations and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/

controlled by the Central Government, the UGC sent a proposal for the revision of scales of pay in respect of non-teaching staff of Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges, vide letter No.F.20-1/2008(JCRC) dated 3rd December, 2009 for approval. The matter is under consideration of the MHRD. The JCRC Section is meanwhile resolving the queries relating to the non-teaching staff in implementation of 6th CPC in Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and also actively pursuing the matter with MHRD for approval. The matter regarding grant of Grade Pay of ₹4800/- in PB-2 to Section Officers/Private Secretaries of UGC and Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges was taken up with the MHRD for approval but the Ministry of Finance has not agreed to the proposal and the same was communicated to all the concerned Universities.

1.7 Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2016-17

- *Matters relating to standards*
- References From Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

During the year 2016-17 the University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

- 514th Meeting on 12th April, 2016
- 515th Meeting on 20th May, 2016
- 516th Meeting on 15th June, 2016
- 517th Meeting on 22nd June, 2016
- 518th Meeting on 2nd September, 2016
- 519th Meeting on 15th November, 2016
- 520th Meeting on 14th December, 2016
- 521st Meeting on 22nd Feb., 2017
- 522nd Meeting on 28th March, 2017

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Andhra University Vishakhapatnam to hold SET Examination(s).
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to the University of Mysore, Mysore, Karnataka for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Karnataka State.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Chhattisgarh Vyavsayik Pariksha Mandal (CGVYAPAM), Raipur, Chhattisgarh for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Chhattisgarh State.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of West Bengal.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to SLET Commission (NE Region), Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the States of North Eastern Region.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Madhya Pradesh Public Service Commission (MPPSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Osmania University, Hyderabad for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Telangana.

- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission resolved that in the case of institutions which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated period of six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation, as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In the case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for Condonation would be one year between the two consecutive accreditation cycles. The principles of Condonation mentioned above in case of NAAC accreditation will also be applicable in case of National Board of Accreditation (NBA). If the institution is graded with A++ and A+ (3.51 and above out of 4) in currently enforced seven-point scale of NAAC, then for the purpose of these Regulations, it would be considered as the highest accreditation.
- The Commission resolved that the NAAC may be asked to delink the accreditation of the main campus from that of their off-campus of those Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have established off-campus centre(s) without prior approval/permission of the UGC/Ministry of HRD and carry out the accreditation process of the main campuses.
- The Commission considered the matter for issuing Degrees and Mark sheets obtained under Open and Distance Learning mode and approved that all Universities may be asked to reflect the mode of delivery on the Degree Certificates.
- The Commission considered and approved the grant of autonomous status to colleges accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) without on-the-spot inspection by the Expert Committee with the condition that a College which is accredited with the highest grades in two consecutive cycles and also secures the highest accreditation grade in the third cycle from NAAC will be granted autonomous status, provided it obtains No Objection Certificate from the affiliating University and provided it also adheres to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

The UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges be changed incorporating the above decision of the Commission.

- The matter regarding extension of the validity of the accreditation period in the third cycle by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was referred to NAAC for consideration.
- The Colleges which are affiliated to a University continuously without any break for a period of 10 years and are accredited by NAAC may be granted 12B status under the "University Grants Commission (Fitness of Colleges to Receive Grants) Rules" provided they adhere to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission's Annual Report for the year 2015-16 for placing it before the Parliament through MHRD with the incorporation of a few observations highlighting certain major achievements.
- The UGC Notification on Remittance and Refund of Fees and other Student – Centric Issues was approved.
- The notification of Distance Education Bureau of the UGC on pursuing two or more programmes simultaneously was considered and it was decided not to allow any two programmes to be pursued simultaneously. The inputs from the Ministry of Human Resource Development were taken into consideration while arriving at this decision.
- The report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed University status under the de-novo category to Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI), Noida, Uttar Pradesh, under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, was approved with the condition that it would be recommended to the MHRD to issue the Letter of Intent to FDDI for becoming an Institution Deemed to be University. On submission of compliance report from FDDI as per the deficiencies pointed out by the Expert Committee, the UGC would carry out the reinspection before sending its recommendations to the MHRD.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at BHU, Varanasi.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at JNTU, Kakinada.
- The review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category 'C' by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee) was considered and it was resolved to constitute a sub-committee to finalize the panel of Experts.
- The Commission approved (i) UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and (ii) UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the words "Regular Mode" with reference to the Ph.D Degree as mentioned in Clause 3 of the UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), 2016. However, Ph.D. under distance mode is not permitted.
- The Commission accepted the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee to declare KISS as Deemed to be University under the de-novo category.
- The Commission resolved that all the existing schemes of the UGC under plan head would continue for the fiscal year 2017-18. However, these schemes will be reviewed by the UGC.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The Report of the Pay Review Committee for pay revision of academic staff of universities and colleges was approved and forwarded to the MHRD.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The recommendations of the Standing Committee on "Universities with Potential for Excellence" (UPE) held on 17th December, 2015 were approved.
- The Commission approved the following recommendations of the Standing Committee:- (1) To identify fresh CPE Colleges during the XII Plan period under the CPE Scheme and (2) To consider

the report of the Expert Committee which visited the Jamshedpur Women's College, Jharkhand under the CPE Scheme.

- The Commission approved the extension of time for utilization of funds released under the OBC expansion scheme for implementation of OBC reservation in admission as per the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 in central universities and UGC maintained deemed to be universities and constituent colleges of University of Allahabad.
- The Commission approved the inclusion of Shri Guru Gobind Singh and Swami Dayanand Saraswati chairs in the list of Chairs approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered the issue regarding difficulties faced by the UGC faculty appointed through the faculty recharge programme under BSR and resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively.
- The Commission considered and approved the introduction of National Eligibility Test (NET) in the subject of Yoga and the proposed syllabus.
- The recommendations of the joint meeting of the Standing Committee on "Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas" (CPEPA) and "Universities with Potential for Excellence" (UPE) held on 8th June and 23rd June, 2016 were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD). Further, it was resolved that since the MoU has already been approved by the Steering Committee of MHRD for implementation of National Academic Depository, the Chairman of the Implementation Cell would enter into an MoU on behalf of University Grants Commission with the Depositories.
- The Commission approved the continuation of SAP assistance to Deemed to be universities/institutes not covered under section 12 B of the UGC Act. with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 within a period of six months.
- The Commission approved the amendment in the UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges with regard to the forwarding of proposals by affiliating Universities for autonomous status to the UGC.
- The Commission approved the Tripartite Agreement signed by the UGC with NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) for establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD).
- The Commission considered, approved and ratified the minutes of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meetings.
- The Establishment of Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) was approved.
- The proposal of IUCAA, Pune for augmenting the core Faculty and Technical Expertise in order to undertake the prestigious LIGO India Mega-Science Project was approved.
- The module syllabus on Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses was approved.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission ratified with the condition that the issue of utilization of internal receipts by the Deemed to be Universities to cover-up the short fall in Non-Salary Component under Non-Plan Grant may continue until further orders.
- The release of additional grant of ₹1941.44 lakh to Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, to complete its ongoing XI Plan building projects was approved.

- The Annual Accounts of the UGC for the year 2015-16 were approved and the Members of the Commission appreciated the hard work put in by the UGC in finalizing the accounts well before the stipulated time line .
- The allocation of an additional amount of ₹54,00,00,000/-(Rupees Fifty Four Crore only) to the Central University of South Bihar during the XII Plan period was approved.
- The Report of the UGC Expert Committee for academic and financial review of Central Universities and allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) period was approved.
- The Commission considered the matter of Composite Colleges under the CPE Scheme and approved that the Colleges would be considered for grant of CPE/CE status provided they give an undertaking in an affidavit that the funds so provided under the Scheme will not be used for the Junior College, i.e. 10+1 and 10+2 classes.
- The Commission noted and ratified (i) To report the sanction of grant of ₹250 lakhs to the “Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education” at the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi a deemed to be university.
- The minutes of the meeting of the Committee to rationalize and fix the ceiling on the Non-Plan grants paid by the UGC to various universities/ institutions were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, within a period of six months.
- The decision regarding creation of non-teaching positions on regular basis and on outsourced basis in Central Universities/Deemed Universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee was approved.
- The Commission considered and approved that no funds from UGC will be allocated to Indian School of Mines due to its conversion to IIT.
- The Commission approved the action taken on the Minutes of the UGC Expert Committee for review of allocation of plan grants to certain Central Universities during the XII Plan and specific issue of Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed to be University).
- The issue of refund of interest actually earned on unspent amount by State Govt., Govt. aided and Self financing/Private Colleges along with un-utilized grant-in-aid on submission of requisite supporting documents for settlement of accounts was approved. However, the institutions concerned shall submit a certificate from the bank regarding the interest earned, if any, on the funds to be refunded to the UGC.

Reports and Suggestions during Commissions Meetings

514th Meeting : The Chairman, University Grants Commission apprised the Members of the fact the University Grants Commission is organizing five Regional Conferences of the Vice-Chancellors and other Senior Officers of the Central Universities with the help of Indian Institutes of Management starting from 15th April, 2016. The Chairman also informed the Members that the University Grants Commission is about to launch a Mobile App for the benefit of the students for registering complaints against ragging.

515th : The Chairman UGC apprised the Members that the UGC, with the help of the Indian Institutes of Management, had conducted five regional conferences on Development of Leadership for Academic Excellence in Higher Education for the Vice-Chancellors and senior Officials of the Central Universities. Besides, the Vice-Chancellors of Universities and Officials from the UGC these Conferences were attended by Officers of concerned State Governments. The Chairman also proposed yearly peer review

of all Central Universities through a Committee of eminent experts. During the discussion it was decided that the peer review may be done annually or biennially through duly constituted 2-3 Committees for which the Terms of References may be prepared by Prof. V.S. Chauhan Committee.

516th : The Chairman, UGC informed the Members that the UGC has notified the Pay Review Committee to be chaired by Prof. V.S. Chauhan, Member, University Grants Commission. The UGC also set up a Special Cell to assist the Pay Review Committee. The Chairman further informed that the Pay Review Committee will be serviced by the UGC by hiring Secretarial Staff through man power agency.

Deliberating on the financial position of the Commission, the Members of the UGC expressed deep sense of concern for the fact that the UGC is unable to meet its commitments, both in the Plan and Non-Plan components of the budget within the current allocation to the UGC. All the Members unanimously requested the Secretary, MHRD to take up the issue with the Ministry of Finance so that the allocation to the UGC could be enhanced. The Secretary, MHRD while concurring with the views of the Members of the Commission, assured that the issue of finances will be discussed with the concerned Ministry.

The Chairman UGC also informed that the UGC has sanctioned “*The Malviya Commonwealth Chair for Cross Border Teacher Education*” in Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

518th : The Chairman, UGC welcomed the new Members and expressed hope that they would significantly contribute towards the development of higher education in the country. He apprised the Members that the UGC is going to organize a workshop for the proposed National Academy Depository on 9th September, 2016, to which the Vice-Chancellors of all Central and State Universities, and Heads of Institutions of National Importance have been invited. Further, the Chairman informed that as per the latest decision IGNOU and the State Open Universities may offer Ph.D. programs in the regular / part-time mode provided they submit an affidavit mentioning that they would strictly comply with all the stipulations of the UGC Regulations, 2016, governing Ph.D. The Chairman also apprised of the prestigious LIGO project which would be manned by the Inter-University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune. He also informed the Members about the operationalization of the Direct-to-Home (DTH) channels as also about the progress of the MOOCs courses which would be made available on the SWAYAM platform. He said that the Director, CEC would be the Co-ordinator for these programs.

519th : The Chairman, UGC apprised the Members of the outcomes of the Review Committee meeting held on 6th October, 2016 at Banaras Hindu University which was chaired by the Hon’ble Minister of Human Resource Development Shri Prakash Javadekar. Further to this meeting, the Hon’ble President of India would be convening the “Visitors Conference” of all the Central Universities / Institutions of National Importance from 16th to 18th November, 2016 in the Rasthrapati Bhawan. The Chairman further informed the Commission that the UGC has been identified by the MHRD as the nodal agency for the implementation of National Academic Depository in the country.

520th : The UGC Chairman apprised the Members that the Pay Review Committee notified by the UGC to recommend the pay scales for University / College Teachers has sought an extension of 2 months and that the UGC has conveyed their request to the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The Chairman also informed the Commission that the progress of establishing National Academic Depository is proceeding as per schedule and that the UGC has already signed an MoU with the two depositories on behalf of the MHRD.

522nd : The UGC Chairman informed that he would be demitting the Office of Chairman, UGC on the completion of his tenure on 4th April, 2017. He apprised the Members of the various academic,

administrative and financial initiatives introduced during his tenure to address various issues of higher education. Some of the initiatives are as follows:

- Constitution of 5 sub committees to analyze the impact of existing UGC schemes and to Suggest measures for the enhanced participation of socially disadvantaged and marginalized sections of the society (Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs), Minorities, Differently-abled, and Women)
- Reforms in NET examination and entrusting the responsibility of conducting the exam to
- CBSE
- Posting of all information about Private Universities on the UGC website and also the inspection of Private Universities made time bound.
- Finalization of parameters / criteria for assessment of deemed to be universities.
- Development of e-content in 77 postgraduate programmes under NME-ICT.
- Creation of provision for conferment of Autonomous College status to Colleges with highest accreditation from NAAC for two cycles followed by highest grade in the 3rd cycle.
- Increase of validity period for NAAC accreditation from 5 to 7 years for those institutions with highest accreditation from NAAC for two cycles followed by highest grade in the 3rd cycle.
- Introduction of new schemes for promotion of research in sciences and social sciences which includes introduction various post-doctoral fellowships.
- Establishment of Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
- Introduction of various schemes for promotion of vocational education.
- Establishment of Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education in NUEPA.
- Under Internationalization, agreements have been finalized for promotion of various research activities with many countries such as United States of America, United Kingdom, Israel, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, etc. Introduction of Raman Fellowships with USA is one notable example.
- Introduction of Public Finance Management System (PFMS), Director Benefit Transfer (DBT) and Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)
- Revision of old guidelines for all the schemes and formulation of new guidelines for Students' Entitlement and Joint Appointments.
- Filling up of vacancies in different cadres in the Office of the UGC
- Preparation of Panel of Advocates to ensure equal distribution of cases to Advocates
- Review of all the UGC Area Study Centres.

The UGC Chairman also apprised the Members of the various publications brought out during his tenure. Some of the note-worthy publications are:

1. Inclusive and Qualitative Expansion of Higher Education – 12th Five-Year Plan, 2012-17
2. Higher Education in India at a Glance, a statistical profile of qualitative and quantitative growth of Higher Education.
3. Indian Higher Education – Quest for Excellence, is the Compendium of Flagship Programmes of UGC.
4. Nurturing Social Equity in Higher Education: A Brochure outlining the number of initiatives of the UGC towards enhancing access with equity.

5. A Compendium entitled “*UGC Interventions towards Quality Enhancement in Higher Education*” has been brought out in March, 2011.
6. “SAKSHAM – Measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women and Programmes for Gender Sensitization on Campuses”.
7. “*Sixty Years of the University Grants Commission – Establishment, Growth and Evolution*” - A book capturing the milestones covered by the UGC since its inception.
8. “*Envisioning Education in India – Expansion, Equity, Excellence*” - This Coffee-table book is an attempt to bring out, in pictures, a journey which has brought the UGC to the 60th milestone.

All the Members appreciated the Chairman’s contribution in improving the Indian higher education sector.

1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

April, 2016

- In order to increase the outreach for creating an environment that fosters equal workplace, the Government of India envisages engagement of Gender Champions in all educational institutions across the country in the best interest of the students so as to achieve long term sustainable change, and the Commission advised all the Universities to implement the amended guidelines stating that transgender may be included as the third gender in the guidelines of gender champion in educational institutes.
- In order to effect energy savings in the long term by promoting use / procurement of energy efficient equipment, the Commission advised the Universities to procure and use energy efficient appliances like top star rated split Air Conditioners, Frost Free Refrigerators, Ceiling Fans, Water Coolers and LED lights.
- The Commission advised all the Universities to associate with nationwide campaign for Swachh Bharat Mission and focus on people’s involvement, sustainability and time bound results and suggested to undertake the following actions as reported by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for Swachh Bharat Mission & Ganga Rejuvenation: (i) Develop an institutional frame work by involving NSS, NCC or Nehru Yuva Kendras, and eco-clubs to ensure sustained public participation in the Swachh Bharat Mission & Ganga Rejuvenation. (ii) Make necessary amendments in the curricula at educational institution to provide credit to the students practical projects on recycling and reusing the Bio-degradable and dry waste. (iii) Issue directions to all educational institutions recommending to recognize Swacchata Diwas on first working day of every week. (iv) Start skill development / Diploma courses in technical departments with water, sanitation and solid waste as career options.
- The Commission advised all the Universities that an attempt may be made to promote Ph.D. course on Yoga for foreign students. The Ministry of AYUSH has informed that it is willing to award fellowship to students selected / recommended by the Universities for pursuing Ph.D in this field.
- The Commission informed all the Universities that a dedicated web portal will be created by the UGC shortly for uploading the data pertaining to the beneficiaries who are not covered under DBT mode. Once the portal is operational the UGC will put a public notice on its website homepage. From 1st July, 2016 onwards, disbursement will be made through PFMS in DBT mode only.

May, 2016

- The Commission informed all the Universities to follow the UGC (Grants of Degrees and other award by Universities) Regulations, 2008, the regulation 4.4 of which mandates that “The Degree award date/s shall be within 180 days of the date/s by which the students are expected to qualify and become eligible for them”
- The Commission informed all the Universities to take necessary steps to ensure strict compliance of the orders of Hon’ble Supreme court dt. 22nd Sept, 2006 which directed that the recommendations of the Lyndon committee shall be implemented and followed by all colleges/Universities for the students elections to be held thereafter.
- The Commission requested all the Universities/ Institution to get registered as a web-based licensing system e-LORA (Electronic licensing of application of radiation source), put-in place by AERB for this purpose. Higher Education Institutions must abide by the standard operating procedures out lined in the UGC guidelines and AERB regulations.

June, 2016

- The Commission Informed all the Universities about MHRD decision that from the financial year 2016-17 onwards the Aadhaar has been made mandatory for disbursement of all government Subsidies/ Scholarships/ Fellowships which are to be disbursed directly into the beneficiaries accounts.

July, 2016

- The Commission advised all the Universities /Colleges about-the implementation of the UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Education Institutions) Regulation 2015 (F91-9/2015(GS/MHRD))
- The Commission conveyed the decision that two supernumerary Quota seats will be made available to the students of Jammu & Kashmir who seeks admission through centralized counselling in Universities/Colleges approved under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act or recognized by the AICTE and have at least one NBA approved course. (F.1-1/2012(SA-III))
- The Commission through public notices conveyed to the students and parents to ascertain the territorial jurisdiction of Institutions/Universities/ Institution Deemed to be University Conducting examinations for their open and Distance Learning (ODL) programme. (F12-9/2016(DEB-III))
- The Commission informed all the Universities about the “UGC (Promotion and Maintenance of standard of Academic Collaboration between Indian & Foreign Education Institutions) Regulations, 2016” and requested to explore the possibility of collaboration with quality foreign education Institutions (F.1-1/2012(CPP-II))
- The Commission informed all through Public Notice on Equivalence of Degrees that Equivalence of degrees, diplomas, certificates, etc are not determined by the UGC. In case of higher education, equivalence is decided by the University concerned and in case of employment promotion etc. equivalence is decided by the employing organization (9-3/2016(CPP-II))
- The Commission requested all the Universities/Colleges to constitute Internal complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell to deal with issues of “Gender Based Violence” and to conduct gender sensitization programme. The UGC has notified the UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Educational Institutions Regulations, 2015 in the official Gazette on 2nd May 2016.
- The Commission informed all the Universities to peruse the list of MOOCs and the UGC Regulations from the UGC Website and take appropriate action for introduction of the MOOCs

through SWAYAM platform of Government of India for the benefit of the students of the University and Affiliated Colleges after approval of the various academic bodies of the University.

September, 2016

- The Commission requested all the Universities to take pro-active steps not only to make the youth live a healthy life but-also stay away from the addiction of intoxicants which are spreading in the modern world.

November, 2016

- The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has established a digital depository of academic awards to be known as National Academic Depository (NAD) on the Pattern of securities depository. The NAD shall consist of two interoperable digital depositories namely NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Venture Limited (CVL). These digital depositories shall keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure data integrity. Universities can enter into a service level agreement with either of the depositories for boarding on the NAD.

December, 2016

- The Commission informed the Universities about the MHRD launch of “VITTIYA SAKSHARATA ABHIYAN (VISAKA) – a campaign for promoting a digital economy through youth volunteers from the higher educational Institutions of the country.

January, 2017

- The Commission informed all the Universities that the UNESCO had declared 21st February, every year as International Mother Language day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding, tolerance and dialogue.
- The UGC informed all the Universities of the UGC (Credit-Frame work for Online Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2016 and requested them to submit a list of MOOCs approved by respective Academic Councils, along with academic sessions from which the courses are going to be recognised by them.

March, 2017

- The UGC requested all the Universities to publicize the Programme by providing the link of e-PG pathsala, <http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/> and <http://swayam.gov.in/> on home page of the University website so that maximum number of students can avail the benefit of these resources.

➤ Growth of Higher Education System

- Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- Students Enrolment
- Teaching Staff

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which have implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an **All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.**

A core team of officers from the MHRD and the UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of data Capture Formats (DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each State to coordinate the survey work.

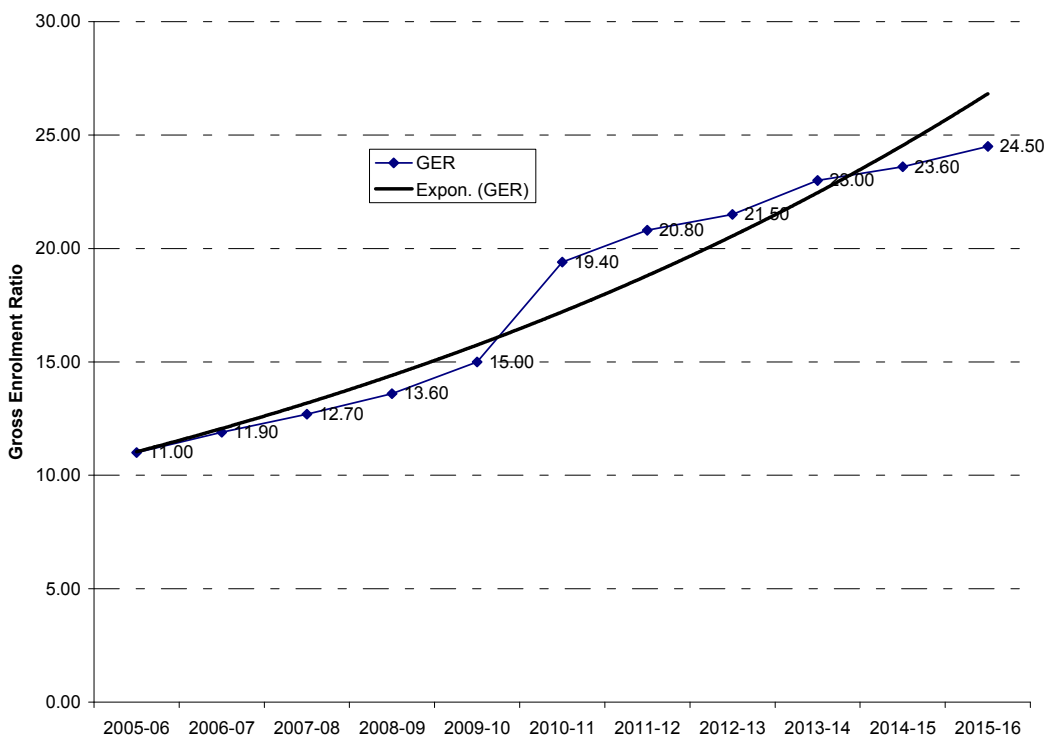
A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of the National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect data. One unique feature is that the filled-in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. The Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities since 2014-15, Compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 44.75 times in the number of Degree-awarding Universities/Institutions, 84.68 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up by over 140.1 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges and increase in intake capacity of courses.

Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) – Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) 2015-16 in Higher Education in India is 24.5% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. For Scheduled Castes it is 19.9% and for Scheduled Tribes it is 14.2%. GER for male population at All India level is 25.4% whereas for SC males it is 20.8% and 15.6% for ST males. Similarly GER for Female population at All India level 23.5% whereas for SC females it is 19.0 % and for ST females, it is 12.9%

(Source AISHE Report 2015-16)

Growth : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)



(Source AISHE Reports)

2.1 Universities/Institutions/Colleges

At the end of the XI Plan (31.03.2012), there were 573 Universities (43 Central, 129 Deemed and 397 State Universities (State Public 286 and State Private 111) and 4 Institutions established under Special State Legislature Acts and 35,539 Colleges in the Country. During the year 2016-17 (last year of the XII Plan) there were 795 Universities (47 Central, 123 Deemed, 360 State Public, 262 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act) and 42338 Colleges, thus registering an increase of 38.74% in the number of universities and 19.13% increase in colleges during the 5th year of XII Plan in comparison to the figures at the end of XI Plan.

During the year 2016-17, 15 State Public Universities (list 2.1(a)) and 27 State Private Universities (list2.1(b)) and one Deemed University (list 2.1(c)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. During the year 2016-17, four State Public Universities, four Deemed Universities and one State Private University (list2.1(d)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.

2.1(a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Gujarat		
1.	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahals-389001, Gujarat.	2015	08.06.2016
2.	Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bilkha Road, Khadiya, Junagadh – 362640, Gujarat.	28.09.2015	16.06.2016
3.	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450, Gujarat.	29.04.2004	

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Jharkhand		
4.	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashashan Sansthan Parisar), Mayors Road, Ranchi – 834002, Jharkhand.	30.09.2016	03.01.2017
	State Karnataka		
5.	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk – Shiggaon, Dist. Haveri – 581197, Karnataka.	13.02.2012	02.06.2016
	State Odisha		
6.	Rama Devi Women’s University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	30.05.2015	11.05.2016
7.	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha.	30.05.2015	02.09.2016
8.	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768004.	30.05.2015	04.11.2016
9.	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, PO Malipada, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	20.01.2014	05.01.2017
	State Rajasthan		
10.	Rajiv Gandhi Tribal University, Tribal Hostel (First Floor), Near Golden Jubilee Gate, Mohanlal Sukhadia University Campus, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	16.06.2016
	State Uttar Pradesh		
11.	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar – 272202, Uttar Pradesh.	16.06.2015	31.08.2016
12.	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.	17.06.2016	06.12.2016
13.	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.	07.04.2016	22.02.2017
	State Uttarakhand		
14.	Uttarakhand Aawasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Management and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora – 263601, Uttarakhand.	06.09.2016	
	State West Bengal		
15.	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata – 700073.	19.02.2016	06.10.2016

2.1(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Assam		
1.	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati – 781035, Assam.	23.08.2013	30.12.2016
	State Chhattisgarh		
2.	ISBM University, Village – Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, tehsil – Chhura, Dist – Gariyaband – 493996, Chhattisgarh.	09.09.2016	07.12.2016

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Gujarat		
3.	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar-384315, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	12.07.2016
4.	Anant Natinal University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal-Ghuma-Sanand Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382115.	09.05.2016	12.07.2016
5.	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot – 360003, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	16.08.2016
6.	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist. Valsad – 396195, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	15.12.2016
	State Jharkhand		
7.	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	13.05.2016	22.07.2016
8.	Pragyan International University, Bariatu Road, Booty More, PO – RMCH, Ranchi – 834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	03.08.2016
9.	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand.	13.05.2016	10.08.2016
10.	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-75, Ranchi – 835221, Jharkhand.	20.01.2014	05.01.2017
	State Madhya Pradesh		
11.	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	19.04.2016
12.	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village – Arandia, Post – Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh – 452016.	04.01.2016	19.04.2016
13.	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH – 59 A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District – Indore-452016, Madhya Pradesh.	04.01.2016	08.06.2016
14.	G.H. Rasoni University, Village – Saikheda, Dhoda Borgaon, Tah – Saunsar, Dist – Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh.	27.08.2016	07.12.2016
15.	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda, Super Corridor, Indore – 452001, Madhya Pradesh.	27.08.2016	21.02.2017
	State Maharashtra		
16.	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra.	09.10.2015	14.07.2016
	State Nagaland		
17.	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model Village, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur – 797115, Nagaland.	19.12.2016	
	State Odisha		
18.	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Village – Gothapatna, PS – Chandaka, Bhubaneswar – 751029, Odisha.	17.02.2016	05.01.2017
	State Punjab		
19.	C.T University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana – 142024, Punjab.	23.12.2016	16.01.2017
20.	Khalsa University, G.T. Road, Amritsar – 143002, Punjab.	17.11.2016	

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Rajasthan		
21.	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Sevashram Circle, Udaipur – 313001, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	
22.	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village – Umarda, Girwa, Udaipur – 313015, Rajasthan.	21.04.2016	
	State Uttar Pradesh		
23.	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi road, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	04.11.2016
24.	Bennett University, Plot No. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida – 201301, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	29.11.2016
25.	Sanskriti University, 24 KM Stone, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	30.11.2016
26.	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut – 250001, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	
27.	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit Bypass Road, Bareilly – 243006, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	21.02.2017

2.1(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of the Deemed University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
1.	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam - 692313, Kerala.	16.01.2017	15.02.2017

2.1 (d) : List of Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of the University
1	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (Deemed to be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha.
2	University of Gour Banga, (State University) Mokdumpur, Dt. Malda, West Bengal.
3	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) (State University), Kochi, Kerala.
4	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University (State University), Administrative Building, Ranchi Road Campus, Near Sainik School, Purulia – 723104, West Bengal.
5	Centurion University of Technology and Management (Private University), Paralakhemundi, Dt. Gajapati, Odisha.
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University (State University), Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad, Telangana.
7	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.
8	Indian Institute of Science (Deemed to be University), Bangalore.
9	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal.

2.1(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities * and Total Number of Colleges# as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2017)	Number of Universities / Colleges eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 (As on 31.03.2017)
1	Central Universities	47	
2	State Public Universities	360	208
3	State Private Universities	262	3
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	123	9
	Total	795	220
6	Colleges	42338	8993

* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

Colleges includes Affiliated colleges / University Colleges / Constituent Colleges / PG centres / Recognised Centres / Off Campuses etc (Source : AISHE)

Graph 2.1(e) : Type-wise number of Universities as on 31.03.2017

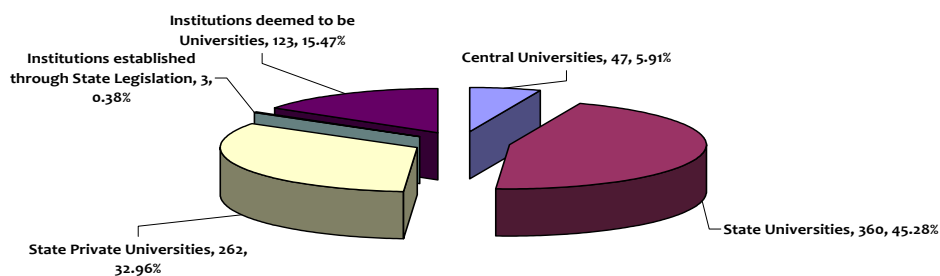


Table 2.1(e)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2017

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V. College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni., Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
	HARAYANA		
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
	HIMACHAL PRADESH		
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
	KARNATKA		
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
	KERALA		
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
	MADHYA PRADESH		
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
	MAHARASHTRA		
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
	MANIPUR		
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
	MEGHALAYA		
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
	MIZORAM		
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
	NAGALAND		
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
	ODISHA		
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
	PUNJAB		
25	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
	RAJASTHAN		
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
	SIKKIM		
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
	TAMILNADU		
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kandalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.alliduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	http://www.rlbcu.ac.in
UTTRAKHAND			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.org
PUDUCHERRY			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India.

Table 2.1(e)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2017 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510.*	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh.	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P).	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425 *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	www.drysrhu.edu.in
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur.*	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada.*	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507.*	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003.*	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam.	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33	Aryabhata Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmuh.bih.nic.in
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpvh.bih.nic.in
39	K.S.Darbhangha Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42	Maulana Mazharul HaqueArabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna-800 001	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvvdjdp.ac.in
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhalai - 490 009	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
57	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
58	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
59	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
60	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
61	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
62	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
63	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	http://www.bknmu.edu.in
64	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar- 364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
65	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	www.cugujarat.ac.in
66	Dharmasin Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
67	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
68	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
69	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
70	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
71	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
72	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
73	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
74	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	http://guts.education/
75	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
76	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	www.iite.ac.in
77	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
78	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	http://www.jau.in
79	Kamdheni University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
80	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
81	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
82	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	http://www.nau.in
83	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
84	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
85	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
86	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
87	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
88	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	http://www.sgggu.ac.in
89	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Savidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
90	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
91	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
92	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
93	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
94	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
95	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
96	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
97	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
98	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
99	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
100	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
101	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
102	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
103	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006 *	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
104	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
105	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
106	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
107	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
108	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
109	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
110	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
111	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
112	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
113	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K)*	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
114	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006*	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
115	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
116	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	http://www.rsu.ac.in
117	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
118	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
119	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
120	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001*	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
121	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101*	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
122	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh-825 301.*	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
123	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056*	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
124	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002*	2009	http://www.davangereuniversity.org
125	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106*	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
126	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
127	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	http://www.janapadauni.in
128	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
129	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101*	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
130	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451*	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
131	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
132	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
133	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
134	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
135	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
136	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmiapuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
137	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
138	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005*	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
139	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072*	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
140	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
141	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka*	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
142	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101*	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
143	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065*	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
144	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
145	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
146	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum-590 010	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
147	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
148	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
149	Calicut University, Trichy Palary, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635*	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info .
150	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022*	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
151	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562*	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
152	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656*	1972	http://www.kau.edu
153	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034*	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
154	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
155	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
156	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
157	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560*	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
158	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala.*	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
159	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574.*	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
160	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107.	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
161	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003*	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
162	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
163	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
164	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001*	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
165	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	http://www.brauss.in
166	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004*	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
167	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011*	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
168	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
169	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com
170	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcgvchitrakoot.com
171	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016.*	1995	http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
172	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
173	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvuj_jain.org
174	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
175	National Law Institute University, Bhahdbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
176	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
177	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036*	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
178	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
179	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
180	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Istitute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in
181	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
182	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
183	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
184	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
185	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
186	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
187	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskkv.org
188	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
189	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	http://www.nlumumbai.edu.in
190	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
191	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
192	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
193	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
194	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
195	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
196	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
197	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
198	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
199	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
200	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
201	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
202	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001*	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
ODISHA			
203	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
204	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
205	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020.*	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
206	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha-768004	2015	http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in
207	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.-Malipada, Bhubneshwar-751003	2014	http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
208	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	http://www.khallikotecollege.org
209	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003*	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
210	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001*	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
211	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003.*	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
212	Rama Devi Wamen's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in
213	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003.*	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
214	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019.*	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
215	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003.*	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
216	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004.*	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
217	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
218	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
PUNJAB			
219	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203.*	2002	http://www.bfhu.ac.in
220	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005.*	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
221	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004.*	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
222	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org
223	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001	2015	http://www.mrsptu.ac.in
224	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.*	1962	http://www.pau.edu
225	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
226	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
227	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001.*	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
228	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	http://www.babasaheb.university.nic.in
229	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	http://www.ggtu.ac.in
230	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
231	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011.*	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
232	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
233	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
234	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
235	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
236	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
237	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
238	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
239	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
240	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
241	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
242	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
243	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
244	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
245	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
246	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
247	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.rbmuniv.ac.in
248	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
249	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
250	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
251	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
252	Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in
253	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
254	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
255	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
256	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
257	Manonmaniam Sundarnam University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
258	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.motherteresawomenuniv.org
259	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
260	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
261	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
262	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
263	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
264	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
265	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
266	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli - 620 009	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
267	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
268	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
269	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051.*	1990	http://www.tanuv.ac.in
270	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115.*	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
271	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
272	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030.*	1964	http://www.angrau.net
273	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033.*	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
274	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028*	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
275	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085.*	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
276	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.*	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
277	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda - 508254*	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
278	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad-500 101.*	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
279	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
280	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.*	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
281	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001*	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
282	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004.*	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
283	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
284	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
285	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
286	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.skitshu.ac.in
287	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322.*	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
288	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
289	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.allstateuniversity.org
290	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128.*	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
291	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur-208 002.*	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
292	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024.*	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
293	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005.*	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
294	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
295	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001.*	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
296	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012*	2005	http://www.rmlnlua.ac.in
297	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004.*	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
298	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 308	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
299	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.hbtu.ac.in
300	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
301	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
302	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.*	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
303	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010.	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
304	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006.*	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
305	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002.*	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
306	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229.*	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
307	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002.*	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
308	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut-250 110	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
309	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in
310	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
311	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
312	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
313	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
314	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017.*	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
315	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002.* UTTARAKHAND	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
316	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001.*	2005	http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in
317	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145.*	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
318	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
319	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
320	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
321	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Managment and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora-263601	2016	
322	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
323	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
324	Uttrakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghowala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttrakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
325	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
326	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123 WEST BENGAL	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
327	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
328	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in
329	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
330	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
331	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
332	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
333	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	http://www.dheou.ac.in
334	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
335	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.*	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
336	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
337	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
338	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
339	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
340	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
341	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
342	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134	2015	http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in
343	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purlia-723104*	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
344	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata-700073	----	http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
345	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
346	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
347	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in
348	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
349	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
350	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafsc.ac.in
351	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
352	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
353	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
354	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	http://www.dpsru.edu.in
355	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
356	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
357	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
358	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020.*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
359	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
360	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.1(e)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2017
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
2	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
3	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
4	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
5	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibpu-Puyi, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
6	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
7	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
8	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
9	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
10	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
11	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
12	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	http://www.rgu.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
13	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
14	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvru.ac.in
15	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
16	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in
17	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
18	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
19	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
20	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
21	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
22	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
23	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	http://www.anu.edu.in
24	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
25	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
26	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	http://www.cept.ac.in
27	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
28	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
29	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
30	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
31	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in
32	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar – 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in
33	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
34	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054	02.05.2015	http://www.iiphg.edu.in
35	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007	12.10.2011	http://www.iar.ac.in
36	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
37	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
38	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	http://www.lyu.ac.in
39	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in
40	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
41	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
42	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
43	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in
44	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad-396195	09-05-2016	http://www.plastindia.edu.in
45	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
46	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
47	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar-384315	09.05.2016	http://www.spceung.ac.in
48	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
49	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli-Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
50	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
51	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
52	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
53	Apeejay Stya University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
54	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
55	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastnathuniversity.com
56	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
57	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
58	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
59	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar Road/Jhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
60	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
61	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	http://www.manavrachna.edu.in
62	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
63	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana-134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
64	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
65	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
66	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	http://www.pdm.ac.in
67	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
68	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonepat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniversity.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
69	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
70	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghathi, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
71	Arni University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
72	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
73	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
74	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
75	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
76	Eternal University, Baru Sahib, Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
77	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
78	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
79	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
80	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil-Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
81	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org
82	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
83	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
84	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
85	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
86	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.amity.edu.in
87	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
88	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
89	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in
90	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
91	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
92	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi-835221	20.01.2014	http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com
KARNATAKA			
93	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
94	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
95	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
96	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
97	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	http://www.tdu.in
98	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031	04.04.2015	http://www.kletech.ac.in
99	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
100	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
101	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
102	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	raitechnologyuniversity.in
103	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
104	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
105	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
106	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
107	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcuniv.in
108	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
109	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-794101	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemeghalaya.edu.in
110	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
111	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
112	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
113	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	http://www.iumuzoram.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
114	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
115	AISECT University, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Near Bangrasia Chouraha, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
116	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
117	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village-Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	04-01-2016	http://www.aud.ac.in
118	G.H. Rasoni University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Borgaon Tah- Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	http://www.ghru.edu.in
119	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
120	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
121	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
122	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal – 462042	08.01.2015	http://www.lnctu.ac.in
123	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com
124	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	http://www.malwanchaluniversity.com

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
125	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur- 458001	19.08.2015	http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in
126	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331	22.07.2015	http://www.medicaps.ac.in
127	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	www.orientaluniversity.in
128	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
129	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in
130	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
131	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
132	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	http://www.svvv.edu.in
133	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
134	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
135	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	http://www.suas.ac.in
136	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
MAHARASHTRA			
137	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	http://www.adypu.edu.in
138	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
139	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	http://www.flame.edu.in
140	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	http://www.mituniversity.edu.in
141	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	http://www.sandipuniversity.com
142	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
MANIPUR			
143	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com
NAGALAND			
144	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikshe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	http://www.stjosephuniversity.org
145	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
146	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
147	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Vilege-Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	http://www.bgu.ac.in
148	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha*	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
149	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
150	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
PUNJAB			
151	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
152	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo – 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
153	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	http://www.ctuniversity.in
154	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
155	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
156	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village-Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
157	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
158	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
159	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
160	Khalsa University, GT Road, Amritsar-143002	17.11.2016	http://www.khalsauniversity.ac.in
161	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
162	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
163	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	http://www.rimt.ac.in
164	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
165	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
RAJASTHAN			
166	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
167	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
168	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Seveshram Circle, Udeipur-313001	05.10.2015	http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in
169	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
170	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
171	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
172	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	http://www.homoeopathyuniversity.org
173	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
174	IHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
175	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
176	J.K. Lakshmi Pat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
177	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
178	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10..2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
179	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
180	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
181	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
182	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
183	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
184	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
185	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
186	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
187	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
188	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
189	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
190	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
191	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
192	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
193	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
194	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
195	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in
196	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesunivrsity.edu.in
197	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601	27.04.2015	http://www.mbglobal.edu.in
198	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
199	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur-313015	21.04.2016	http://www.saitirupati.ac.in
200	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
201	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
202	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
203	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
204	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
205	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
206	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
207	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
208	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
209	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eilmuniversity.ac.in
210	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
211	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
212	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
213	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
214	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
215	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
216	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
217	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	http://www.biu.edu.in
218	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	http://www.bennett.edu.in
219	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	http://www.erauniversity.in
220	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
221	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
222	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
223	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	http://www.iimtu.com
224	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P.) *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
225	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway-24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
226	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham-210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
227	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
228	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	http://www.jsu.edu.in
229	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
230	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
231	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
232	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh-245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
233	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
234	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
235	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	http://www.sanskriti.edu.in
236	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
237	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
238	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
239	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
240	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
241	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P.-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
242	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
243	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
244	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
245	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
246	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
247	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
248	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
249	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
250	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in/
251	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
252	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
253	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
254	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
255	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
256	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
257	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in/
258	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
259	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
260	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in
261	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	http://www.tnu.in
262	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata-700156	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.1(e)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	BIHAR		
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	www.igims.org
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.1(e)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2017
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
	ANDHRA PRADESH		
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P.	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignans Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
	BIHAR		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandamahavihara.org
	GUJARAT		
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat.	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
	HARYANA		
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana-133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
12	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122001, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
17	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
KARNATAKA			
18	B.L.D.E. University, Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
19	Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
20	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka.*	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
21	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
22	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
23	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
24	Jain University, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
25	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in
26	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
27	NITTE University, Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
28	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
29	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
30	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
31	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
32	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	----	http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
35	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in
MAHARASHTRA			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha-442004	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	http://www.deccancollegepune.ac.in
41	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019.	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, P.O.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
53	SYMBIOSIS International University, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune-411 037	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.*	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
58	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soaniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
59	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
60	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
61	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
62	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
63	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
64	I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020*	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
65	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
66	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001	12.01.1987	http://www.jrnrvu.org
67	LNM Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
68	Mody Institute of Education and Research, Laxmangarh, District Sikar - 332 311	20.02.2004	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamilnadu.*	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsainiv.ac.in
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamilnadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamilnadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
81	Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	http://www.stpetersuniversity.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
105	Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
106	Shobit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
107	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
109	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
110	Graphic Era University, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttrakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal*	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in

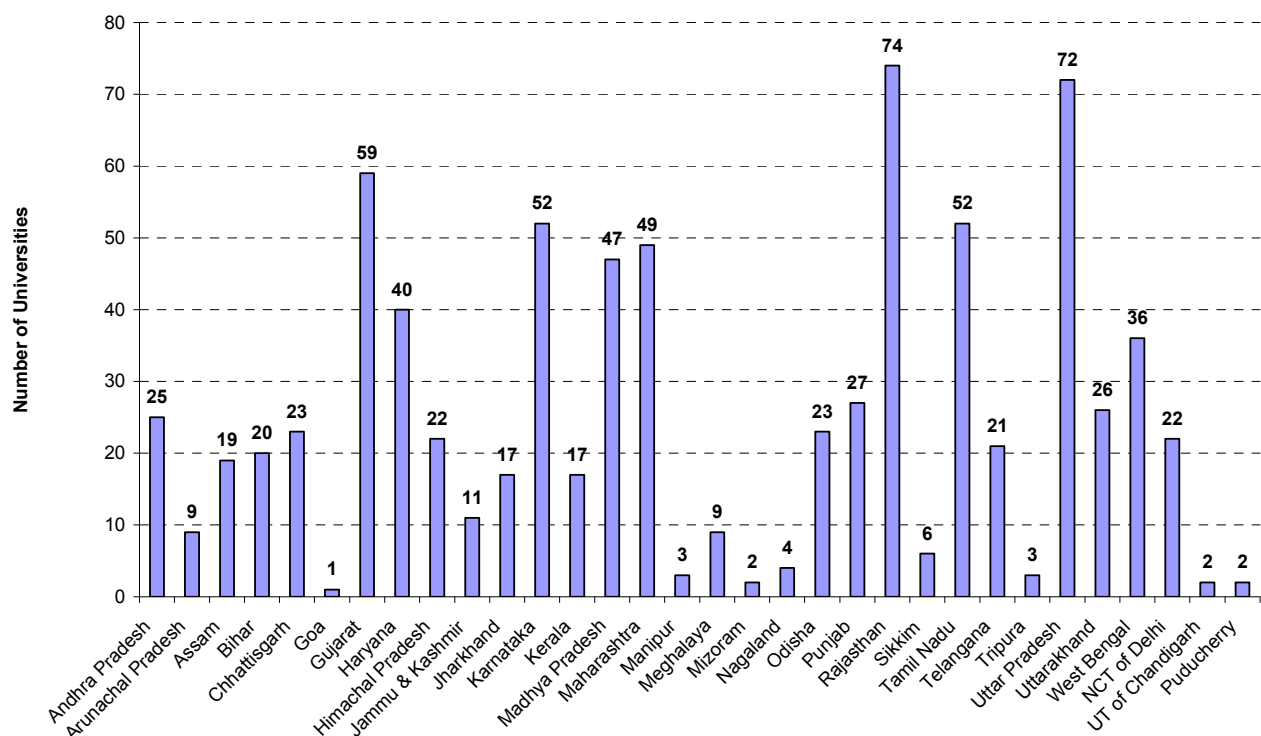
S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Table 2.1(f): State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2017

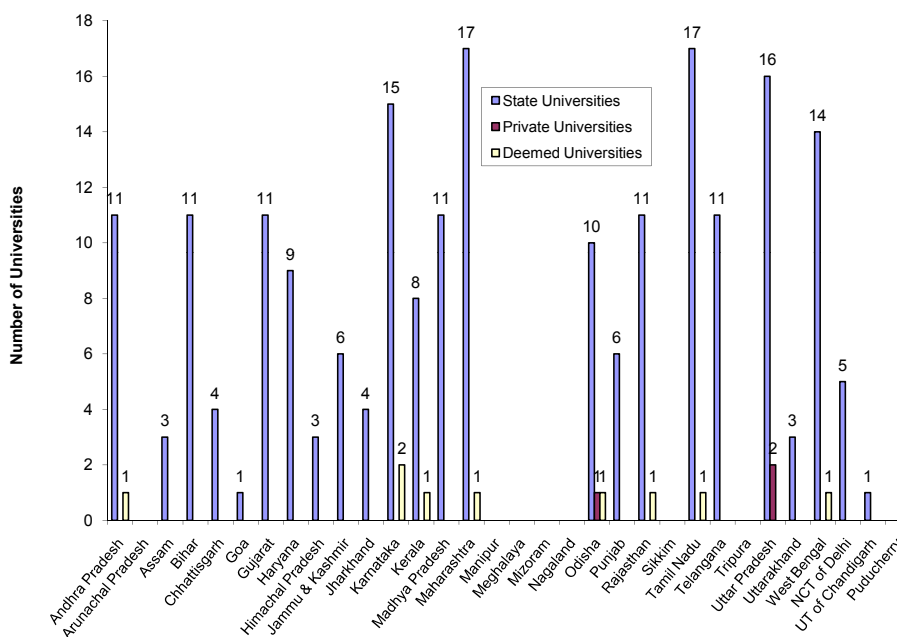
S. No.	State	Number of Universities						*Out of Total Number Included under 12(B)		
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act.	Total	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh		20		5		25	11		1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1		7	1		9			
3	Assam	2	12	5			19	3		
4	Bihar	3	15		1	1	20	11		
5	Chhattisgarh	1	13	9			23	4		
6	Goa		1				1	1		
7	Gujarat	1	28	28	2		59	11		
8	Haryana	1	14	19	6		40	9		
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	17			22	3		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7		1	1	11	6		
11	Jharkhand	1	8	7	1		17	4		
12	Karnataka	1	25	12	14		52	15		2
13	Kerala	1	13		3		17	8		1
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	21	23	1		47	11		
15	Maharashtra	1	21	6	21		49	17		1
16	Manipur	2		1			3			
17	Meghalaya	1		8			9			
18	Mizoram	1		1			2			
19	Nagaland	1		3			4			
20	Odisha	1	16	4	2		23	10	1	1

S. No.	State	Number of Universities					*Out of Total Number Included under 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act.	Total	State	Private	Deemed
21	Punjab	1	9	15	2		27	6		
22	Rajasthan	1	22	43	8		74	11		1
23	Sikkim	1		5			6			
24	Tamil Nadu	2	22		28		52	17		1
25	Telangana	3	16		2		21	11		
26	Tripura	1	1	1			3			
27	Uttar Pradesh	6	27	29	9	1	72	16	2	
28	Uttarakhand	1	11	11	3		26	3		
29	West Bengal	1	26	8	1		36	14		1
30	NCT of Delhi	5	7		10		22	5		
31	UT of Chandigarh		1		1		2	1		
32	Puducherry	1			1		2			
	Total	47	360	262	123	3	795	208	3	9

Graph 2.1(f): State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2017



Graph 2.1(f): State-wise Number of Universities under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 as on 31.03.2017



2.1 (g) Colleges

Table 2.1(g)(i) : State-wise Number of colleges ** during the Year 2016-17 and increase in Number from 2012-13 to 2016-17

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015	2015-16	2016-17*	Increase during 2012-2013 to 2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	4881	4907	2594	2549	2660	338+
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	26	26	29	31	14
3	Assam	571	571	548	554	556	-15
4	Bihar	695	695	730	772	795	100
5	Chhattisgarh	696	696	717	740	742	46
6	Goa	60	66	69	68	68	8
7	Gujarat	2020	2060	2210	2204	2343	323
8	Haryana	992	1066	1123	1132	1180	188
9	Himachal Pradesh	349	344	344	364	382	33
10	Jammu & Kashmir	362	379	360	345	327	-35
11	Jharkhand	239	279	286	340	340	101
12	Karnataka	3454	3674	3624	3804	3944	490
13	Kerala	1250	1259	1212	1388	1422	172
14	Madhya Pradesh	2406	3294	3367	3015	2979	573
15	Maharashtra	4862	5326	5347	4871	4676	-186
16	Manipur	85	89	86	89	90	5
17	Meghalaya	69	69	67	69	69	-
18	Mizoram	28	29	29	29	30	2
19	Nagaland	60	60	66	67	66	6
20	Odisha	1134	1134	1140	1094	1106	-28
21	Punjab	1004	1004	1060	1080	1102	98
22	Rajasthan	2791	2791	2851	3175	3319	528
23	Sikkim	15	39	21	25	25	10
24	Tamil Nadu	2605	2760	2638	2432	2449	-156
25	Telangana			2404	2540	2559	

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015	2015-16	2016-17*	Increase during 2012-2013 to 2016-17
26	Tripura	47	47	52	55	57	10
27	Uttar Pradesh	4787	5094	5907	6665	6943	2156
28	Uttarakhand	413	424	429	463	487	74
29	West Bengal	942	1057	1061	1108	1218	276
30	A & N Islands	6	7	8	8	8	2
31	Chandigarh	27	27	28	26	26	-1
32	Lakshdweep	3	3	3	4	4	1
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	7	8	8	4
34	Delhi	240	242	242	219	224	-16
35	D & N Haveli	4	4	10	9	9	5
36	Puducherry	86	87	94	95	94	8
	Total	37204	39613	40760	41435	42338	5134

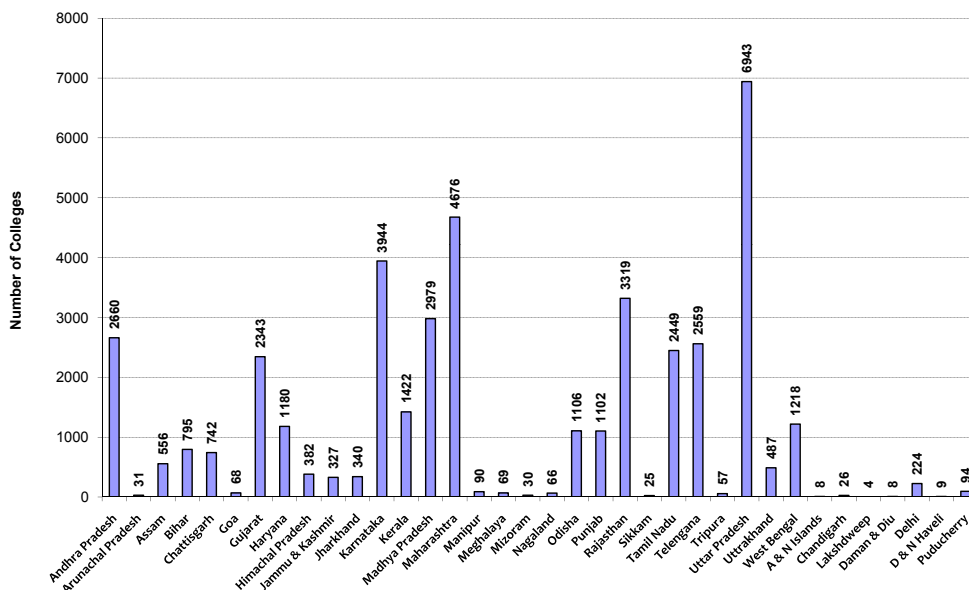
* Provisional

+Combined increase of Andhra Pradesh & Telangana

** Number of Colleges includes Affiliated Colleges / University Colleges / Constituent Colleges / PG Centres / Recognized Centres / Off Campuses etc.

Top 6 States in terms of the highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh & Telangana

Graph 2.1(g)(i): State-Wise Number of Colleges during the year 2016-17**



2.1(g)(ii) : Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under Section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

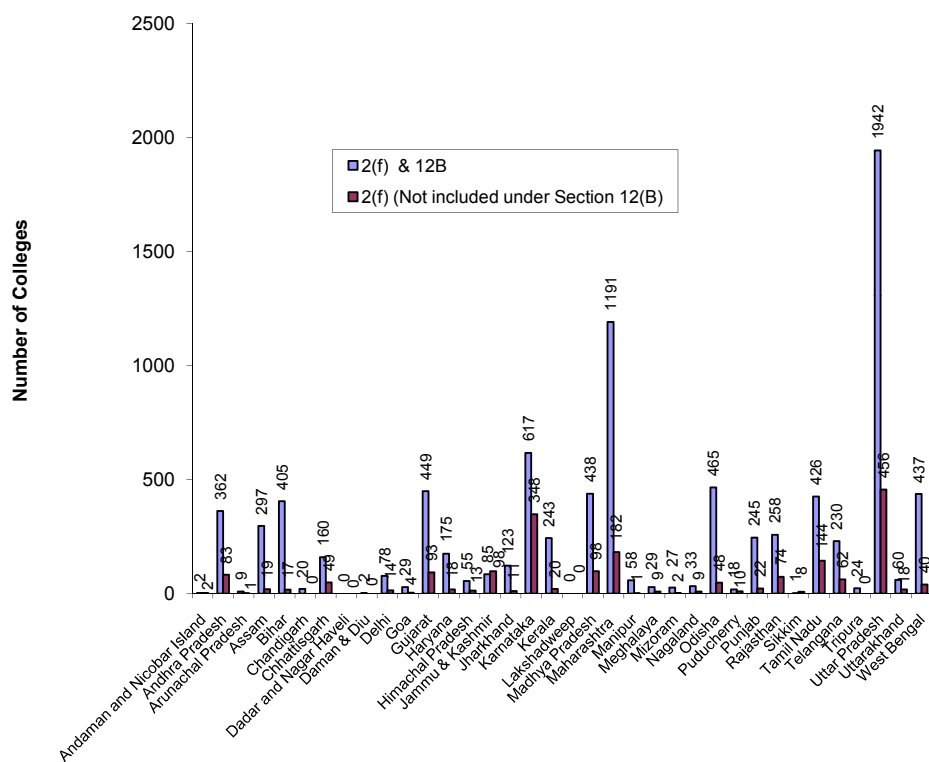
Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2(f), the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12(B) of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

As on 31.03.2017, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10966 (1973 Colleges under Section 2 (f) and 8993 Colleges under Section 12 (B)) as compared to 10451 in the previous year (1836 colleges under section 2(f) and 8615 under Section 12 (B))

Table 2.1(g)(ii) : Number of Colleges included under Section 2 (f) & 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 (State-wise) as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total	S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total
		2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)				2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island	2	2	4	18	Kerala	243	20	263
2	Andhra Pradesh	362	83	445	19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	20	Madhya Pradesh	438	98	536
4	Assam	297	19	316	21	Maharashtra	1191	182	1373
5	Bihar	405	17	422	22	Manipur	58	1	59
6	Chandigarh	20	0	20	23	Meghalaya	29	9	38
7	Chhattisgarh	160	49	209	24	Mizoram	27	2	29
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli	0	0		25	Nagaland	33	9	42
9	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	26	Odisha	465	48	513
10	Delhi	78	14	92	27	Puducherry	18	10	28
11	Goa	29	4	33	28	Punjab	245	22	267
12	Gujarat	449	93	542	29	Rajasthan	258	74	332
13	Haryana	175	18	193	30	Sikkim	1	8	9
14	Himachal Pradesh	55	13	68	31	Tamil Nadu	426	144	570
15	Jammu & Kashmir	85	98	183	32	Telangana	230	62	292
16	Jharkhand	123	11	134	33	Tripura	24	0	24
17	Karnataka	617	348	965	34	Uttar Pradesh	1942	456	2398
					35	Uttarakhand	60	18	78
					36	West Bengal	437	40	477
						Total	8993	1973	10966

Graph 2.1(g)(ii) : State-wise Number of Colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2017



2.2 Students' Enrolment

During the academic year 2016-17, there were 294.27** lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses at all levels in universities/colleges and other institutions of higher education as compared to the unrevised figure of 284.85 lakhs in the previous year, registering an increase of 3.31** per cent. The trend of students' enrolment at the macro level in the last three decades is given in **Table 2.2(a)**. (** Provisional data estimated on the basis of All India Survey on Higher Education 2016-17 and back years data)

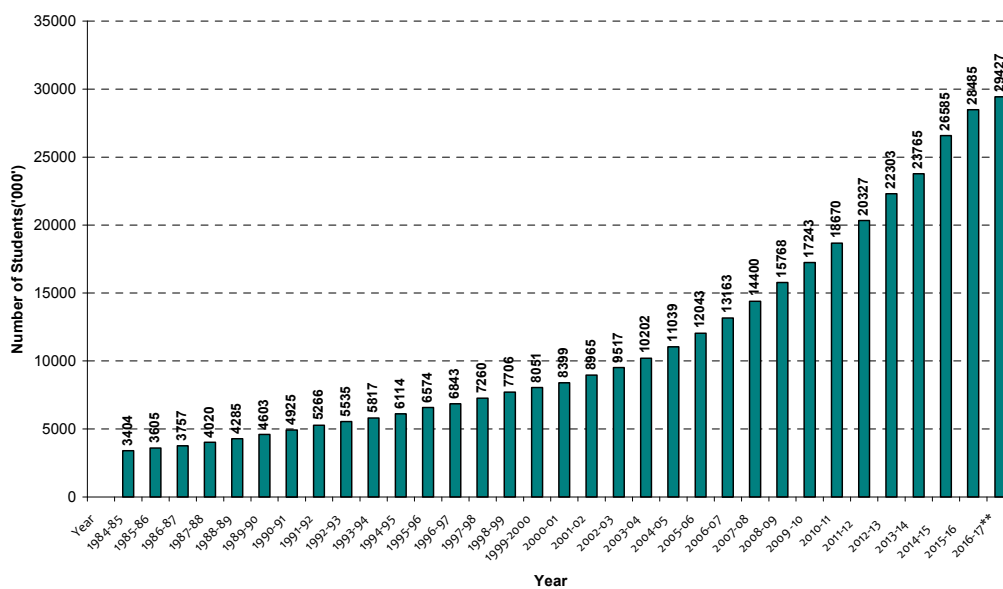
Table 2.2 (a): All India Growth of Students Enrolment :1984-85 to 2016-17

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase	Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase
1984-85	3404096	96447	2.9	2001-02	8964680	565237	6.7
1985-86	3605029	200933	5.9	2002-03	9516773	552093	6.2
1986-87	3757158	152129	4.2	2003-04	10201981	685208	7.2
1987-88	4020159	263001	7.0	2004-05	11038543	836562	8.2
1988-89	4285489	265330	6.6	2005-06	12043050	1004507	9.1
1989-90	4602680	317191	7.4	2006-07	13163054	1120004	9.3
1990-91	4924868	322188	7.0	2007-08	14400381	1237327	9.4
1991-92	5265886	341018	6.9	2008-09	15768417	1368036	9.5
1992-93	5534966	532939	5.6	2009 -10	17243352	1474935	9.4
1993-94	5817249	282283	5.1	2010-11	18670050	1426698	8.3
1994-95	6113929	296680	5.1	2011-12	20327478	1657428	8.9
1995-96	6574005	460076	7.5	2012-13	22302938	1975460	9.7
1996-97	6842598	268593	4.1	2013-14	23764960	1462022	6.6
1997-98	7260418	417820	6.1	2014-15	26585437	2820477	11.87
1998-99	7705520	445102	6.1	2015-16	28484746	1899309	7.14
1999-2000	8050607	345087	4.5	2016-17	29427158**	942412**	3.31**
2000-01	8399443	348836	4.3				

**Provisional Data (Estimated on the basis of ALL INDIA SURVEY ON HIGHER EDUCATION 2016-17 and back years Data)

Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses in Universities and Colleges (excluding Polytechnics, other diploma awarding Institutions & Non-formal system of Higher Education.)

Graph 2.2(a) : Yearwise Growth of Students enrolment ('000') : Universitites & Colleges : 1984-85 to 2016-17



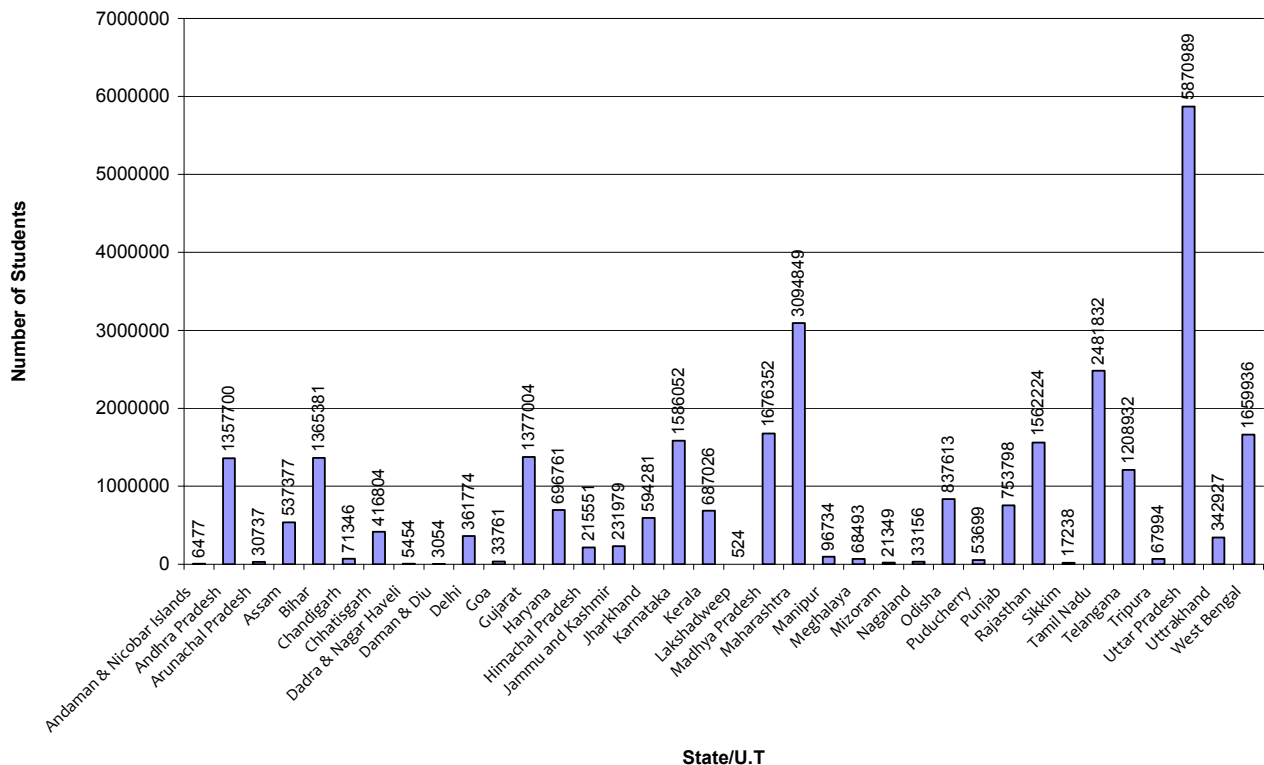
Out of 294.27 lakhs students, 141.56 lakhs are women students, constituting 48.11%. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2016-17 is indicated in **Table 2.2(b)**. The enrolment of students, in terms of absolute numbers, had been the highest in the State of Uttar Pradesh (58.71 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.95 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.82 lakhs) Madhya Pradesh (16.76 lakhs) etc.

Table 2.2 (b) :State-wise : Students Enrolment[^] : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

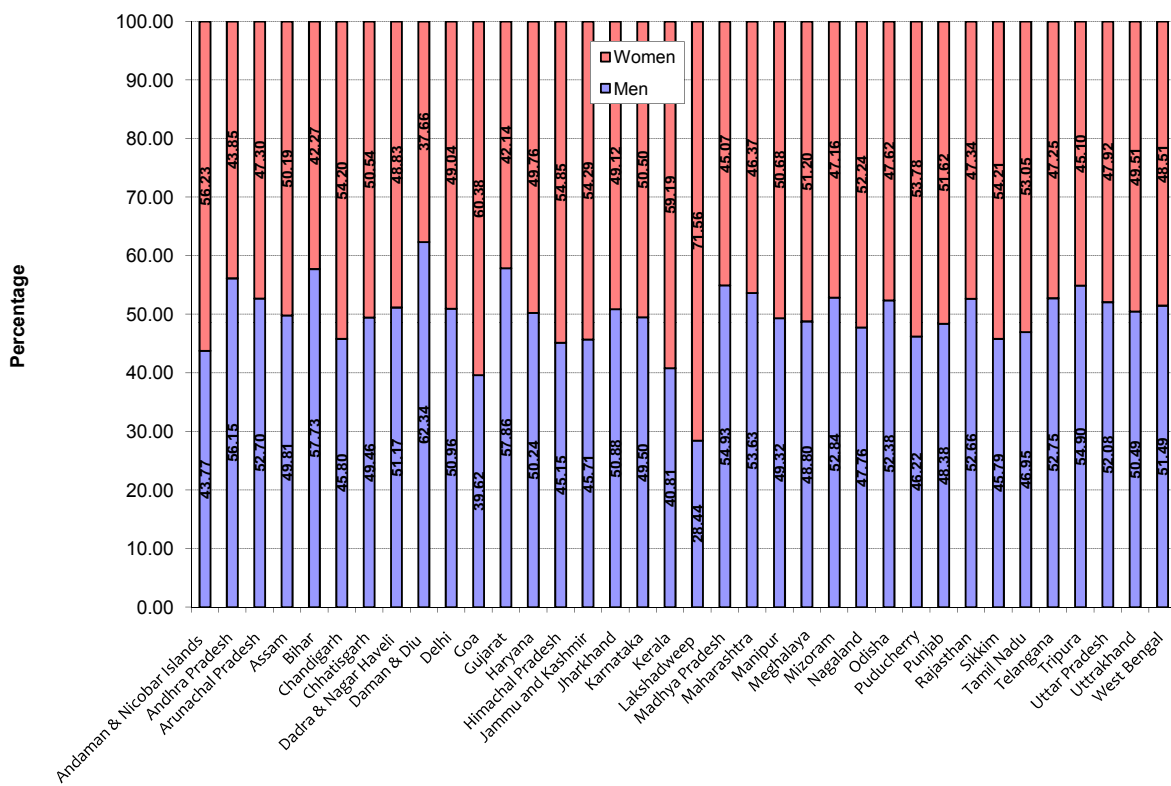
S.No.	State/U.T.	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,477	3,642	56.23
2	Andhra Pradesh	13,57,700	5,95,285	43.85
3	Arunachal Pradesh	30,737	14,540	47.30
4	Assam	5,37,377	2,69,690	50.19
5	Bihar	13,65,381	5,77,159	42.27
6	Chandigarh	71,346	38,668	54.20
7	Chhatisgarh	4,16,804	2,10,650	50.54
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,454	2,663	48.83
9	Daman & Diu	3,054	1,150	37.66
10	Delhi	361774	1,77,397	49.04
11	Goa	33,761	20,384	60.38
12	Gujarat	13,77,004	5,80,251	42.14
13	Haryana	6,96,761	3,46,699	49.76
14	Himachal Pradesh	2,15,551	1,18,240	54.85
15	Jammu and Kashmir	2,31,979	1,25,938	54.29
16	Jharkhand	5,94,281	2,91,888	49.12
17	Karnataka	15,86,052	8,00,899	50.50
18	Kerala	6,87,026	4,06,622	59.19
19	Lakshadweep	524	375	71.56
20	Madhya Pradesh	16,76,352	7,55,597	45.07
21	Maharashtra	30,94,849	14,34,965	46.37
22	Manipur	96,734	49,023	50.68
23	Meghalaya	68,493	35,066	51.20
24	Mizoram	21,349	10,068	47.16
25	Nagaland	33,156	17,321	52.24
26	Odisha	8,37,613	3,98,853	47.62
27	Puducherry	53,699	28,879	53.78
28	Punjab	7,53,798	3,89,083	51.62
29	Rajasthan	15,62,224	7,39,488	47.34
30	Sikkim	17,238	9,344	54.21
31	Tamil Nadu	24,81,832	13,16,605	53.05
32	Telangana	12,08,932	5,71,166	47.25
33	Tripura	67,994	30,666	45.10
34	Uttar Pradesh	58,70,989	28,13,226	47.92
35	Uttrakhand	3,42,927	1,69,800	49.51
36	West Bengal	16,59,936	8,05,200	48.51
	Grand Total	29427158	14156490	48.11

[^] Provisional Data

Graph 2.2 (b)(i) : State-wise : Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.2 (b)(ii) : State-wise : Gender-wise distribution of Students Enrolment : 2016-17



2.2(c) Level-wise Students Enrolment

The Students enrolment position in the academic year 2016-17 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute provisionally 86.39% of the total number of students in colleges and universities put together. The percentage of students enrolled for Master's level courses (PG) had been 9.61% while a very small proportion i.e. 0.79% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D). Similarly, only 2.60% & 0.61% of the total number of students has been enrolled in Diploma/Certificate courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

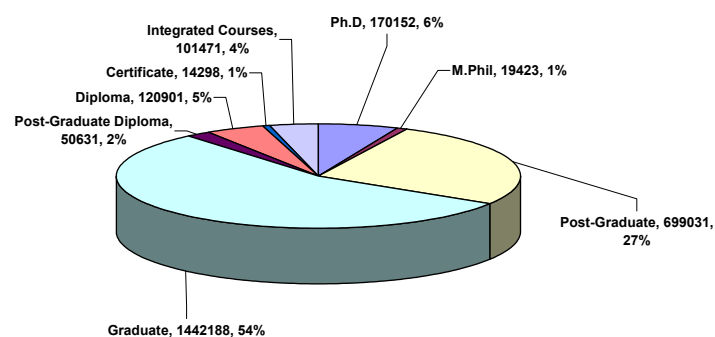
As regards the distribution of students enrolment between Universities and colleges, the largest number of students in the higher education system is enrolled in colleges. About 94.33% of all the under-graduate students and 75.28% of all the post-graduate students have enrolled in colleges, while the remaining is in the Universities. In contrast, 81.89% of the total research students had been in the universities. However, the fact that majority of the total number of students are enrolled in the colleges where the foundations of higher education are being laid, demands focus and greater financing to the college sector particularly with reference to promotion of relevance, access and equity, quality and excellence, etc.

Table 2.2 (c) : Level-wise Students Enrolment *:2016-17

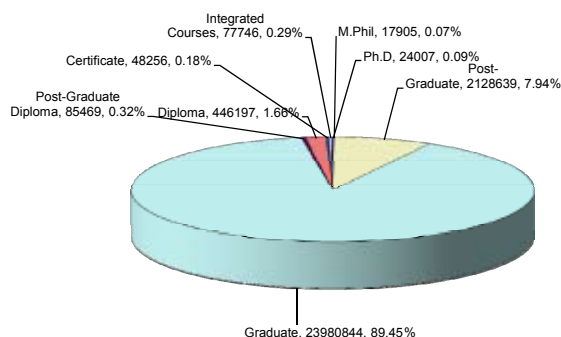
Level	University Teaching Department		Colleges+		Total			Percentage of Students In Colleges
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Level-wise Percentage to Total	
Ph.D	170152	70277	24007	9603	194159	79880	0.66	12.36
M.Phil	19423	10105	17905	12425	37328	22530	0.13	47.97
Post-Graduate	699031	328085	2128639	1190425	2827670	1518510	9.61	75.28
Graduate	1442188	471736	23980844	11719338	25423032	12191074	86.39	94.33
Post-Graduate Diploma	50631	22273	85469	46805	136100	69078	0.46	62.80
Diploma	120901	24664	446197	145307	567098	169971	1.93	78.68
Certificate	14298	5663	48256	26018	62554	31681	0.21	77.14
Integrated Courses	101471	40091	77746	33675	179217	73766	0.61	43.38
Total	2618095	972894	26809063	13183596	29427158	14156490	100.00	91.10

* Provisional

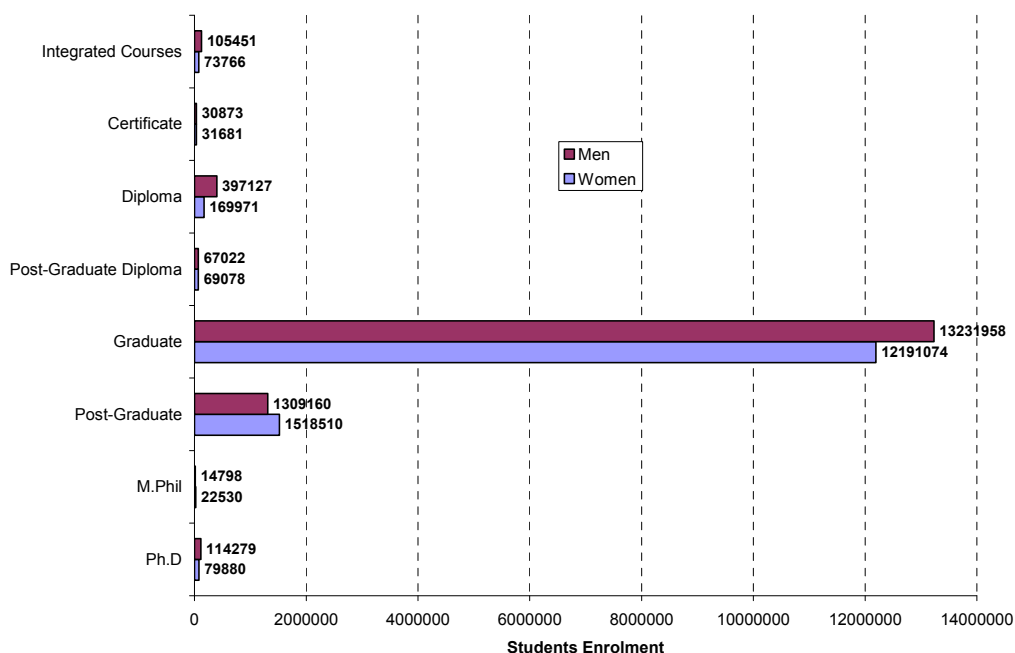
Graph 2.2 (c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment: University Teaching Departments :2016-17



Graph 2.2 (c)(ii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment: Colleges :2016-17



Graph 2.2 (c)(iii) : Levelwise : Genderwise : Students Enrolment*: Universities & Colleges :2016-17



2.2(d) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment

The Faculty-wise Students enrolment distribution during the academic year 2016-17 reveals that out of the total students enrolment (294.27 lakh), 35.15 % students had been in the faculty of Arts, followed by 16.88% in Science and 13.23% in Commerce/Management. Thus more than 65% of the total enrolment had been in the three faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce while the remaining 35% had been in the professional faculties recording the highest percentage in Engineering / Technology 16.25%, followed by 4.02% in Medical Courses, 4.04% in Education (Teacher Training courses). In a country like India, where Agriculture and allied occupations are the main vocation, the enrolment in Agricultural Courses had been just 0.82% percent and in Veterinary Science, it is a miniscule 0.12 %. Thus, it is evident from the faculty-wise distribution of enrolment that the ratio of professional to non-professional enrolment has been almost 1 :2.

Table 2.2(d) : STUDENTS ENROLMENT *: FACULTY-WISE : 2016-17

S.No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment		Percentage to total	Percentage of Female to Total
		Total	Women		
1	Agriculture	241303	68187	0.82	0.48
2	Arts	10343541	5670875	35.15	40.06
3	Commerce	3893213	1915443	13.23	13.53
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	968153	448118	3.29	3.17
5	Education	1187846	763496	4.04	5.39
6	Engineering / Technology	4781913	1364660	16.25	9.64
7	Law	475463	164293	1.62	1.16
8	Management	997580	394462	3.39	2.79
9	Medicine	1182971	717203	4.02	5.07
10	Others	353673	163706	1.20	1.16
11	Science	4966190	2474474	16.88	17.48
12	Vet. Science	35312	11573	0.12	0.08
	Total	29427158	14156490	100.00	100.00

* Provisional Data

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture etc.

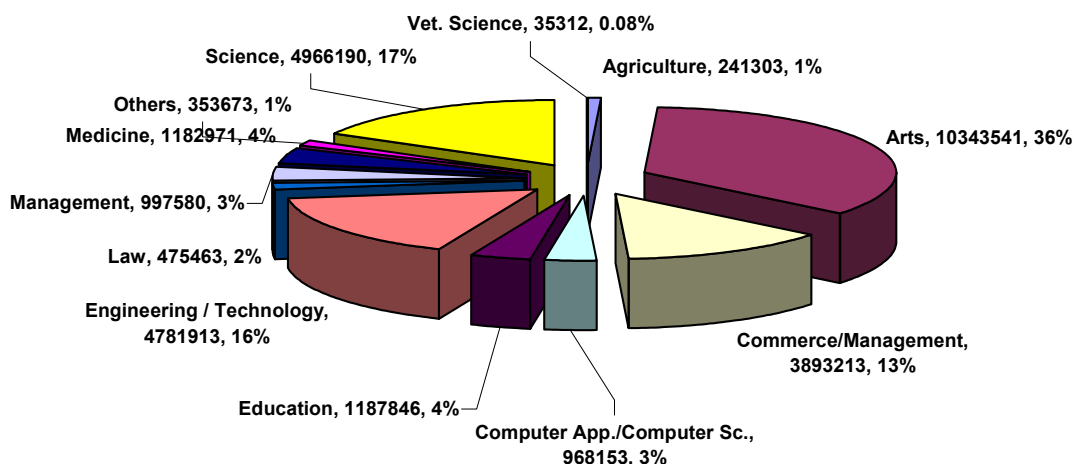
Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

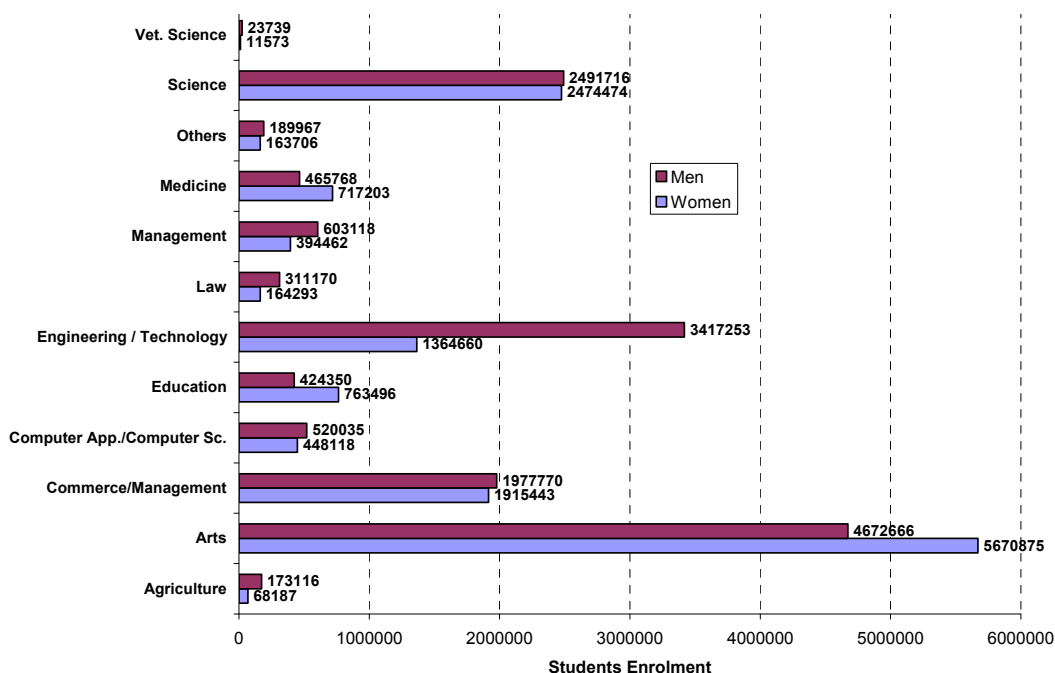
Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.2(d)(i) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Universitites and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.2(d)(ii) : Faculty-wise Genderwise : Students Enrolment : Universitites and Colleges : 2016-17



2.3 Faculty Strength

In the academic year 2016-2017, the total number of teachers in universities and colleges was 14.70 lakhs as compared to 14.38 lakhs teachers in the previous year. There are approximately 40.16% women teachers in universities and colleges (**Table 2.3(c)**) Out of the 14.70 lakh teachers, 88.96% teachers were in Colleges and the remaining 11.04% in Universities- **Table 2.3(b)** & **Table 2.3(a)**.

Table 2.3 (a) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - University Teaching Departments:2016-17**

2016-17	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant Professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	34370 (21.17%)	25013 (15.41%)	1188 (0.73%)	96453 (59.42%)	5298 (3.27%)	162322 (100.0%)

* Includes Director and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3 (a) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : University Teaching Departments : 2016-17

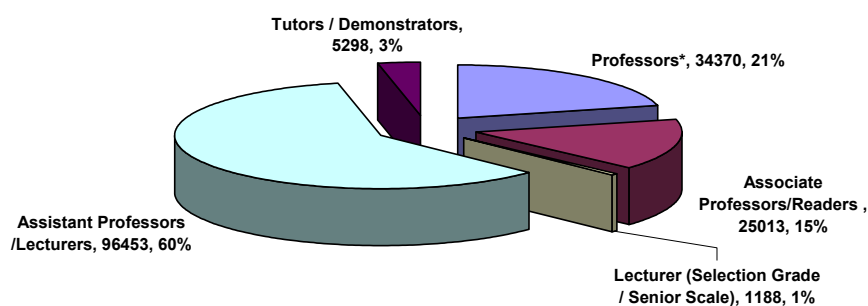


Table 2.3 (b) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - Colleges:2016-17**

2016-17	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	110879 (8.48%)	159912 (12.23%)	38901 (2.97%)	949925 (72.63%)	48251 (3.69%)	1307868 (100.0%)

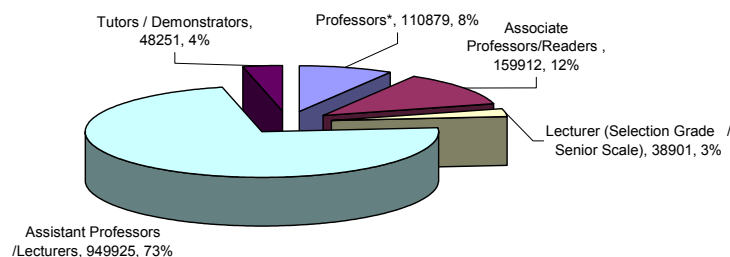
* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(b) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : Colleges : 2016-17



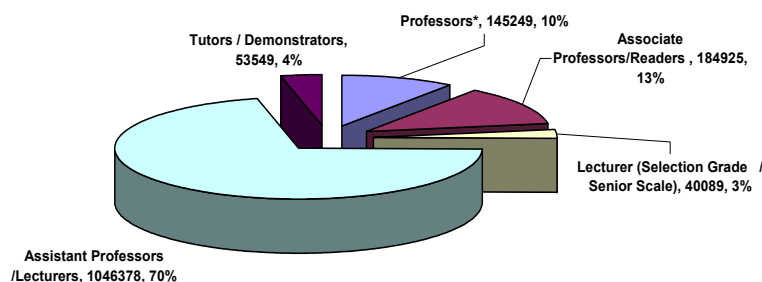
The Category-wise position of teachers, in term of percentages, in University Teaching Departments & Colleges during 2016-17 is as under :

Table 2.3(c) :Designation wise Distribution of Teaching Staff * in Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

Designation	Number of Teaching Staff					
	University Teaching Dept.		Colleges		Grand Total (% to Total)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professors*	34370	7646	110879	29197	145249 (9.88%)	36843 (6.24%)
Associate Professors/Readers	25013	7240	159912	58050	184925 (12.58%)	65290 (11.06%)
Lecturer (Selection Grade / Senior Scale)	1188	505	38901	15138	40089 (2.73%)	15643 (2.65%)
Assistant Professors /Lecturers	96453	35977	949925	404413	1046378 (71.17%)	440390 (74.58%)
Tutors / Demonstrators	5298	2820	48251	29457	53549 (3.64%)	32277 (5.47%)
Total	162322	54188	1307868	536255	1470190 (100.00 %)	590443 (100.00%)

* Provisional data

Graph 2.3(c) :Level-wise Taching Staff : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



2.4 Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

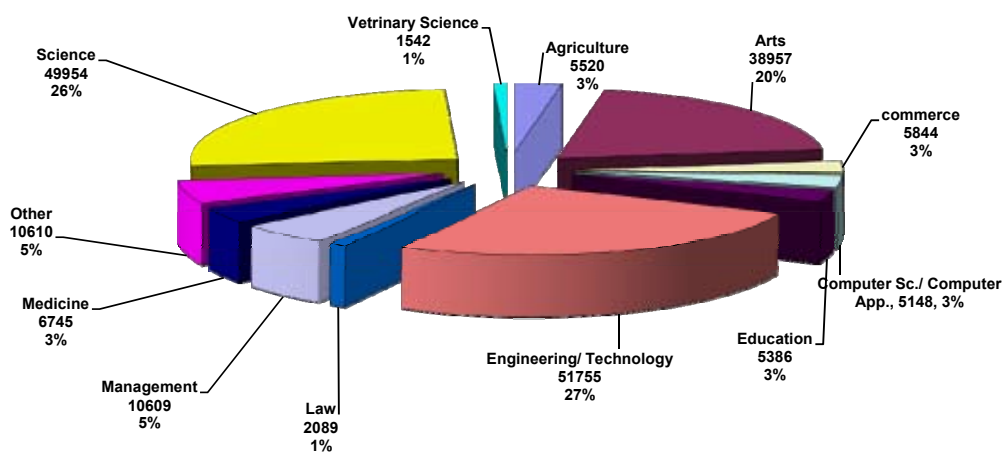
Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusives, they are in fact complimentary activities. Students benefit tremendously from involvement in handn-on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share up to date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore their fields of interest in depth.

2.4(a) : Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment : Universities and colleges

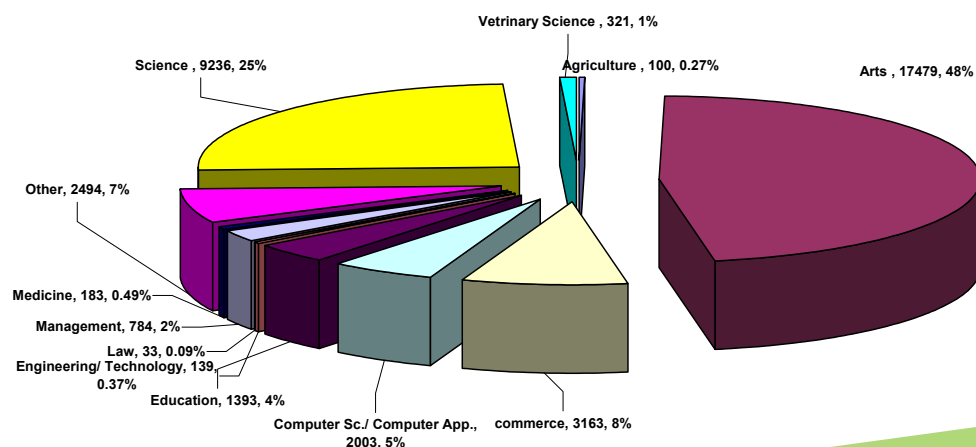
Total 2.4(a) : Faculty wise Research Courses Enrolment : Universities & Colleges : 2016-17

S. No.	Faculty	Student Enrolment					
		Ph.D			M.Phil		
		Total	Women	% to Total	Total	Women	% to Total
1	Agriculture	5520	1932	2.84	100	42	0.27
2	Arts	38957	17845	20.07	17479	9834	46.83
3	Commerce	5844	2770	3.01	3163	2118	8.47
4	Computer Sc./ Computer App.	5148	2421	2.65	2003	1484	5.37
5	Education	5386	3099	2.77	1393	804	3.73
6	Engineering/ Technology	51755	15894	26.66	139	67	0.37
7	Law	2089	954	1.08	33	19	0.09
8	Management	10609	4754	5.46	784	454	2.10
9	Medicine	6745	3034	3.47	183	137	0.49
10	Other	10610	4384	5.47	2494	1251	6.68
11	Science	49954	22215	25.73	9236	6189	24.74
12	Vetrinary Science	1542	578	0.79	321	131	0.86
	Total	194159	79880	100.00	37328	22530	100.00

Graph 2.4(a)(i) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Ph.D Courses : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.4(a)(ii) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : M.Phil. Courses : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



2.4(b) Ph.D / M.Phil Degrees awarded (2015-16)

The number of research degrees (Ph.Ds) awarded by various universities increased from 27327 in 2014-2015 to 27671 in 2015-2016 thus registering an increase of 1.3%. Out of the total number of Ph.Ds awarded in 2015-2016, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7636 degrees, followed by the faculty of Arts with 6711 degrees and Faculty of Engg./Tech. with 4772 Degrees. 1943 degrees were awarded in the Faculty of Commerce / Management, Agriculture with 1350 degrees, followed by Education faculty with 876 degrees, Medicine faculty with 1021 degrees, Computer Application/ Computer Science with 698 Degrees and others with 2091 degrees, etc.

The Number of M.Phil degree awarded by various Universities has increased from 22899 in 2014-15 to 24283 in 2015-16 thus registering and increase of 6.04%. Out of the total number of M.Phil degree awarded in 2015-16, Arts faculty had the highest number with 10260 Degree, followed by faculty of Science with 5626 degrees, Faculty of Commerce/Management with 2755 Degrees, faculty of Computer Application/Computer Science with 1724 Degrees, Education with 1217 Degrees, Medicine with 157 Degrees, Vet. Science with 149 Degrees, Agriculture with 120 Degrees, Engineering/Technology with 67 Degrees, Law with 47 Degrees and other faculties with 2161 Degrees.

Participation of women in Ph.D Degrees awarded is 42.38% and in M.Phil Degrees awarded is 67.11%.

Table 2.4(b): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Doctorate Degrees (Ph.D.) Awarded in 2015-16*.

S.No	Faculty	Number of M.Phil & Ph.D awarded (2015-16)			
		M.Phil		Ph.D	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Agriculture	120	33	1350	493
2	Arts	10260	6912	6711	3164
3	Commerce	1995	1473	768	364
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	1724	1235	698	220
5	Education	1217	838	876	465
6	Engineering / Technology	67	32	4772	1528
7	Law	47	19	290	131
8	Management	760	464	1175	532
9	Medicine	157	129	1021	437
10	Others	2161	1115	2091	950
11	Science	5626	3998	7636	3377
12	Vet. Science	149	49	283	65
	Total	24283	16297	27671	11726

*Provisional figures (data based on AISHE data and the UGC Collection of data 2015-16 from Universities)

Arts includes Oriental Learning, Humanities, Social Science, Languages etc.

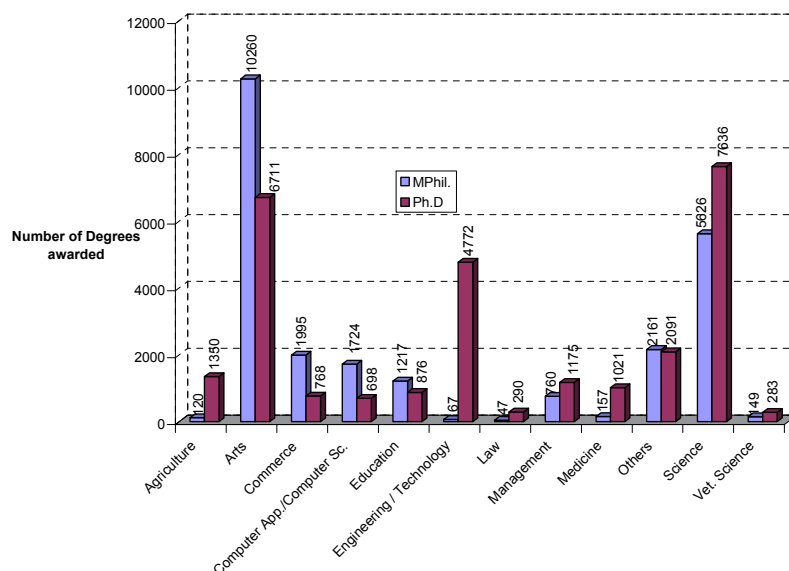
Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine etc.

Other includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing/Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work etc.

Graph 2.4(b): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Ph.D. Degree awarded during 2015-16



2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education

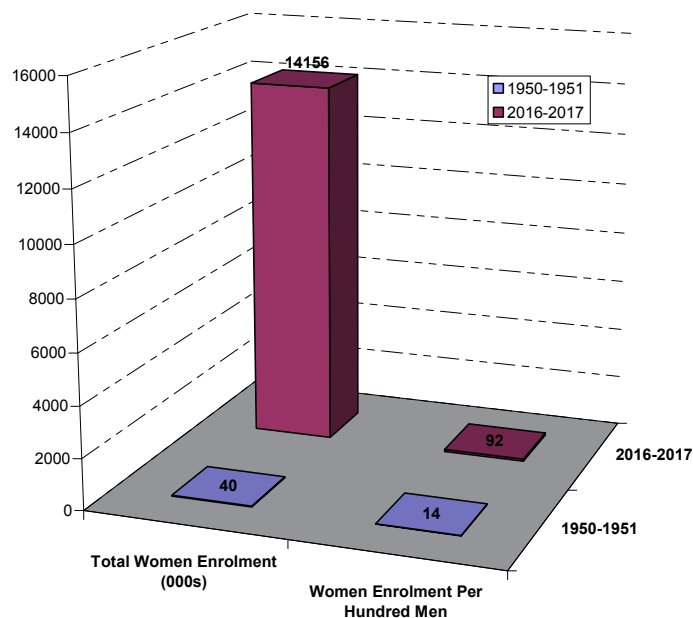
There had been a phenomenal growth in the number of women students enrolled in higher education, since independence. The women enrolment which was less than 10 per cent of the total enrolment on the eve of Independence had risen to 48.11 per cent in the academic year 2016-2017.

The pace of growth has been particularly faster in the last two decades. As the data in **Table 2.5(a)** show, the number of women enrolled per hundred men registered more than 92 times in 2016-2017 as compared to 1950-1951.

Table 2.5(a): Women Students Per Hundred Men Students

Year	Total Women Enrolment (000s)	Women Enrolment Per Hundred Men
1950-1951	40	14
2016-2017	14156	92

Graph 2.5(a) : Women Students enrolment ('000') & Women Student Per Hundred Men Students (1950-51 : 2016-17): Universities and Colleges



2.5(b) Distribution of Women Enrolment by State and Faculty

During 2016-17, distribution of women enrolment by state shows that Lakshadweep had the highest percentage (71.56%), followed by Goa with 60.38% in terms of women enrolment as a percentage of total enrolment of the state. There are 23 States/UTs which had higher enrolment of women than the national percentage of 48.11%. In the rest of the States, the percentage of women enrolled had been less than the national average, with Daman & Diu recording the lowest women enrolment of 37.66% only. In absolute numbers, Uttar Pradesh State had been on the top in enrolling women students (28.13 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (14.35 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (13.17 lakhs), etc.

The faculty-wise distribution of women enrolment in higher education 2016-17 is given in Table 2.5(b) below:

Table 2.5 (b) WOMEN ENROLMENT: FACULTY -WISE*: 2016-2017

S. No.	Faculty	Women	Percentage of Female to Total
1	Agriculture	68187	0.48
2	Arts	5670875	40.05
3	Commerce	1915443	13.53
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	448118	3.17
5	Education	763496	5.39
6	Engineering / Technology	1364660	9.64
7	Law	164293	1.16
8	Management	394462	2.79
9	Medicine	717203	5.07
10	Others	163706	1.16
11	Science	2474474	17.48
12	Vet. Science	11573	0.08
	Total	14156490	100.00

*Provisional

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education, Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.5(b) : Faculty-wise Women Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

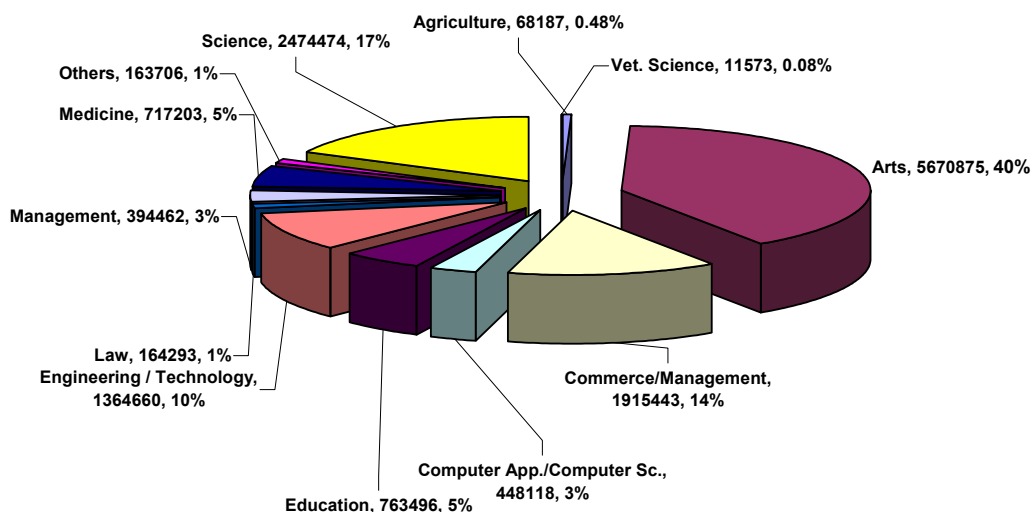
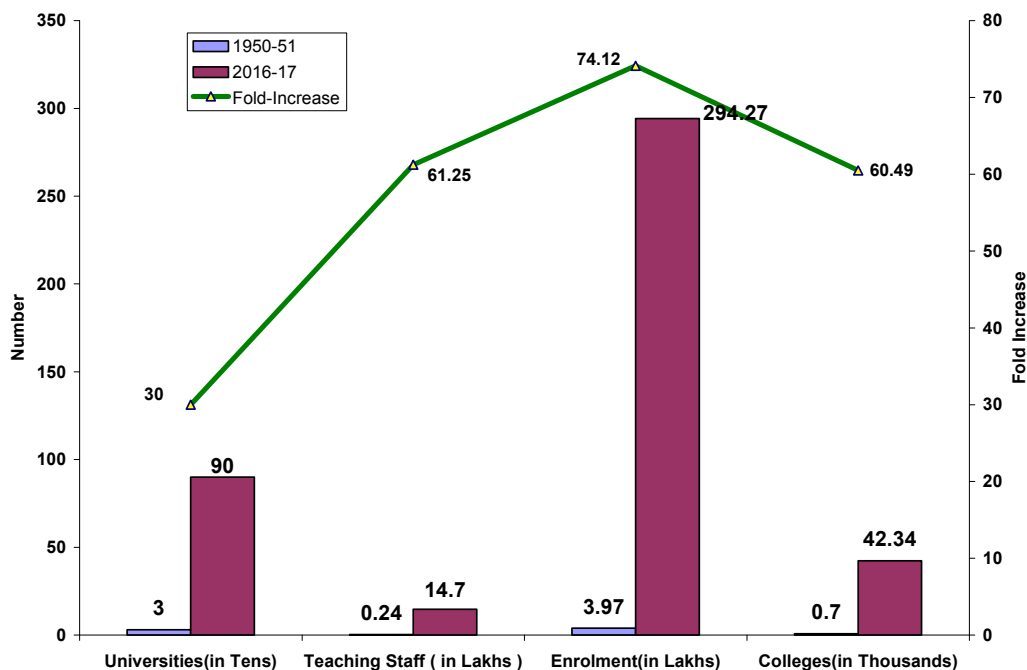


Table 2.5(b) shows that women enrolment in the faculty of Arts had been 40.05 % of total women enrolment, followed by the faculty of Science 17.48%, the faculty of Commerce 13.53%, etc., constituting 71.06 % in these three non-professional faculties. The professional faculty constitutes 28.94 % of total women enrolment.

2.6 : Condensed Statistics on Growth of higher Education

Growth of Higher Education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding Universities / Institutions registered 30 fold increase, number of colleges had 60.49 fold increase, students enrolment had 74.12 fold increase and teacher's strength had 61.25 fold increase as observed during 2016-17.

Graph 2.6 : Growth of Higher Education : Universities / Colleges / Students enrolment/ Teaching Staff : 1950-51 - 2016-17*



* Provisional

➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- Central Universities
- State Universities
- Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- State Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

The University Grants Commission has been providing grants to Central and Deemed to be Universities, both under Plan (Development) and Non-Plan (Maintenance) Schemes/ Programmes while assistance to State Universities is being made available only under Plan (Development) Schemes/Programmes. General Plan Development Grant to Universities is being made available during XII Plan on the basis of the outlays determined and communicated to the Universities. The outlays shall be in operation for the period from 1st April, 2012 to 31st March, 2017.

Under the General Plan Development Assistance, the UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects, namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

In order to fulfill these objectives, the financial assistance to meet the requirements of the University in terms of infrastructure, staff, equipment, books & journals, library, etc. can be provided by the UGC under the General Plan Development Grant during XII Plan period.

3.1(a) Central Universities :

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 47 Central Universities, out of which 7 Universities, namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided Plan (Development Grant) and other specific schemes of the UGC. 24 old Central Universities including 3 newly converted Central Universities & One Medical College are receiving Maintenance Grant from the UGC. List of Central Universities is given in Table 2.1(e)(i) of Chapter 2.

3.1 (a) (i) Plan Grant

3.1(a)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 40 Central Universities, including Medical Colleges and the Hospitals attached to them. Besides, there is one Medical College namely, University College of Medical Science which is also fully funded by the UGC. The objective of development assistance is not only to

improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For universities, it will include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory, equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowships to students, Travel Grant, Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor / Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, basic facilities for women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Schemes is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Schemes are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of the UGC and separate grant is provided by the UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students.
- (v) Scheme for persons with disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cells and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all Central Universities.

The Scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan, is now is part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this Scheme.

The UGC has also provided funds for the following purposes :

3.1(a)(i)(ii) Implementation of Sachar Committee Recommendations

Justice Sachar Committee Report has made several recommendations regarding the Education Sector. To formulate a Plan of Action on the findings of the Report, a High Level Committee was constituted by the MHRD. The Fatmi Committee Report has been accepted by the Hon'ble HRM for implementation of the recommendations contained therein.

As regards the Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, the Fatmi Committee has made certain specific recommendations.

3.1(a)(i)(iii) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SC / ST and Women

As the scheme of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Coaching Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all section of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/ST and women by providing Coaching programme to the students, with Hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies is given under Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii) :-

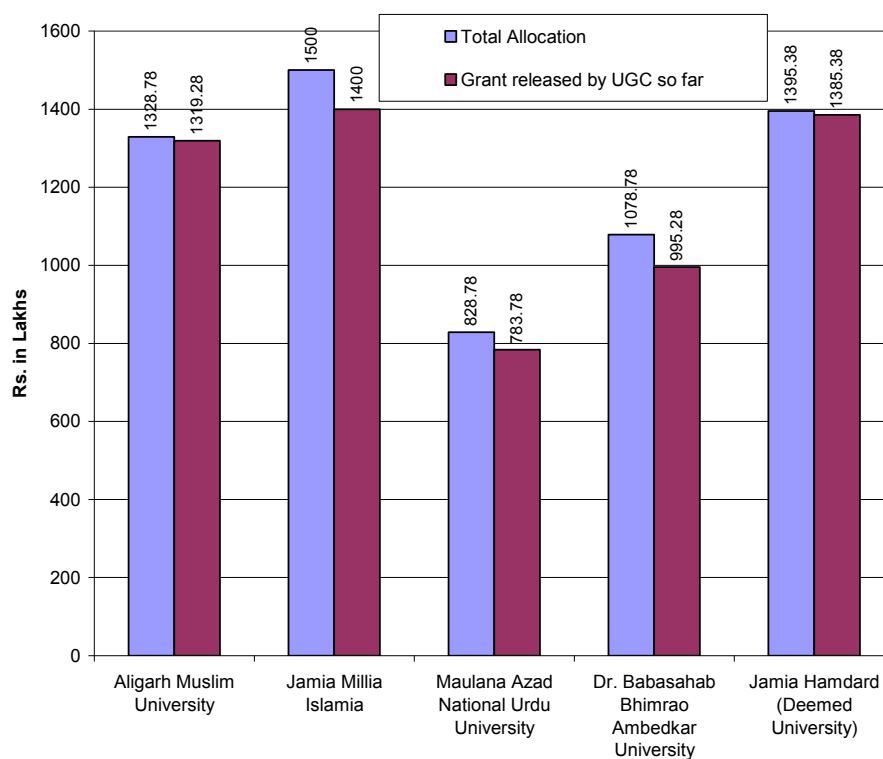
Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii)

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant already released by UGC so far
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
5.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	1385.38
Total		6131.72	5883.72

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(iii) : Financial Assistance for Setting up coaching Acadmies : 2016-17



3.1(a)(i)(iv) Chairs

Status of Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities Sanctioned by UGC during 2016-17

S. No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the University
1.	Swamy Dayanand Saraswati Chair	Central University of Haryana
2.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	Central University of Jammu

During the year 2016-2017 no grant was released under the scheme

3.1(a)(i)(v) Special honorarium of ₹15000/p.m. to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies during XI Plan Period

The UGC has initiated the schemes for special honorarium of ₹15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellows of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or from the UGC Scheme.

An amount of **Rs.1.80 lakh** has been released to Central University of Punjab during 2016-17 under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(vi) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers :

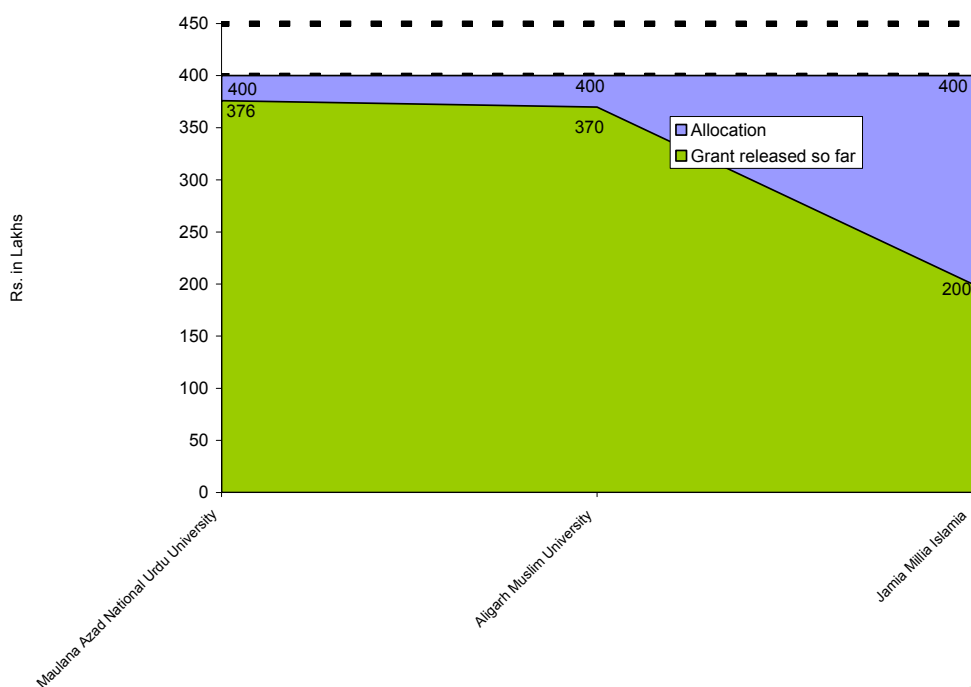
The UGC is providing funds to three Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia, for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under:-

(₹In Lakhs)

Name of the University	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400.00	376.00
Aligarh Muslim University	400.00	370.00
Jamia Millia Islamia	400.00	350.00

During the financial year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(vi) : Grant Released for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers during XII Plan



3.1(a)(i)(vii) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

The UGC is providing funds to all Universities which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act which are eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per the UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of Rs.5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on the following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @₹1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(viii) Grants paid during 2016-17 against XII Plan allocation

The details of grants released to various Central Universities under **General Development Assistance** during the year 2016-2017 is as under:-

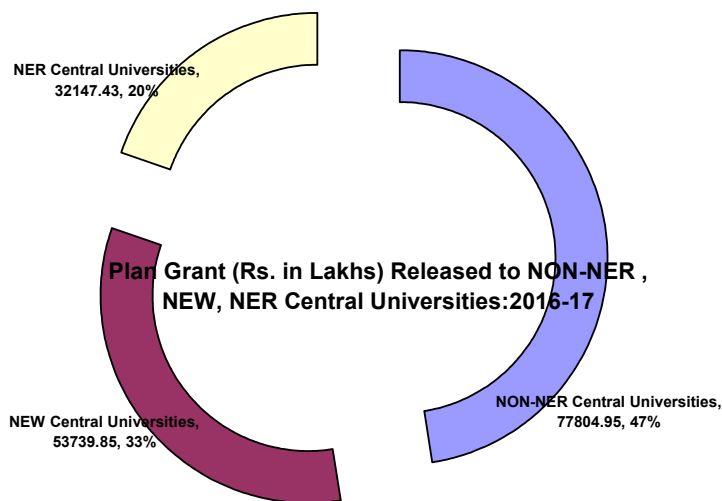
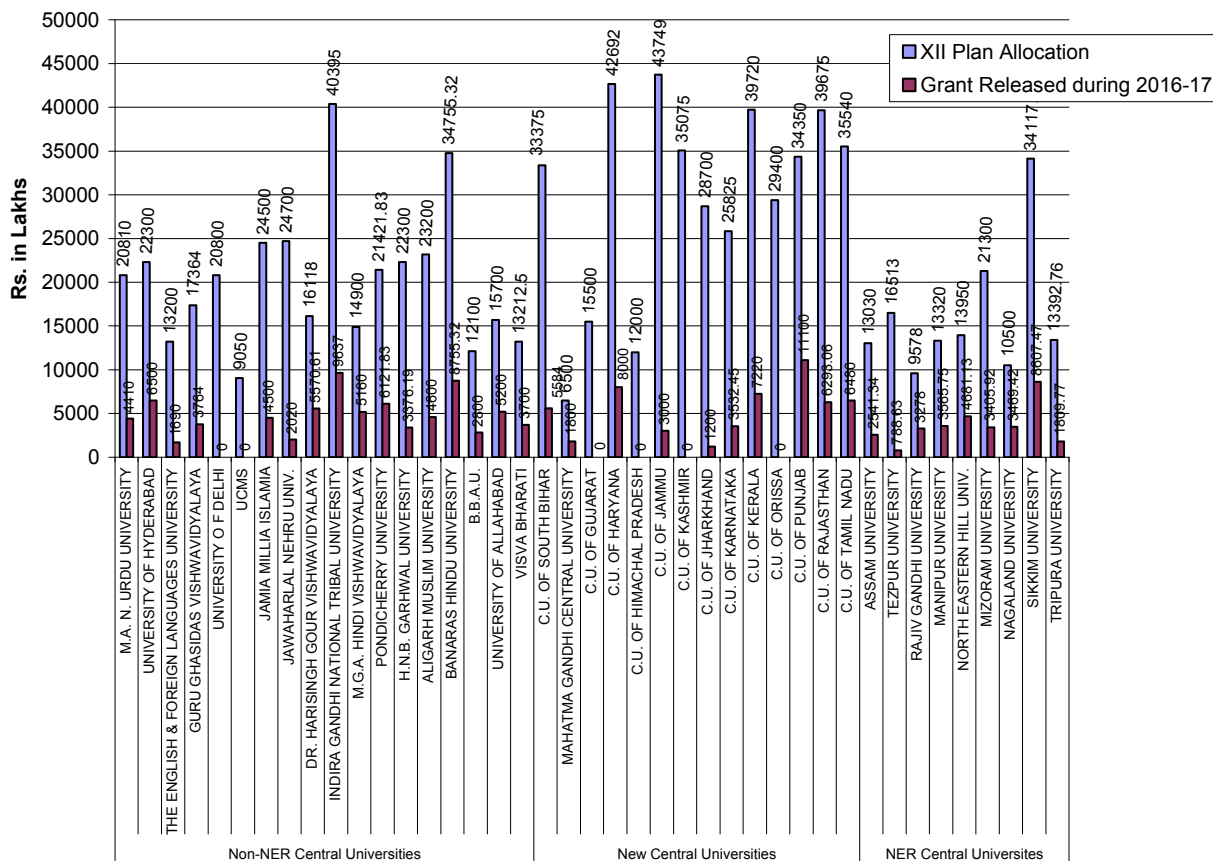
GRANT RELEASED DURING XII PLAN (2016-17) (Central Universities)

(₹in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
	NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	20810.00	4410.00
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	22300.00	6500.00
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	13200.00	1690.00
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	17364.00	3764.00
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	20800.00	0.00
b		UCMS	9050.00	0.00
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	24500.00	4500.00
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	24700.00	2020.00
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	16118.00	5570.61
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	40395.00	9637.00
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	14900.00	5160.00
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	21421.83	6121.83
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	22300.00	3376.19

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	23200.00	4600.00
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	34755.32	8755.32
15		B.B.A.U.	12100.00	2800.00
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	15700.00	5200.00
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	13212.50	3700.00
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			366826.65	77804.95
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	33375.00	5584.00
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	6500.00	1800.00
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	15500.00	0.00
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	42692.00	8000.00
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	12000.00	0.00
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	43749.00	3000.00
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	35075.00	0.00
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	28700.00	1200.00
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	25825.00	3532.45
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	39720.00	7220.00
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	29400.00	0.00
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	34350.00	11100.00
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	39675.00	6293.06
	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	35540.00	6480.00
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			422101.00	53739.85
TOTAL (I + II)			788927.65	131544.80
31	NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	13030.00	2541.34
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	16513.00	788.63
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	9578.00	3278.00
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	13320.00	3565.75
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	13950.00	4681.13
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	21300.00	3405.92
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	10500.00	3469.42
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	34117.99	8607.47
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	13392.76	1809.77
TOTAL (III) (NER)			145701.75	32147.43
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			934629.40	163692.23

Graph 3.1 (a)(i)(viii) : Plan Grant released to Central Universities during XII Plan (2016-17)



3.1(a)(i)(ix) ADDITIONAL GRANTS RELEASED FOR Wi-Fi PROJECT.

The MHRD approved the project cost of the Wi-Fi project for each of 38 Central Universities. Accordingly, the UGC was requested to initiate immediate action for implementation of the project. A MoU was signed for Hot-Spot / Wi-Fi Campus Connect in 38 Central Universities among MHRD, UGC, NICSII and 38 Central Universities on 1st August, 2016.

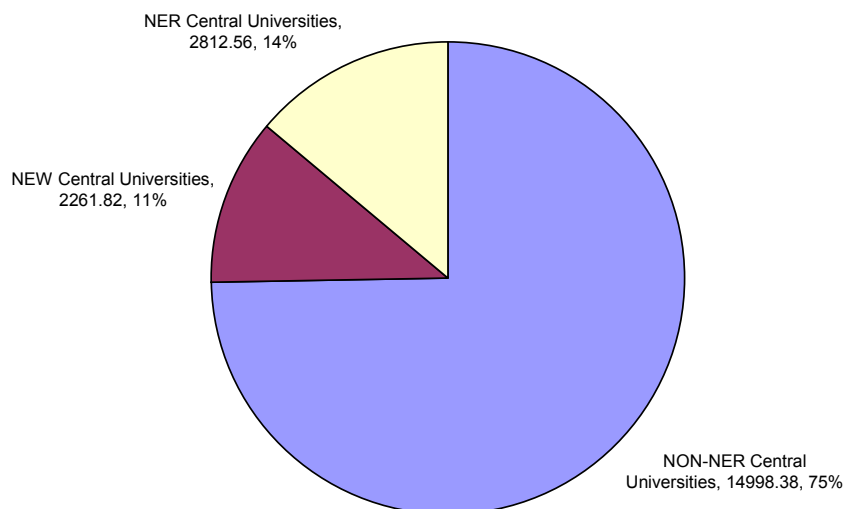
The fund position related to release of additional grant for Wi-Fi project is as under:-

Table 3.1(a)(i)(ix): GRANT RELEASED FOR Wi-Fi DURING XII PLAN (2016-17) (Central Universities)

(₹ in lakhs)

(Sl. No.)	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	355.62
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	927.76
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	306.53
4	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	1579.78
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	699.28
6		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	919.71
7	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	650.10
8		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	894.86
9	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	393.32
10	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	712.18
11	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	1676.84
12	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	2500.00
13		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	2214.81
14	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	1167.59
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			14998.38
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
15	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	220.74
16	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	130.86
17	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	356.88
18		C.U. OF KASHMIR	112.27
19	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	135.97
20	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	426.48
21	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	354.94
22	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	523.68
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			2261.82
TOTAL (I + II)			17260.20
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
23	ASSAM	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	751.66
24	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	348.92
25	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	406.00
26	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	604.82
27	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	300.62
28	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	400.54
TOTAL (III) (NER)			2812.56
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			20076.76

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(ix) : Grant released to Central Universities Under Wi-Fi Scheme during XII Plan (2016-17)



Year-wise Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) released to Central Universities during XII plan is given as under table 3.1(a)(i)(x) :

Table 3.1(a)(i)(x) : Yearwise XII Plan Grant (GDA) released to Central Universities

(₹in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	5112.5	4500	3087.5	3700	4410	20810
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	8175	3825	2000	1800	6500	22300
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	4700	2000	3400	500	1690	12290
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	6100	2500	2560	2440	3764	17364
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	6975	10000	0	0	0	16975
b		UCMS	1500	3400	2070	1280	0	8250
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	2600	7600	5800	4000	4500	24500
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	2100	4400	9460	5620	2020	23600
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	1575	6972.4	0	2000	5570.6	16118
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	10075	9000	5864	5819	9637	40395
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	3250	2000	650	3840	5160	14900

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6775	4500	2325	1700	6121.8	21421.8
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	6150	5999.5	1700.5	3573.81	3376.2	20800
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	4975	6000	3225	4400	4600	23200
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	5425	9575	6400	4600	8755.3	34755.3
15		B.B.A.U.	3087.5	1000	1512.5	3700	2800	12100
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	1000	2500	3500	3500	5200	15700
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	525	3875	2112.5	3000	3700	13212.5
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			80100	89647	55667	55472.8	77805	358692
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	2030	8218	7500	6000	5584	29332
19		Mahatma Gandhi Central University	0	0	0	500	1800	2300
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	3175	3046.5	5076	1058.35	-469.7	11886.2
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	2565	11000	5500	7372.1	8000	34437.1
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	2575	0	0	5698.76	0	8273.76
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	3037.5	7500	13463	13807.2	3000	40807.2
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	781.25	2500	6191.8	6500	0	15973
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	5075	7925	2500	3783.23	1200	20483.2
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	2575	0	11842	6500	3532.5	24449.7
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	4875	3625	16510	3580	7220	35810
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	2531.25	0	7256.3	6126.43	0	15913.9
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	3075	5489	13436	0	11100	33100
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	10031.3	11500	6580.9	5269.75	6293.1	39675
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	10031.3	6000	8988.8	3040	6480	34540
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			52357.5	66803	104844	69235.8	53740	346981
TOTAL (I + II)			132458	156450	160511	124709	131545	705673
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	4372.5	500.75	2444.7	3170.76	2541.3	13030
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	5808.75	3191.3	1400	3524.37	788.63	14713
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	506.25	1993.8	500	3300	3278	9578
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	4272.5	2000	1500	1981.74	3565.8	13320

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	1132	3500	1700	2086.87	4681.1	13100
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	5758.75	2100	4228.5	4622.77	3405.9	20115.9
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	678.75	1689.3	2162.6	1500	3469.4	9500
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	5172.5	4000	6520.3	3795.92	8607.5	28096.2
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	840	3000	2600	3542.99	1809.8	11792.8
TOTAL (III) (NER)			28542	21975	23056	27525.4	32147	133246
Grand Total			160999.50	178425.36	183567.45	152234.02	163692.23	838918.56

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(x) : Yearwise Plan Grant released to Central Universities during XII Plan

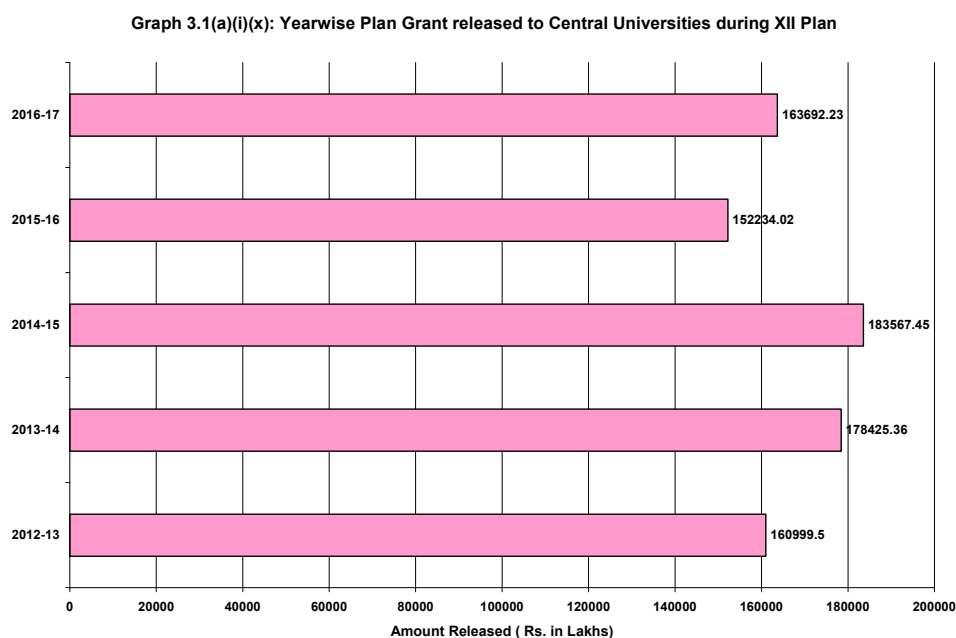


Table 3.1(a)(i)(xi): XII Plan Grant Released Scheme-wise

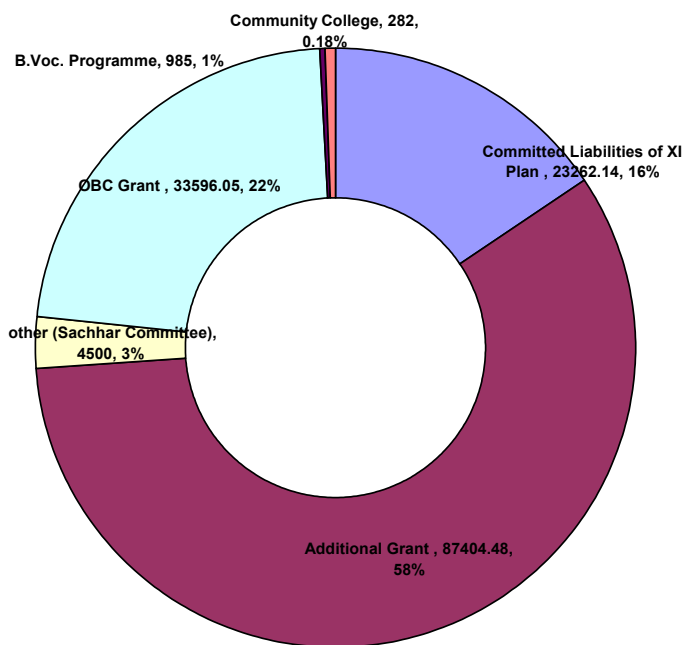
(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						Total (4 to 9)
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other (Sachar Committee)	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAINLAND CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	0	855.62	4500	0	0	0	5355.62
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	0	1452.76	0	0	0	0	1452.76
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	0	306.53	0	328	0	0	634.53

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other (Sachar Committee)	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	Total (4 to 9)
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	1952.4	1645.78	0	21500	0	0	25098.18
b		UCMS	0	0	0	1983.11	0	0	1983.11
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	0	6513.78	0	0	0	0	6513.78
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	0	944.71	0	0	0	0	944.71
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	0	2591.54	0	0	43	0	2634.54
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	12652.29	6409.86	0	0	0	115	19177.15
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0	1393.32	0	0	43	65	1501.32
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	86.21	1212.18	0	0	0	105	1403.39
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0	3876.84	0	0	0	0	3876.84
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	1084.66	20032.14	0	0	0	25	21141.8
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	3241.73	9804.81	0	3000	0	0	16046.54
15		B.B.A.U.	1256.22	6940	0	0	0	0	8196.22
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	1000	40	0	2516.94	0	65	3621.94
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	0	1567.59	0	1669	0	0	3236.59
TOTAL (I) (MAINLAND CENTRAL UNIVS)			21273.51	66587.46	4500	30997.05	86	375	123819.02
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	0	2938.74	0	0	0	90	3028.74
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0	500	0	55	0	0	555
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	655.86	0	0	0	0	655.86
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	0	381.88	0	0	34	0	415.88
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	0	612.27	0	0	0	0	612.27
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	0	180	0	0	42	115	337
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	0	815.97	0	0	0	0	815.97
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	0	525	0	0	0	0	525
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0	926.48	0	0	0	0	926.48
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	0	1354.94	0	0	0	0	1354.94
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	0	523.68	0	0	0	0	523.68
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			0	9439.82	0	55	76	205	9775.82
TOTAL (I + II)			21273.51	76027.28	4500	31052.05	162	580	133594.84

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						Total (4 to 9)
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	
					(Sachar Committee)				
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	41	110	151
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	588.63	3111.3	0	444	39	0	4182.93
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	900	3090	0	0	40	0	4030
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0	1348.92	0	2100	0	95	3543.92
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0	1406	0	0	0	100	1506
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0	604.82	0	0	0	0	604.82
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	500	390.62	0	0	0	0	890.62
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0	1400.54	0	0	0	100	1500.54
TOTAL (III) (NER)			1988.63	11377.2	0	2544	120	405	16434.83
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			23262.14	87404.48	4500	33596.05	282	985	150029.67

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(xi) : Schemewise Plan Grant Released to Central Universities during XII Plan (₹in Lakh)



3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grants

During the year 2016-2017, Non-Plan Grant amounting to **₹448593.00 lakh** was released to meet the maintenance expenditure of 24 Central Universities and University College of Medical Science. Others being newly established Central Universities are presently meeting out their recurring and non-recurring expenditure from the Plan Grant. The details of the grants released to Central Universities under Non-plan during the year 2016-2017 are as under:

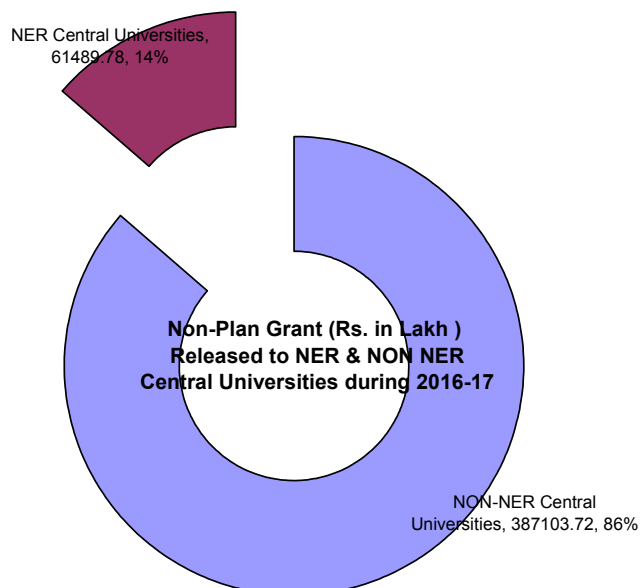
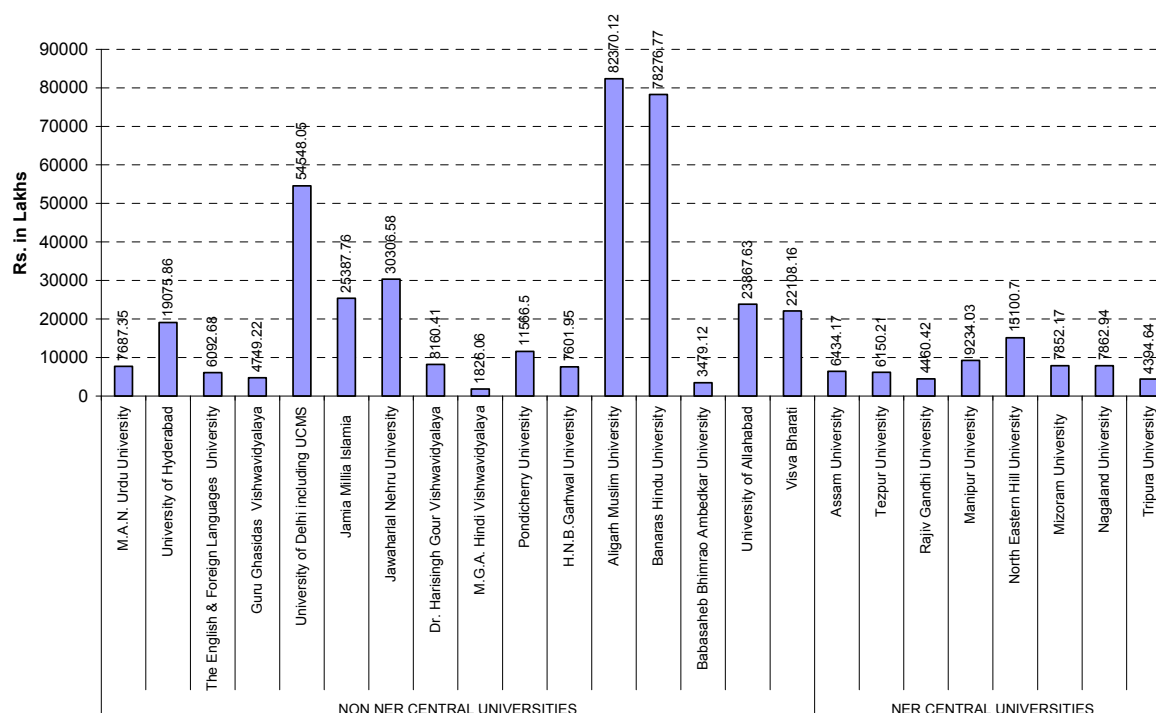
Table 3.1(a)(ii) : Statement of Non-Plan Grant Released by UGC to Central Universities during 2016-2017 (XII Plan)

(₹ in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
NON NER Universities		
TELANGANA		
1	M.A.N. Urdu University	7687.35
2	University of Hyderabad	19075.86
3	The English & Foreign Languages University	6092.68
CHHATISGARH		
4	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	4749.22
DELHI		
5	University of Delhi including UCMS	54548.05
6	Jamia Millia Islamia	25387.76
7	Jawaharlal Nehru University	30306.58
MADHYA PRADESH		
8	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8160.41
MAHARASHTRA		
9	M.G.A. Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	1826.06
PONDICHERRY		
10	Pondicherry University	11566.50
UTTARAKHAND		
11	H.N.B.Garhwal University	7601.95
UTTAR PRADESH		
12	Aligarh Muslim University	82370.12
13	Banaras Hindu University	78276.77
14	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	3479.12
15	University of Allahabad	23867.63
WEST BENGAL		
16	Visva Bharati	22108.16
TOTAL NON NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		387103.72
ASSAM		
17	Assam University	6434.17
18	Tezpur University	6150.21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
19	Rajiv Gandhi University	4460.42
MANIPUR		
20	Manipur University	9234.03
MEGHALAYA		
21	North Eastern Hill University	15100.70

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
	MIZORAM	
22	Mizoram University	7852.17
	NAGALAND	
23	Nagaland University	7862.94
	TRIPURA	
24	Tripura University	4394.64
	TOTAL NER Central Universities	61489.78
	GRAND TOTAL (NON NER CUs + NER CUs)	448593.00

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to Non-NER & NER Central Universities : 2016-17

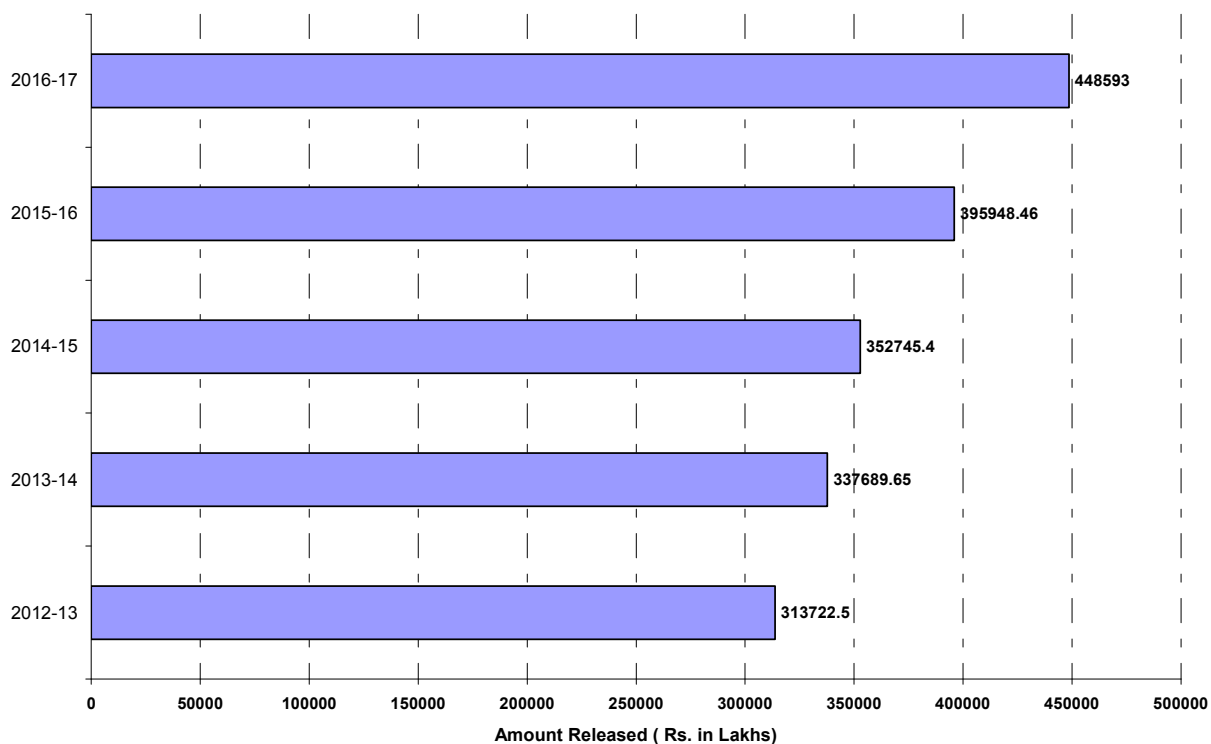


**Table 3.1(a)(ii)(i) Year –wise Non-Plan Grant released during XII PLAN (₹ in Lakhs)
(Central Universities)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Grant Released under Non-Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	2	3	4					
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	1995.85	2784.56	2764.52	5878.41	7687.35	21110.69
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	14783.76	14505.47	15881.05	16159.75	19075.86	80405.89
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	3725.47	4059.05	5270.03	5119.54	6092.68	24266.77
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1219.62	3040.62	1716.56	2654.19	4749.22	13380.21
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	33633.29	42997.05	39358.39	43394.79	43352.3	202735.82
b		UCMS	5547.46	8065.3	6728.18	9266.88	11195.25	40803.07
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	18994.49	18764.01	20647.6	25326.28	25387.76	109120.14
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	20680.63	19660.91	24231.33	24510.55	30306.58	119390
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	3968	8507.84	8512.15	8023.53	8160.41	37171.93
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1315.12	1662.56	1199.6	2312.16	1826.06	8315.5
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6737.02	7526.11	7427.86	8551.68	11566.5	41809.17
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	2830.31	6264.51	6836.68	7284.4	7601.95	30817.85
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	62696.84	61371.91	64173.39	73578.89	82370.12	344191.15
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	63753.06	62599.15	60551.11	70237.77	78276.77	335417.86
15		B.B.A.U.	1524.1	1854.56	1265.99	3139.57	3479.12	11263.34
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	17926.68	18268.06	21762.96	18728.9	23867.63	100554.23
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	15001.24	16571.68	18557.49	19107.54	22108.16	91346.11
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			276332.94	298503.35	306884.89	343274.83	387103.72	1612099.73
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
19		Mahatma Gandhi Central University	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	0	0	0	0	0	0
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Grant Released under Non-Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	2	3	4					
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL (I + II)			276332.94	298503.35	306884.89	343274.83	387103.72	1612099.73
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	2394.03	4800.18	4531.46	6164.21	6434.17	24324.05
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	2741.47	3172.38	3340.59	5156.96	6150.21	20561.61
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	2424.86	2238.02	3092.69	3564.3	4460.42	15780.29
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	3933.61	6891.69	6849.36	7911.41	9234.03	34820.1
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	13604.85	10432.7	14650.07	13374.28	15100.7	67162.6
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	4952.55	4187.82	4506.38	7501.53	7852.17	29000.45
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	4893.01	5010.09	6070.16	5372.1	7862.94	29208.3
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	2445.18	2453.42	2819.8	3628.84	4394.64	15741.88
TOTAL (III) (NER)			37389.56	39186.3	45860.51	52673.63	61489.28	236599.28
GRAND TOTAL			313722.5	337689.65	352745.4	395948.46	448593	1848699.01

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Yearwise Non-Plan Grant Released to Central Universities during XII Plan



3.1(a)(iii) Addition of New Scheme / Programmes during the XII Plan

3.1(a)(iii)(i) Meta University Concept

During the XII Plan, the UGC initiated a concept of Meta University: the main purpose of the Meta University is to share learning resources by different Universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. Meta Universities represent 2nd Generation Universities, free from physical boundary conditions and capable to operate in virtual space, taking advantage of the innovation and flexibility possible in such domains.

During the financial year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(ii) Mobilizing external sources of funding

In order to revive our tradition to support higher education, and to encourage the participation of society in the development of universities, the UGC initiated a Scheme during the XI Plan entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization”. This Scheme is continued during the XII Plan.

The contribution of the UGC will be upto the extent of 25 per cent of the contribution received by the University for a particular year, subject to a maximum of Rs.50.00 lakh per annum.

Benefits of the Scheme availed by the Central Universities during the XI and XII Plans are as under:-

S.No.	Name of University	Amount (₹In lakhs)		
		XI Plan	XII Plan	Total
1.	University of Hyderabad	225.00	50.00	275.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	19.43	0.00	19.43
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	300.00	0.00	300.00

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(iii) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBC in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(iv) Strengthening / Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Departments of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009, and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support for teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service

teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has approved for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting Academic Staff Colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

During the year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(v) One-Time Additional Grant to Central Universities

During the year 2016-2017, the UGC provided one-time additional grant of an amount of ₹ 3055.00 lakh to the following Universities for infrastructure development:-

S.No.	Name of the University	₹ In lakhs	Purposes
1.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	500.00	Additional grant for establishment of Yoga Department
2.	Aligarh Muslim University	2500.00	i) Construction of Hall of Residence for 1500 Female Students ii) Upgradation of existing hall of residence iii) Green University
3.	Central University of Gujarat	55.00	B. Voc. Programme
	Total	3055.00	

3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Establishment of Centres for Endangered languages

During the XII Plan, the UGC has decided initiate to establishment of the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages. The UGC constituted an Expert Committee to prepare a report and finalise the guidelines for the Scheme. The Commission in its meeting held on 17.12.2012 approved the report of the Expert Committee of the said Scheme.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities as under:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka

8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2016-17, ₹1.80 Lakh grant was released to the Central University of Kerala for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages

3.1(a)(iii)(vii) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

*Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Utrakhnad and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(viii) Establishment of Yoga Department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possessing strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers/Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

1. Objectives: The purpose of studies in Yoga is:
 - (i) To impart indepth knowledge of traditional yoga with secular and scientific orientation.
 - (ii) To institute regular courses at under-graduate and post-graduate levels in various aspects of yoga.
 - (iii) To develop a hierarchy of courses in yoga at certificate, diploma and degree levels.
 - (v) To prepare qualified resource persons to teach yoga in schools, colleges, Universities, corporate organizations, central services and to the interested public of all age groups with secular and scientific orientation.
 - (v) To give indepth knowledge of teaching methods in Yoga and application of Yoga in various fields.
 - (vi) To provide the basic understanding of applied human anatomy and physiology, Indian Philosophy, Psychology, alternative therapies such as Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Acupressure and indepth knowledge of classical Yoga texts and Yoga therapy relevant to the theory and practice of yoga to help them gain the theoretical and scientific perspective on yoga.

(vii) To promote Research in Yoga

(viii) To enable the Post-Graduates students of Yoga to setup their own Yoga centers as self employment and promote health consciousness among the public.

The UGC sanctioned full fledged Yoga department and courses in the following Six Central Universities:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Course Approved by UGC	Allocation	Grant released during 2016-17
1.	HemwatiNandanBahuguna Garhwal University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Ph.D. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00
2.	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and M.Sc. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00
3.	Central University of Rajasthan	M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00
4.	Central University of Kerala	Diploma in Yoga, M.A. (Yoga Therapy) and Ph.D. (Yoga)	1000.00	0.00
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	500.00
6.	Manipur University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00
	Total		6000.00	500.00

3.1(a)(iii)(ix) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities.

The XII Plan aims to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. While many institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to 'help' the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Out reach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of 'community engagement' by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has recently framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period. The Objective of the scheme, inter-alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning need of the community and (v) creating neighbourhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(x) Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges during the XII Plan.

During the XII Plan, the UGC formulated a Scheme of granting special Heritage Status to Universities Under this Scheme, those institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence are entitled for assistance with a one time lump sum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the XII Plan.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(xi) Mandatory Accreditation by NAAC of each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.

Out of the 40 Central Universities, 33 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 1 Central University has obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over. University of Allahabad has applied for reaccreditation. 5 Central Universities, viz. (i) University of Delhi (ii) CU of Jammu (iii) CU of Kashmir (iv) CU of Jharkhand and (v) CU of Orissa) have applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University (i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation.

3.1(b) State Universities

General Development Assistance to State Universities

The University Grants Commission provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the assistance given by the State Government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items, etc.

- The XII Plan General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For State Universities this includes construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant / Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The Concept of Merged Scheme Introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with during the XII Plan.

- The scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this Scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of the XI Plan, viz. Human Rights and Duties Education is also covered under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding has been provided for this Scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest/part-time teachers is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continues during the XII Plan, under the Scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the Scheme:-

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legal studies • Freedom movement
2.	Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Journalism • Education • Urdu and Arabic Literature • Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development • Ethics and governance • Freedom movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Empowerment of the marginalized section of the society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panchayati Raj • ICT and Computerization • Youth Empowerment • Peace & conflict resolution
7.	Swami Vivekanand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National & Social awakening • Philosophy • Youth development and leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peace & non- violence • Freedom movement • National integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • International cooperation • Science & Technology • Non – aligned movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Inclusion • Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Integration • Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Freedom Movement

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Religion and Culture
16.	Rabindranath Tagore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literature • Arts and Aesthetics • Culture • Music
17.	C.V. Raman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics • Chemistry
18.	Mother Teresa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Human Rights • Women Empowerment • Peace • Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
19.	Subramanyam Chandrashekhara	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physics & Astrophysics • Astronomy • Magento- hydrodynamics
20.	Hargobind Khurana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Biology • Chemistry & Biochemistry • Physiology and Medicine
21.	Amartya Sen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Economics Sciences • Welfare Economics • Social Choice Theory • Human Development • Sustainable Development
22.	Venkatram Ramakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structural & Molecular Biology • Biochemistry and Chemistry
23.	E. Sreedharan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urban development • Surface transport
24.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Science
25.	Laxminath Bezbaroa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literature • Arts • Culture
26.	Sri Aurobindo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Philosophy • Yoga • Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities and is continuing as a separate scheme.
- The Scheme of Special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC will be continued during the XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following Schemes are being implemented under the General Development Assistance to State Universities during the XII Plan period:-

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & renovation of Buildings
2	Campus developments
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory equipment & infrastructure

S. No.	Item
6	Annual maintenance contract
7	Innovative Research activities
8	University Industry linkages
9	Extension activities
10	Cultural Activities

S. No.	Item
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities including hostels
14	Travel Grant
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell

S. No.	Item
19	Day Care Centers
20	Basic Facilities for Women
21	Faculty Development Programme
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest part time teachers
25	Non NET fellowship to Students

- The following schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated Cell of the UGC, and separate grant will be provided by the UGC under these schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹13913.15 lakh has been sanctioned to the State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹15730.88 lakh has been sanctioned to N.E.R State universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has been providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the centrally sponsored plan scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology, during the XII Plan. An amount of ₹556.20 Lakh has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹19773.00 Lakh was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2016-17) Salary Head.

3.1(c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Plan/ Non-Plan/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non-Plan (100% maintenance grant)

1. Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
2. Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
3. Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
4. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

5. *Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
6. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
7. Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Fixed Maintenance Grant

9. Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062 [receiving Plan Grant and Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹8.00 crore only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving fixed maintenance grant only

10. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu) [receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.7.00 lakh only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving Plan Grant only

11. Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
12. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
14. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
15. Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra).
16. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
17. Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilyam - 515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
18. Chennai Mathematical Institute, H1 SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu) [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
19. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
20. Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]

Deemed Universities receiving Special Grant

21. National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

*The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “C” of MHRD Review Committee.

3.1 (c)(i) Plan Grant

3.1 (c)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 18 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities, it will include Construction/ Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage

Buildings). Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

The UGC has released an amount of ₹5567.52 lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2016-17 under Plan. Details of sanction of grants during the year 2016-17 is given in Table 3.1 (c)(i) (i)

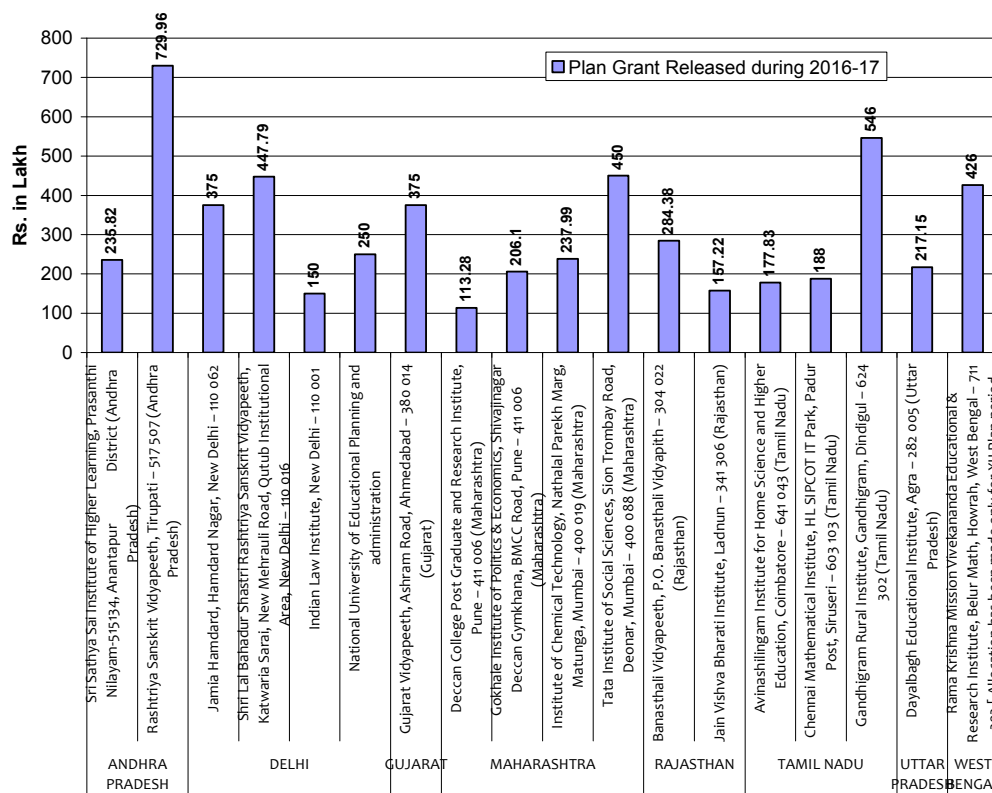
Table 3.1 (c)(i)(i) : Plan Grant Released to Identified Institutions Deemed Universities during 2016-17

(₹in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total
				31 & 35 Head
Andhra Pradesh				
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)	2.68	233.14	235.82
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	180	549.96	729.96
Delhi				
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	84.59	290.41	375
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	187.16	260.63	447.79
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001	87	63	150
6	National University of Educational Planning and administration	100	150	250
Gujarat				
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	134	241	375
Maharashtra				
8	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	66.28	47	113.28
9	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	19	187.1	206.1
10	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	42	195.99	237.99
11	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	311	139	450
Rajasthan				
12	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)	32	252.38	284.38
13	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)	117.22	40	157.22

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total
				31 & 35 Head
Tamil Nadu				
14	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	60	117.83	177.83
15	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)	0	188	188
16	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	173.3	372.7	546
Uttar Pradesh				
17	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	138.43	78.72	217.15
West Bengal				
18	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]	0	426	426
Total		1734.66	3832.86	5567.52

Graph 3.1(c)(i)(i) : Plan Grant Released to Deemed Universities during 2016-17



3.1(c)(ii) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant)

The University Grants Commission is providing Non-Plan grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of the 10, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under

non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.800.00 lakh and Rs.7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

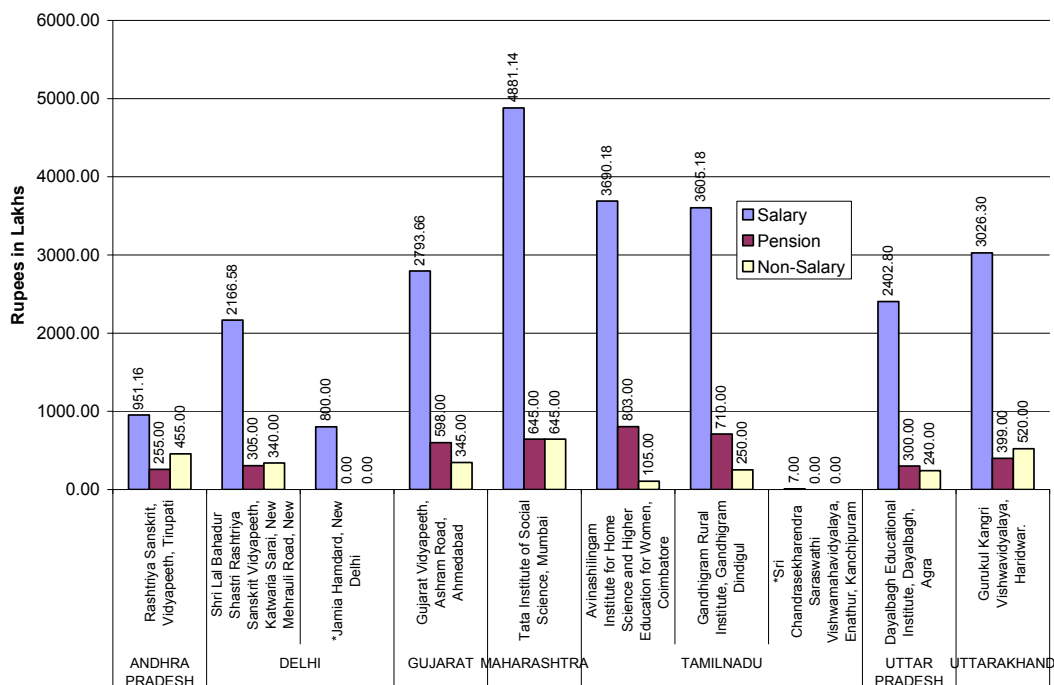
An amount of ₹31284.00 lakh has been released during the year 2016-17 under the Non-Plan grant details is as under Table 3.1(c)(ii).

Table 3.1(c)(ii) : NON-PLAN GRANT (MAINTENANCE GRANT) RELEASED TO DEEMED UNIVERSITIES DURING 2016-17

S. No.	Name of University	Grant Released (₹in Lakh)			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	951.16	255.00	455.00	1661.16
	DELHI				
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	2166.58	305.00	340.00	2811.58
3	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
	GUJARAT				
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	2793.66	598.00	345.00	3736.66
	MAHARASHTRA				
5	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	4881.14	645.00	645.00	6171.14
	TAMILNADU				
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	3690.18	803.00	105.00	4643.18
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3605.18	710.00	250.00	4565.18
8	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00
	UTTAR PRADESH				
9	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	2402.80	300.00	240.00	2942.80
	UTTARAKHAND				
10	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	3026.30	399.00	520.00	3945.30
	Total	24324.00	4015.00	2945.00	31284.00

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.1(c)(ii) : Non Plan Grant (Maintenance) : Salary : Pension:Non-salary: Released to Deemed Universities during 2016-17



3.1(d) State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. The UGC is maintaining a list of Private Universities in its website www.ugc.ac.in. The name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

As on 30.03.2017, there are 262 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last five year is unprecedented. Out of the total 262 State Private Universities, 195 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the the UGC through the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by the UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.
- Out of 262 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 160 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 31 more Private Universities. Reports are uploaded on the UGC website also. In rest of the cases, the UGC is yet to receive required information from the Universities for inspection purposes.

Follow up action by the UGC on the reports submitted by the Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

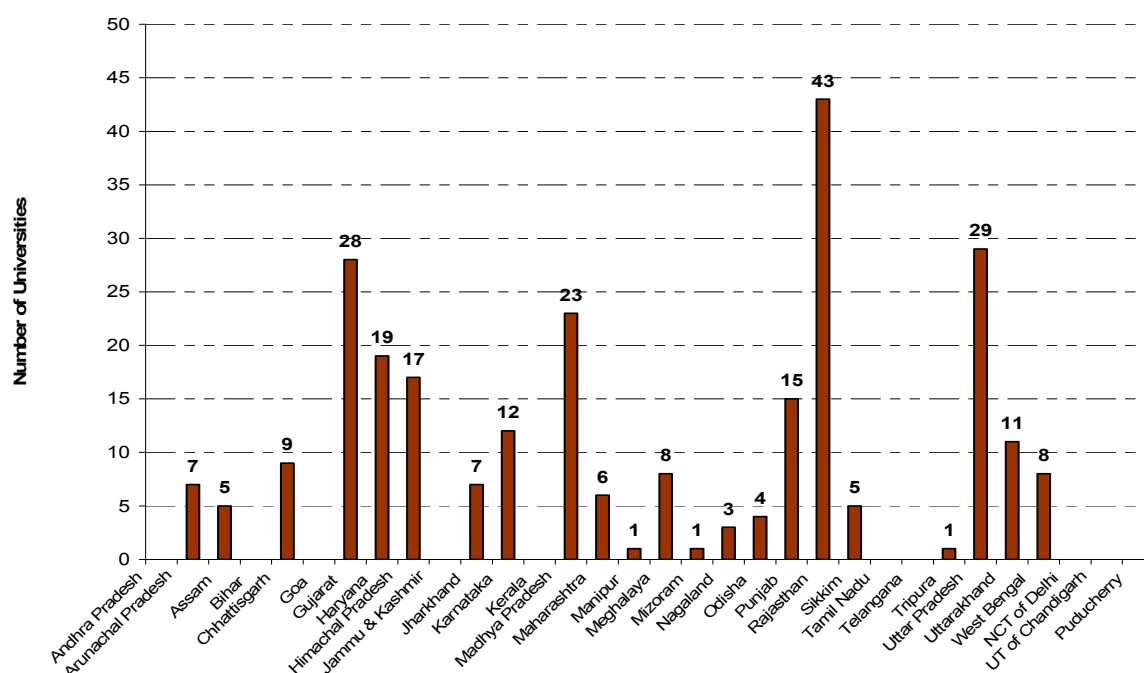
Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.

The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.

The amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.

Graph 3.1(d) : Statewise Number of Private Universities 2016-17



List of State Private Universities as on 31.03.2017 is given in Chapter 2. table 2.1 (e) (iii)

➤ **Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges**

- Grants to colleges by the Regional Offices
- General Development Assistance
- Construction of Women Hostel
- Autonomous Colleges
- Minor Research Projects for Teachers
- Seminar / Symposia / Conferences
- Faculty Development Programme
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell
- Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges
- Special Heritage Scheme
- Visually Challenged Teachers
- Grants to Delhi Colleges / BHU Constituent Colleges

4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by the UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2017 there are nearly 42,338 colleges in the country. Out of them, only 10,966 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the 10,966 recognized colleges 8,993 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Regional Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to Delhi at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad	03.12.1994	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand
		New Delhi	25.09.2001	

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2016-17 (XII Plan)

Grants to the eligible colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
5. Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12 B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Schemes-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4 (a) General Development Assistance to Colleges (12th plan)

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipment, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women, etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2016-17 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2017) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released for General Development Assistance

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2016-17		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Allocation	Grant released
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6	0.45	218	62.85	28.6
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	5	0.58	7	3.25	2.77
3.	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0	0.10
4.	Assam	163	19.39	283	115.46	90.05
5.	Bihar	33	2.43	386	90.73	44.45
6.	Chhattisgarh	0	0	129	43.39	18.05
7.	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.23	0.06
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Goa	6	0.61	22	7.65	1.89
10.	Gujarat	96	10.04	349	112.30	29.86
11.	Haryana	19	0.58	206	0	7.08
12.	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	0	10.26
13.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.02	43	0	2.63
14.	Jharkhand	10	0.45	100	24.17	11.49
15.	Karnataka	46	3.56	422	119.18	63.92
16.	Kerala	37	3.88	221	90.39	49.42
17.	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
18.	Madhya Pradesh	1	0.01	309	103.89	45.03
19.	Maharashtra	353	33.93	929	274.76	87.31
20.	Manipur	46	2.83	57	18.48	15.37

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2016-17		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Allocation	Grant released
21.	Meghalaya	10	1.94	27	14.12	9.54
22.	Mizoram	11	1.74	25	12.21	8.80
23.	Nagaland	22	2.58	31	11.78	10.04
24.	Orissa	41	1.25	423	87.63	44.34
25.	Pondicherry	0	0	9	1.48	0.79
26.	Punjab/Chandigarh	10	0.35	240	0	10.13
27.	Rajasthan	0	0	127	55.68	23.82
28.	Sikkim	1	0.05	2	0.6	0.39
29.	Tamil Nadu	4	0.43	223	74.14	34.29
30.	Telangana	2	0.09	123	29.53	13.88
31.	Tripura	7	0.96	18	8.43	5.03
32.	Uttar Pradesh	29	1.49	240	0	15.45
33.	Uttarakhand	3	0.28	67	0	4.20
34.	West Bengal	13	1.52	396	115.61	62.38
	Total	975	91.44	5819	1477.94	751.42

Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise XII Plan Grant Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary College

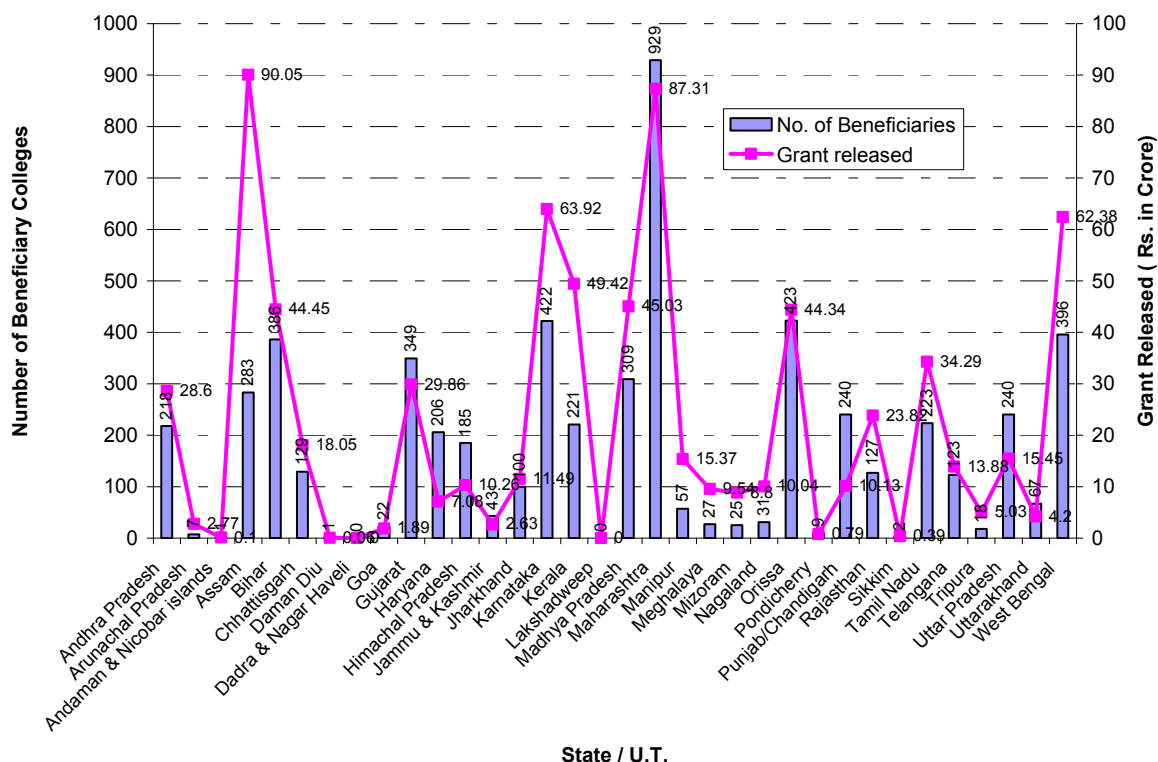
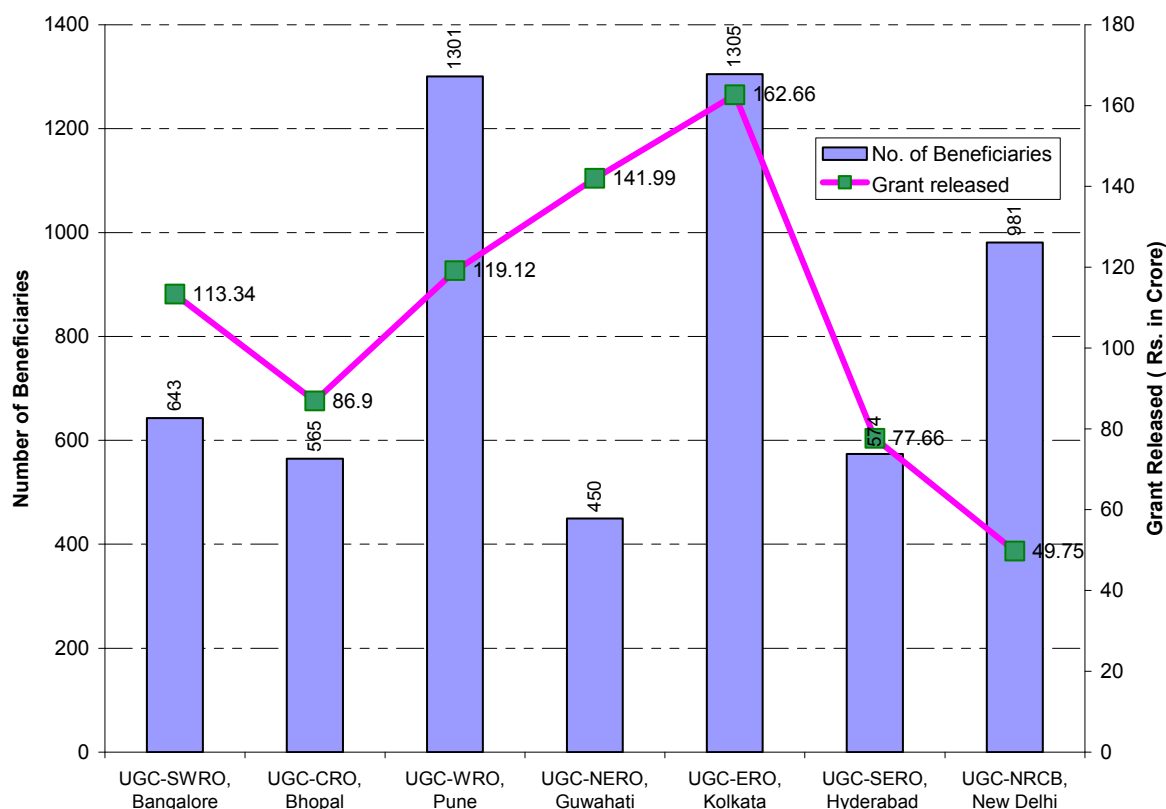


Table 4.4(a)(ii) Regional Office wise-XII Plan Grant (GDA) Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries Colleges during the XII Plan (₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)				Grant released for GDA during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total (₹in Crore)	No. of Beneficiaries	Allocation (₹in Crore)	Grant released (₹in Crore)
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	83	1.04	6.40	7.44	643	209.57	113.34
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	01	0	0.01	0.01	565	202.96	86.90
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	455	4.66	39.92	44.58	1301	394.94	119.12
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	265	6.02	24.05	30.07	450	184.33	141.99
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	97	0.99	4.67	5.65	1305	318.14	162.66
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	12	0.34	0.63	0.97	574	168.00	77.66
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	62	0	2.72	2.72	981	N.A	49.75
	Total	975	13.05	78.40	91.44	5819	1477.94	751.42

Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise-XII Plan Grant Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during the XII Plan



4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges

With a view to providings hostels and other infrastructure facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special Scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this Scheme, which is on a 100% basis subject to the ceiling given below:

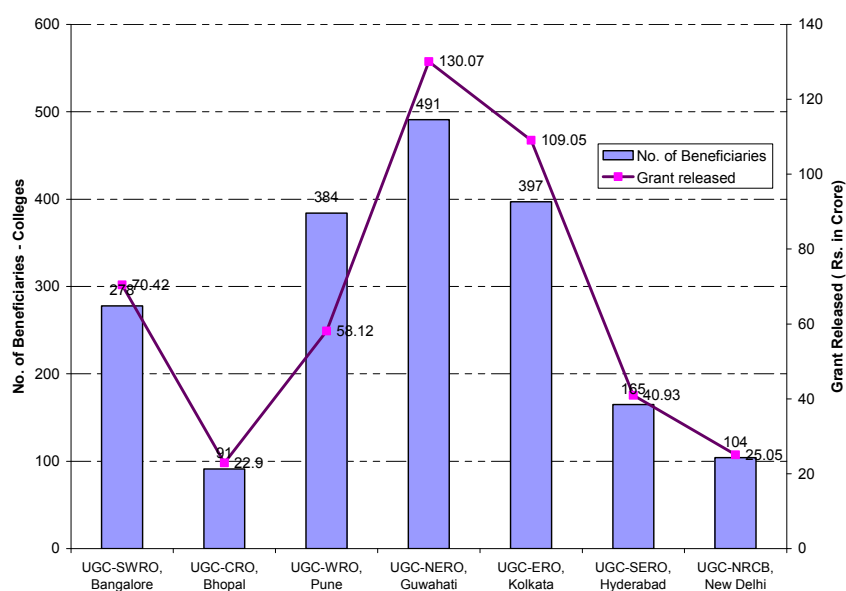
Women Enrolment	Amount (₹in lakhs) in respect of Non-Metropolitan cities	Amount (₹In Lakhs) in respect of Metropolitan cities, Jammu & Kashmir, North eastern Region & Sikkim
(a) Up to 250	40	80.00
(b) 251-500	60	100.00
(c) more than 500	80	120.00

The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees. The grants sanctioned under the Scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2016-17			Grant released for Women's Hostel during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	25	2.96	2.96	278	70.42
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	1.14	1.14	91	22.9
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	25	7.33	7.33	384	58.12
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	91	13.46	13.46	491	130.07
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	32	6.8	6.8	397	109.05
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	35	4.12	4.12	165	40.93
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	7	0.62	0.62	104	25.05
	Total	221	36.43	36.43	1910	456.54

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries during the XII Plan



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above are provided assistance under the Scheme as per following ceiling:-

1. ₹9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college.
2. ₹15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college.
3. ₹10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.
4. ₹20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

An additional grant of ₹1.00 lakh to ₹2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

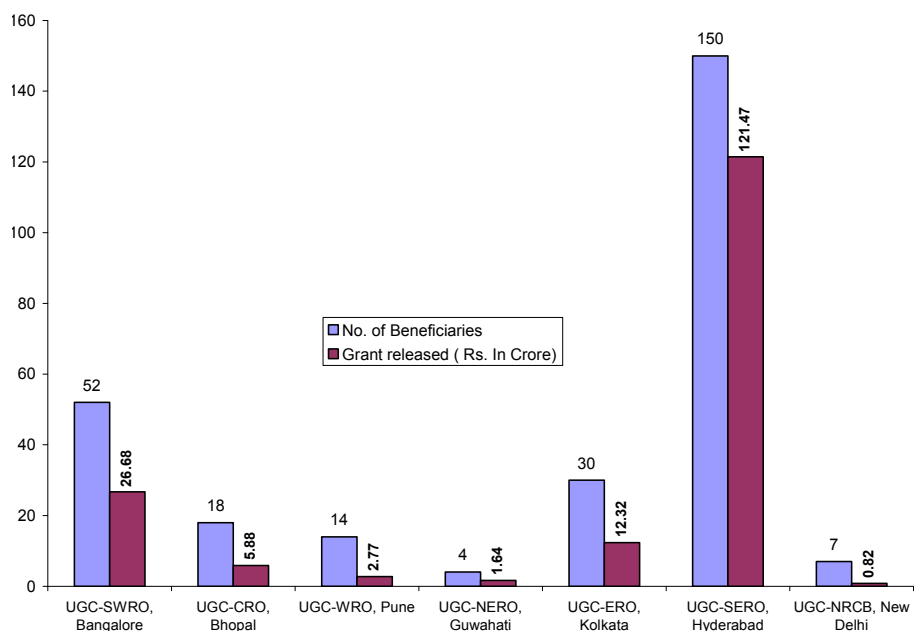
An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of Autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2016-17 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Autonomous Colleges 2016-17				Grant released for Autonomous Colleges during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	40	2.93	4.32	7.25	52	26.68
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	05	0.54	0	0.54	18	5.88
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	8	1.19	0	1.19	14	2.77
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	3	0	0.47	0.47	4	1.64
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	18	1.16	0	1.16	30	12.32
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	103	19.16	0	19.16	150	121.47
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	1	0.02	0.01	0.03	7	0.82
	Total	178	25	4.80	29.80	275	171.58

Graph 4.4(c) : Grants Released (₹in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during XII Plan



4.4(d) Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the Scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to Rs.3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc.

The UGC has invites the proposal under the Scheme only through online mode.

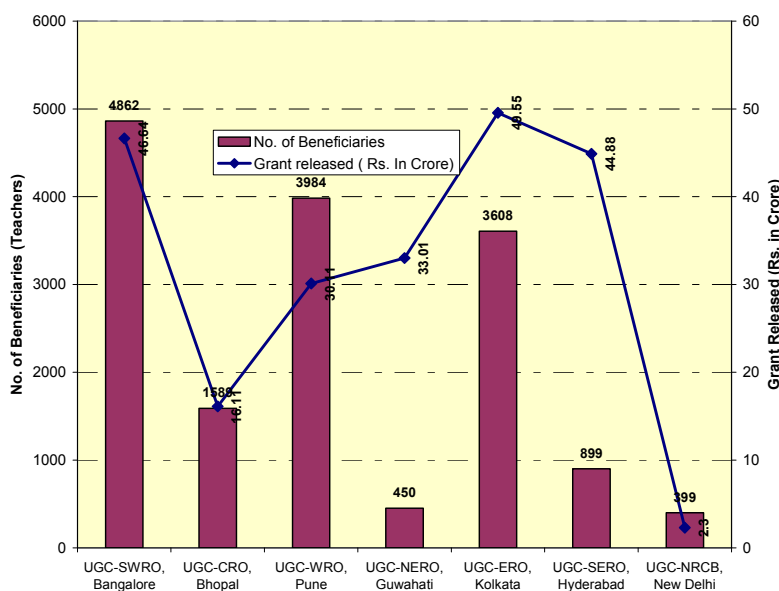
The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2016-17								Grant released for Minor Research Project during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	134	193	0.48	0.43	0.08	0.03	0.56	0.46	4862	46.64
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	44	125	0.31	0.68	0.27	0.64	0.58	1.32	1589	16.11
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	106	245	0.78	0.82	1.64	1.56	2.42	2.38	3984	30.11
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	82	99	0.47	2.57	0.79	0.36	1.26	2.93	450	33.01
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	373	353	2.45	1.63	4.09	1.99	6.54	3.62	3608	49.55
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	213	236	1.04	0.79	0.47	0.20	1.51	0.99	899	44.88
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	23	44	0.17	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.30	0.33	399	2.30
	Total	975	1295	5.7	7.1	7.47	4.93	13.17	12.03	15791	222.60

The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

Graph 4.4(d) : Grants Released (₹in Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (e) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges

Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State, National and International Level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the Scheme. An amount ranging from ₹1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme.

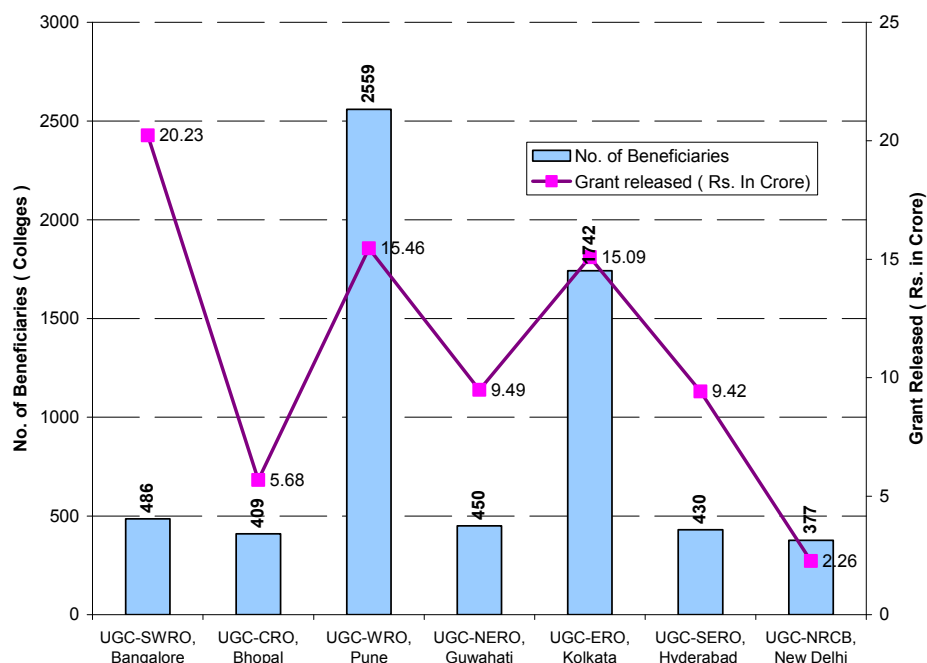
The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2016-17			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	89	0.75	0.75	486	20.23
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	30	0.23	0.23	409	5.68
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	80	0.41	0.41	2559	15.46
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	107	1.59	1.59	450	9.49
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	7	0.04	0.04	1742	15.09
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	128	1.04	1.04	430	9.42
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	37	0.35	0.35	377	2.26
	Total	478	4.41	4.41	6453	77.63

Graph 4.4(e) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(f) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable the faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

The objective of the scheme of Faculty Development Programme are :-

1. To provide an opportunity to the teachers of the Colleges to pursue their academic/research activities leading to the award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.
2. To provide an opportunity to the teachers to present papers in academic conferences/seminars or participate in workshops and exchange knowledge and ideas.
3. To provide opportunity to young faculty members to spend a short period (not less than two weeks and not more than two months) at institutions of their choice for a better academic exposure.

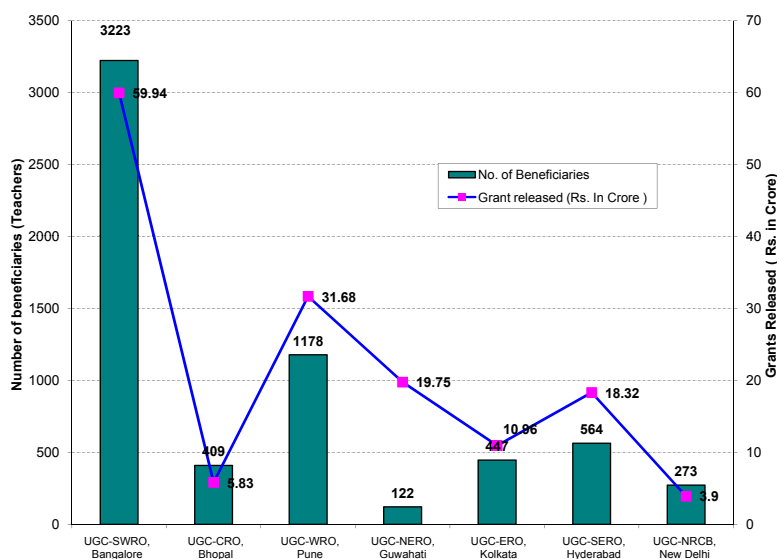
The UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of the college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to the UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2016-17			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	161	6.52	6.52	3223	59.94
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	40	0.93	0.93	409	5.83
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	164	5.23	5.23	1178	31.68
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	63	3.49	3.49	122	19.75
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	83	1.58	1.58	447	10.96
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	363	8.50	8.50	564	18.32
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	43	0.65	0.65	273	3.90
	Total	917	26.90	26.90	6216	150.38

Graph 4.4(f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges

Recognizing the importance of standards of the Higher education institutions a UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the expenditure establishment and strengthening of the IQAC. The Scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 (XII Plan).

All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

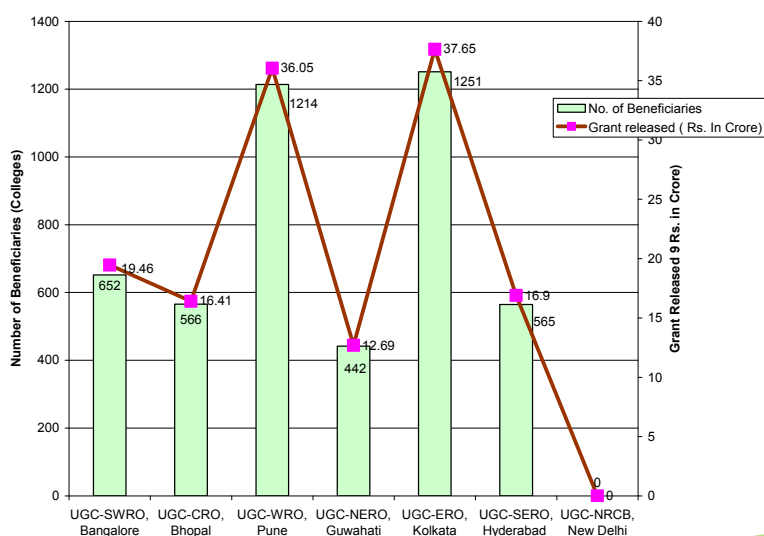
No.	Purpose of grant	₹
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹1000x12x5	60,000
2.	Office Equipments	60,000
3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000
4.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000
5.	Contingencies	50,000
	Total	3,00,000

The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2016-17 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell					Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	652	19.46	
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	566	16.41	
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05	
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	442	12.69	
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	1251	37.65	
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.90	
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	4690	139.16	

Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during the XII Plan



4.4 (h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the Scheme is designed to offer:

- Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail themselves of such sports facilities, this Scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.
- Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- Infrastructure, where already available is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructure and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

There are three different stages of financial assistance, the ceiling of which are as under:-

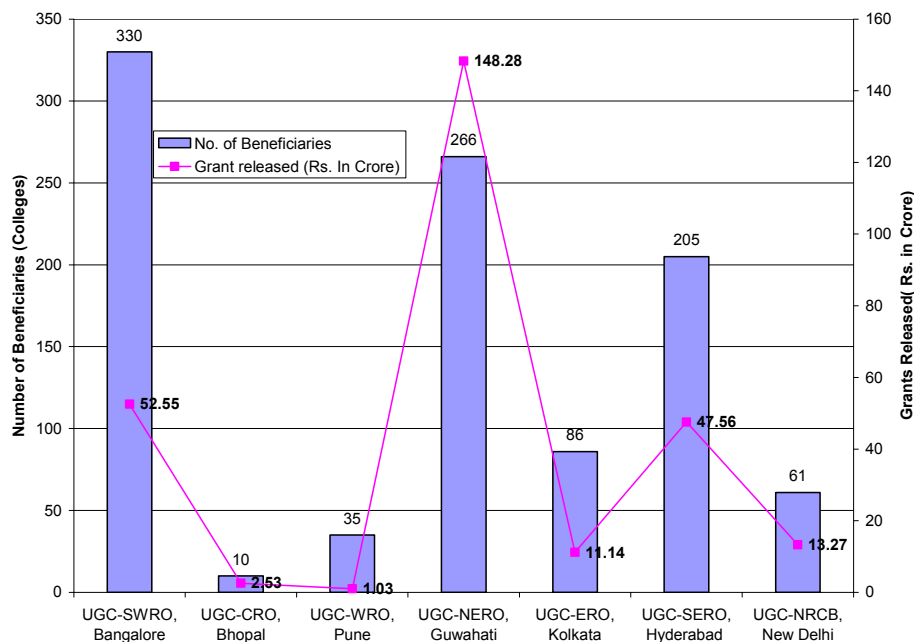
- Stage I : ₹12.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹22.00 lakh.
- Stage II : ₹170.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹180.00 lakh.
- Stage III : ₹240.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹250.00 lakh.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as under:-

(₹in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during 2016-17			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	20	1.74	1.74	330	52.55
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	10	2.53
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.09	0.09	35	1.03
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	45	6.00	6.00	266	148.28
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	4	0.87	0.87	86	11.14
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	69	23.02	23.02	205	47.56
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	12	0.97	0.97	61	13.27
	Total	154	32.69	32.69	993	276.36

Graph 4.4(h) : Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (i) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained providing quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education, but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation and inculcate in them the values of ‘true education.’

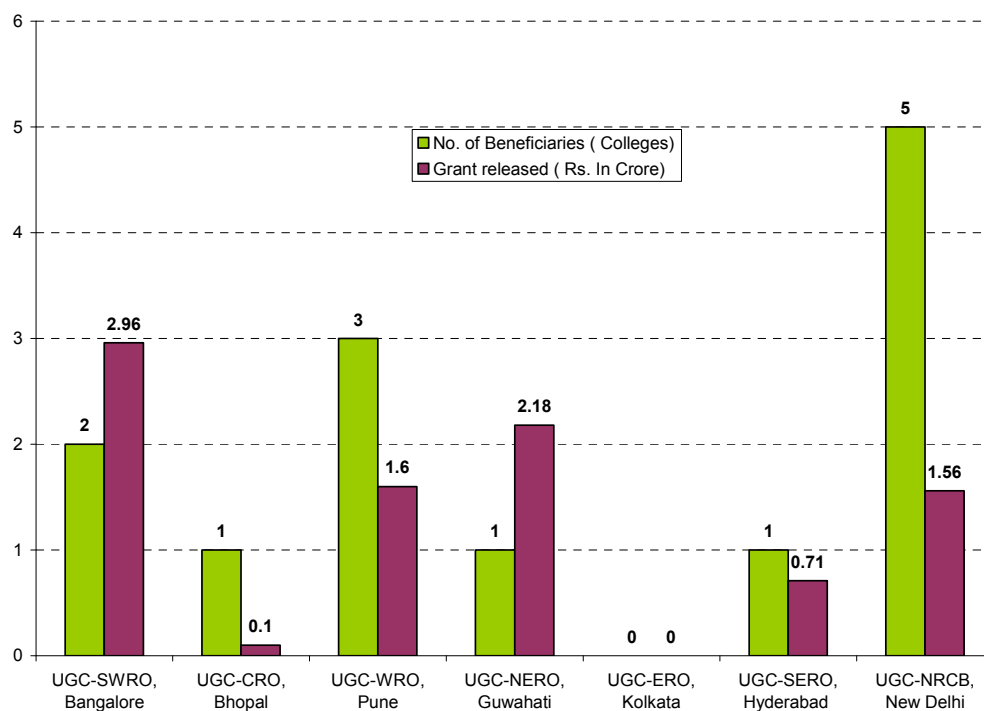
The ceiling of the assistance under this Scheme to a college is ₹5.00 crore during the 12th Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage Scheme during 2016-17				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	1	0.15	1.89	2.04	2	2.96
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	1	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.17	0.10	0.27	3	1.60
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0	0.71	0.71	1	0.71
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.42	0.02	0.44	5	1.56
	Total	6	0.74	2.72	3.46	13	9.11

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (j) Visually Challenged Teachers

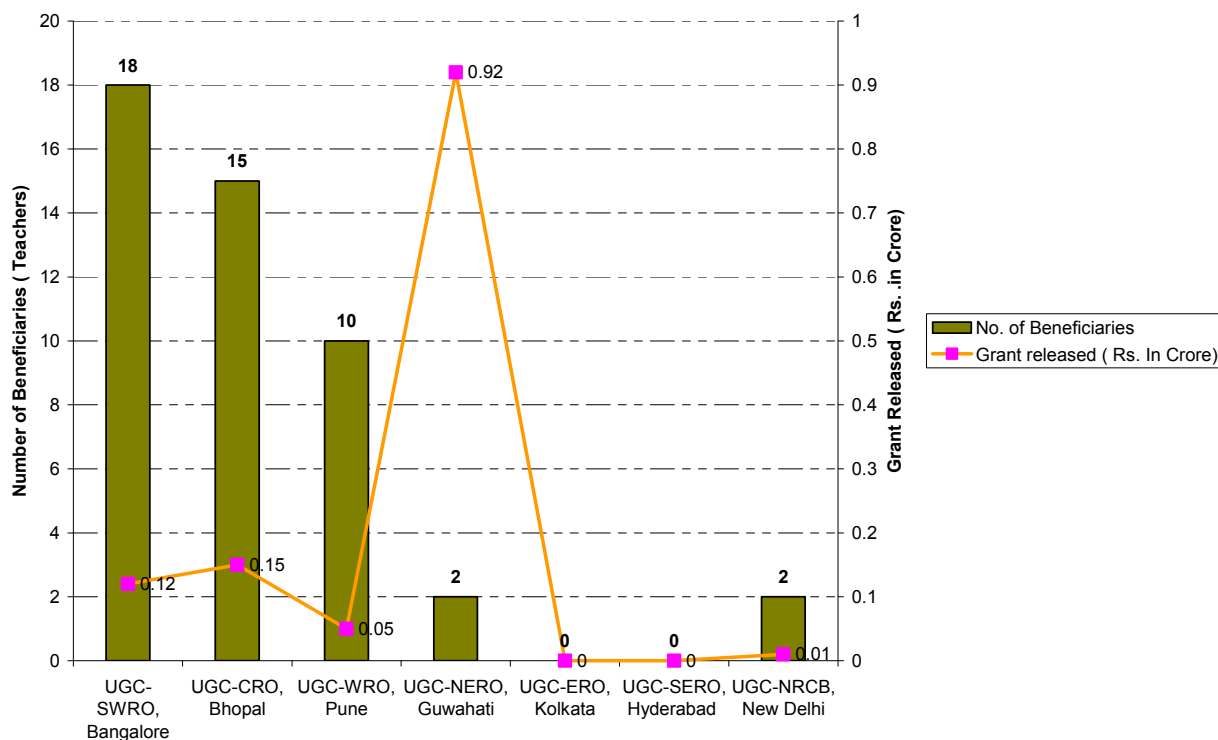
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids, by providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objective of the scheme is to provide facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	6	0.02	0	0.02	18	0.12
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	4	0.01	0	0.01	15	0.15
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	3	0.01	0	0.01	10	0.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	2	0.02	0	0.02	2	0.92
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	2	0.01
	Total	15	0.06	0	0.06	47	1.25

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during XII Plan



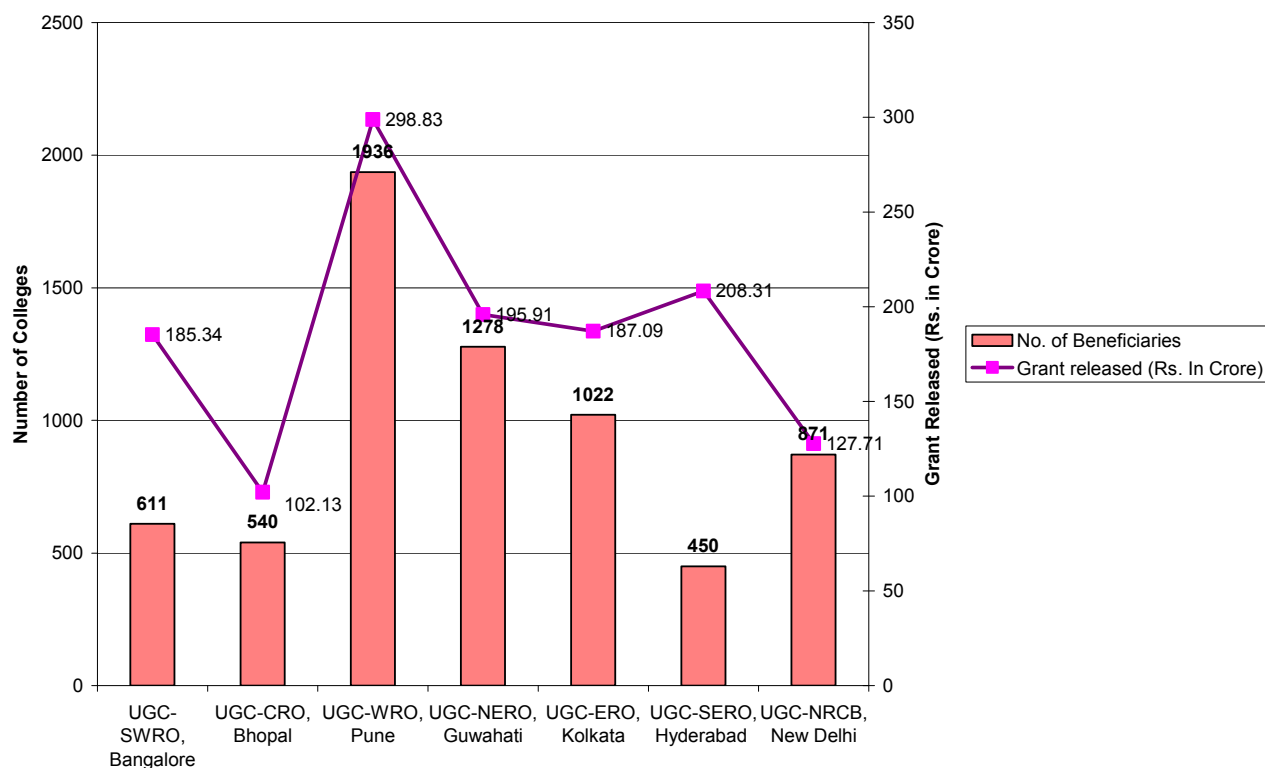
4.4 (k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during the XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes, Golden Jubilee celebration etc during the year 2016-17 and during the XII plan are as under:-

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2016-17				Grant released during XII plan for Committed liabilities(1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	34	0	3.31	3.31	611	185.34
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	51	0	2.56	2.56	540	102.13
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	292	0.33	17.30	17.63	1936	298.83
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1278	195.91
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	12	0.09	0.24	0.33	1022	187.09
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	37	0	1.31	1.31	450	208.31
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	56	0	2.88	2.88	871	127.71
	Total	482	0.42	27.60	28.02	6708	1305.32

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during XII Plan



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC provides financial assistance to 53 Colleges affiliated to the Delhi University and 4 Colleges which comes under the privileges of BHU under Non-Plan and 64 Colleges affiliated to the Delhi University under Plan (53 Colleges + 11 Colleges of Delhi Administration). In addition to this, the UGC also provides grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges for Seminars/Conferences/Workshops at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Non-Plan Scheme

4.5(a1) Delhi Colleges

Out of the 53 Colleges of Delhi University, the UGC provides 95% maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Out of these 36 Colleges, 16 Colleges get 5% management share of maintenance grant from the Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges get from their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Delhi Colleges meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the maintenance grants received from the UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the principals of the Colleges.

Category-wise List of Delhi Colleges and Delhi College Hostels# getting Maintenance Grants from the UGC are as under:

Table 4.5 (a1)

S. No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S.No	Cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhata College (University Maintain)		
	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges 95% (Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	35	Institute of Home Economics
20	Vivekanand College	36	Lady Irwin College#
21	Gargi College*	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
22	Kalindi College*	38	St. Stephen's College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
25	Maitreyi College*	41	Hans Raj College#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	42	Hindu College#
27	Rajdhani College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
30	Shivaji College*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	49	Ramjas College#
		50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
		51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
		52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
		53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

4.5(a2) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

List of the four Colleges of BHU which are getting financial assistance under Non-Plan are given below:-

Table 4.5 (a2)

Sl. No.	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

The UGC also provides maintenance grants to 4 colleges admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University under Non-Plan scheme as under:

- 95% Grants funded by the UGC
- 5% Grants from the management of the college.

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Non-Plan during 2016-17 are given below:

₹In Lakhs

Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
Delhi Colleges	169163.40	123051.28
4 BHU Colleges	4674.21	4674.21

College-wise Details of the Non-Plan grant released to Delhi Colleges and BHU Colleges are given under Table 4.5 (a1(i)), 4.5 (a1(ii)) and Table 4.5(a2)(i) for the year 2016-17:

Table 4.5(a1)(i): Non-Plan grant Released to Delhi Colleges : 2016-17

₹In Lakhs

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	2467.08	484.25	30	2981.33
2	Bharati College	1275.00	229.25	30	1534.25
3	College of Vocational Studies	1387.50	176.75	34	1598.25
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4041.62	521.75	50	4613.37
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1235.44	209.75	20	1465.19
6	Daulat Ram College	1923.85	671.75	40	2635.6
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	3118.24	371.75	50	3539.99
8	Ramanujan College	1111.06	304.25	38	1453.31
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	1215.00	319.25	30	1564.25
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1117.53	49.25	50	1216.78
11	Gargi College	3114.02	521.75	50	3685.77
12	Hans Raj College	2310.00	607.25	50	2967.25
13	Hindu college	1830.00	349.25	60	2239.25
14	Indraprastha College for Women	1748.68	484.25	50	2282.93
15	Institute of Home Economics	1402.19	237.5	40	1679.69

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Total
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	1860.00	371.75	30	2261.75
17	Jesus & Mary College	1725.00	334.25	40	2099.25
18	Kalindi College	1966.60	334.25	34	2334.85
19	Kamala Nehru College	1575.00	559.25	50	2184.25
20	Kirori Mal College	3971.04	521.75	50	4542.79
21	Lady Irwin College	1668.50	484.25	50	2202.75
22	Lakshmibai College	1575.00	521.75	34	2130.75
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	1582.50	424.25	50	2056.75
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	2010.64	424.25	50	2484.89
25	Miranda House	3391.64	559.25	50	4000.89
26	Maitreyi College	2377.50	559.25	50	2986.75
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	1837.50	544.25	40	2421.75
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	892.50	278.00	20	1190.50
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	1927.50	240.50	40	2208.00
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	973.59	214.25	20	1207.84
31	Ramjas College	2760.66	634.25	50	3444.91
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	1010.08	221.75	20	1251.83
33	Aryabhatta College	1417.88	221.75	36	1675.63
34	Rajdhani College	1912.50	446.75	30	2389.25
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	1841.79	371.75	20	2233.54
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	1152.04	259.25	14	1425.29
37	St. Stephen's College	1370.36	334.25	40	1744.61
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	1350.00	296.75	50	1696.75
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	3052.30	559.25	60	3671.55
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	1330.22	221.75	42	1593.97
41	Sri Venkateswara College	2604.30	521.75	60	3186.05
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	1825.47	353.00	20	2198.47
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	855.00	244.25	15	1114.25
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	2355.00	476.75	30	2861.75
45	S.P.M. College for Women	1620.00	446.75	44	2110.75
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	1687.50	274.25	40	2001.75
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	1162.50	296.75	40	1499.25
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2114.07	176.75	20	2310.82
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	1255.90	79.25	14	1349.15
50	Shivaji College	2933.83	484.25	40	3458.08
51	Vivekanand College	1462.5	334.25	40	1836.75
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	2993.29	506.75	50	3550.04
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1088.29	278.00	20	1386.29
	Total-	99787.24	19949.5	2025	121761.70

4.5(a1)(ii) : Details of the Grants Released to Hostels of Delhi colleges (2016-17)

₹ In lakhs

SI No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Daulat Ram College	60.24	10.50	0	70.74
2	Hans Raj College	71.75	16.78	0	88.53
3	Hindu College	47.62	18.51	0	66.13
4	Indraprastha College for Women	184.31	69.00	0	253.31
5	Kirori Mal College	82.61	22.50	0	105.11
6	Lady Irwin College	119.41	16.61	0	136.02
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	117.02	30.65	0	147.67
8	Miranda House	63.10	51.64	0	114.74
9	Ramjas College	58.97	18.00	0	76.97
10	St. Stephen College	90.86	24.49	0	115.35
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	64.09	27.56	0	91.65
12	Zakir Husain College	21.47	1.89	0	23.36
	Total-	981.45	308.13	0	1289.58
	Grand Total (4.5(a1(i) + 4.5(a2(ii))	100768.69	20257.63	2025.00	123051.28

4.5 (a2)(i) College-wise details of the Grant released to 4 BHU colleges under Non-Plan for the year 2016-17

(₹ In Lakhs)

SI No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1138.37	56.25	28.35	1222.97
2	DAV Degree College	1185.48	150.00	37.57	1373.05
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	776.40	101.25	21.08	898.73
4	Vsanata College for Women	1068.96	97.5	13.00	1179.46
	Sub-Total--	4169.21	405	100.00	4674.21

4.5 (b) Plan Scheme

During the year 2016-17, the UGC has provided financial assistance towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. Grant is also released to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conferences/Workshops at State National/International level.

During the year 2016-17, the UGC released grants to Colleges affiliated to the University of Delhi under the following schemes:-

₹ in Lakhs

Subject	Grant Released		Total
	31	35	
General Development Assistance to Colleges	-	949.35	949.35
Construction of Building projects	-	2282.00	2282.00
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	-	-
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	59.05	-	59.05
Sports Infrastructure		56.00	56.00
IQAC	96.00	-	96.00
Total	155.05	3287.35	3442.40

In addition to 53 colleges given under 4.5(a1), the following 11 colleges affiliated to the Delhi University are getting grant under Plan Schemes :

S.No	Name of the College	S.No.	Name of the College
1	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	7	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2	Maharaja Agrasen College	8	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science
3	AditiMahavidyalya	9	KeshavMahavidyalaya
4	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	10	Bhagini Nivedita College
5	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	11	Durga Bai Deshmukh College
6	Sukhdev College of Business Studies		

Table 4.5(b1) Details of the plan Grant released to Delhi Colleges towards General Development Assistance (2016-17) are given below:

S.No	Name of Colleges	Amount in ₹					Total
		Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College					150000	150000
2	Bharati College	1729183				150000	1879183
3	College of Vocational Studies					150000	150000
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)					150000	150000
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)					150000	150000
6	Daulat Ram College	4550850	12500000			150000	17200850
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)					150000	150000
8	Ramanujan College	2364750				150000	2514750
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce					150000	150000
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	3289500				150000	3439500

S.No	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	Total
11	Gargi College					150000	150000
12	Hans Raj College	2951550				150000	3101550
13	Hindu college	5778450				150000	5928450
14	Indraprastha College for Women	3685050	15000000			150000	18835050
15	Institute of Home Economics	2144250	2500000			150000	4794250
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	3413250				150000	3563250
17	Jesus & Mary College	2367000	15000000		5000000	150000	22517000
18	Kalindi College	3460950				150000	3610950
19	Kamala Nehru College					150000	150000
20	Kirori Mal College	3266550				150000	3416550
21	Lady Irwin College	4950000				150000	5100000
22	Lakshmibai College	2700000				150000	2850000
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women		7000000			150000	7150000
24	Mata Sundri College for Women					150000	150000
25	Miranda House	2652750	15000000			150000	17802750
26	Maitreyi College	1957500	25000000			150000	27107500
27	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	2828700				150000	2978700
28	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)					150000	150000
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)					150000	150000
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)					150000	150000
31	Ramjas College		26800000			150000	26950000
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	2818800				150000	2968800
33	Aryabhatta College		50000000		600000	150000	50750000
34	Rajdhani College	3413250				150000	3563250
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)					150000	150000
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)					150000	150000
37	St. Stephen's College	4075200	25000000			150000	29225200
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	4615200				150000	4765200

S.No	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	Total
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (D)	3937050				150000	4087050
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College		9400000			150000	9550000
41	Sri Venkateswara College					150000	150000
42	Shyamlal College (D)		25000000			150000	25150000
43	Shyamlal College (E)					150000	150000
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	3987000				150000	4137000
45	S.P.M. College for Women	2664000				150000	2814000
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	3795300				150000	3945300
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (E)					150000	150000
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2468250				150000	2618250
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)					150000	150000
50	Shivaji College	3282750				150000	3432750
51	Vivekanand College	2013750				150000	2163750
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	3773700				150000	3923700
53	Zakir Husain PG College (E)					150000	150000
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College					150000	150000
55	BhaginiNivedita College					150000	150000
56	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science					150000	150000
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya					150000	150000
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science					150000	150000
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College					150000	150000
60	Durga Bai Deshmukh College					150000	150000
61	Maharaja Agrasen College					150000	150000
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College					150000	150000
63	Aditi Mahavidyalya					150000	150000
64	Sukhdev College of Business Studies					150000	150000
	Total	94934533	228200000		5600000	9600000	338334533

Table 4.5(b2) : Details of the Grants released to Delhi Colleges / Medical Colleges towards Seminars/ Workshops for the year 2016-17

Amount in ₹

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	
1	Bharati College	121073
2	Dyal Singh College (Day)	15000
3	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	123570
4	Deshbandhu College (Day)	50000
5	Ramanujan College	30000
6	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	164000
7	Hans Raj College	150000
8	Hindu college	150000
9	Jesus & Mary College	115000
10	Kalindi College	120000
11	Kirori Mal College	185974
12	Lakshmibai College	17106
13	Maitreyi College	350000
14	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	150000
15	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)	386277
16	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	180000
17	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (day)	120000
18	St. Stephen's College	120000
19	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	960000
20	Sri Venkateswara College	116893
21	Shyamlal College (Day)	402000
22	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(Day)	200000
23	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	120000
24	Shivaji College	225000
25	Zakir Husain College (Day)	742792
26	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	80000
27	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science	180000
28	Aditi Mahavidyalya	150000
29	Maulana Azad Medical College	100000
30	University College of Medical Sciences	80000
	Total	5904685

Table 4.5 : Year-wise - Total Plan & Non Plan Grant released to 64 Delhi Colleges & 4 BHU Colleges during the XII Plan i.e 2012-13 to 2016-17

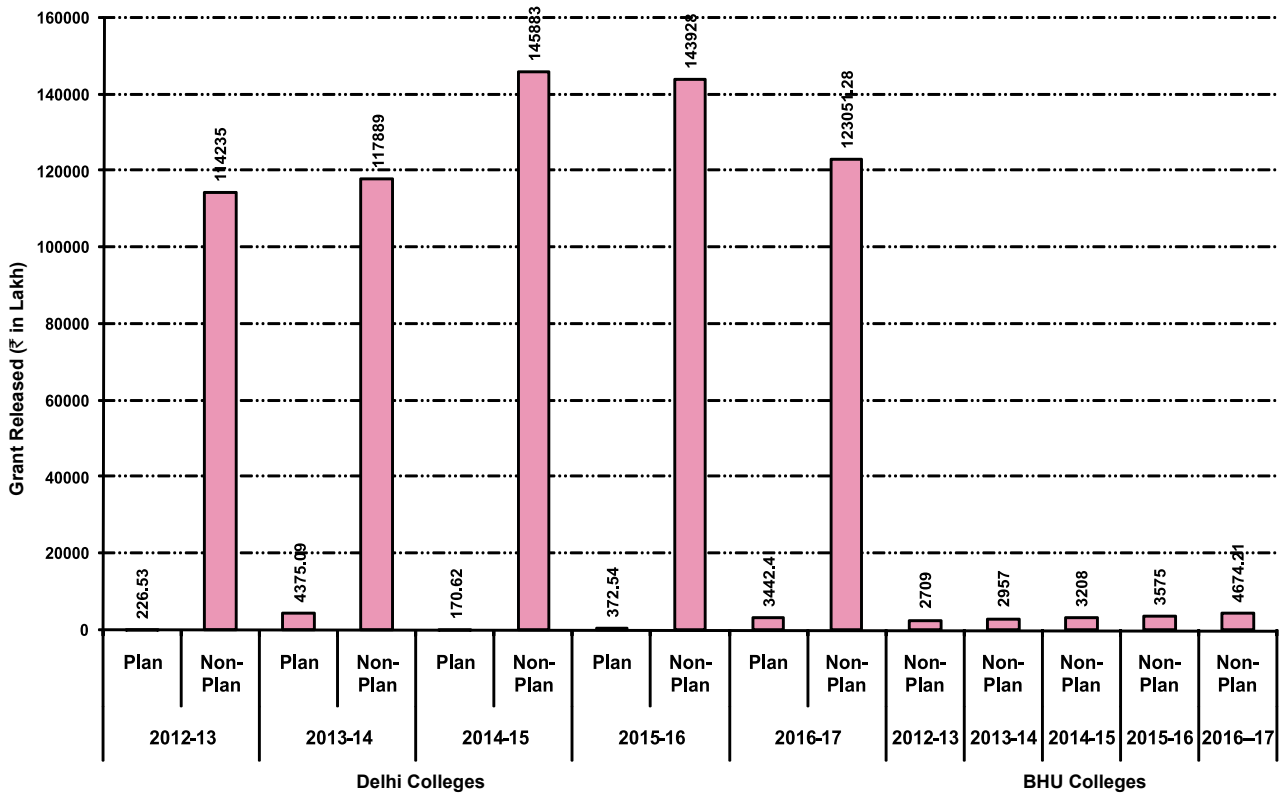
₹In Lakh

Year	Delhi Colleges (64)			BHU Colleges (4)		
	Plan*	Non Plan**	Total	Plan	Non plan#	Total
2012-13	226.53	114235.00	114461.53	-	2709.00	2709.00
2013-14	4375.09	117889.00	122264.09	-	2957.00	2957.00
2014-15	170.62	145883.00	146053.62	-	3208.00	3208.00
2015-16	372.54	143928.00	144300.54	-	3575.00	3575.00
2016--17	3442.4	123051.28	126493.68	-	4674.21	4674.21
Total	8587.18	644986.28	653573.46		17123.21	17123.21

* 64 Beneficiary Colleges # 4 Beneficiary Colleges

** 53 Beneficiary Colleges

Graph 4.5 : Year-wise Total-Plan & Non-Plan Grant (₹in Lakh) released to 64 Delhi Colleges and 4 BHU constituent Colleges during the XII Plan



➤ **Quality & Excellence**

- **University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**
- **Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)**
- **College with Potential for Excellence (CPE)**
- **Special Assistance Programme (SAP)**
- **Autonomous Colleges**
- **Human Resource Development Centres & Regional Centres of Capacity Building**
- **Promotion of Rajbhasha**
- **Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme**
- **Joint Research Proposals**
- **Foreign Language Teachers**
- **National Education Testing**
- **Travel Grants**
- **Inter University Centres**
- **National Facilities Centres**
- **Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities**

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes, like University with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE) and Centre with Potential for Excellence in particular area (CPEPA) with a view to enabling them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

The UGC has introduced these schemes during the IX plan period which are still continued during the XII Plan period also. The main objectives of these schemes are:

- To strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching, research and outreach programmes.
- To promote flexible and effective governance.
- To enhance the quality of the learning and teaching process at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels with the help of a flexible credit based modular system, and the whole range of innovations currently accepted globally.
- To promote academic programmes relevant to the socio-economic needs of the nation.
- To improve undergraduate education in colleges by the interfacing of the PG programmes.
- To promote networking with other centers/departments and laboratories in the country.
- To achieve excellence in education, training and research to face the challenge of globalization.

5.1 University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this Scheme during the IX Plan period to identify a few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. This initiative is being continued during the XII Plan period in order to identify a few more universities which have the potential to achieve excellence not only in teaching and research but also in all related functions that could contribute to a holistic development of the university.

Under the UPE Scheme so far 16 universities have been selected. The UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the Scheme and designates them as **University of Excellence(UoE)**. During the XII Plan 03 such universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for up gradation to **University of Excellence (UoE)** status for their outstanding performance/achievements.

Eligibility Criteria:

The Universities with the following credentials are eligible for UPE during the XII Plan :

- (i) Accreditation by NAAC with Grade 'A'
- (ii) Well established and regularly functioning IQAC and
- (iii) Evidence of Regular High level research activities, quest for excellence university industry collaboration and community out reach.

Table 5.1 : The details of 16 (Sixteen) UPE Universities and grants paid to them so far is given below:-

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				(`in Crore)		(`in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1	Jadavpur University	1.Nano Science and Technology	30.00	25.00	30.00	44.58
			2.Cognitive Science		Revised as 50.00		
	2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	37.55
	3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30.00	25	30.00	15.20
	4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	50.00
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1.Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00	
		2.Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture					
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30.00	--	25.00	--
	8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30.00	60.00	30.00	39.60
					(2015-20)		
9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--	

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				(`in Crore)		(`in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
XI	10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50.00	--	30.00	--
	11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers)	50.00	--	30.00	--
			2. Genomics and Proteomics				
	12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50.00	--	25.00	--
	13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials.	50.00	--	30.00	--
			2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.				
	14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50.00	--	25.00	--
15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50.00	--	30.00	--	
XII	16	Anna University	Bio-medical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

The Chairman, UGC, constituted Mid-Term Review Committee to review the progress / performance of the Universities. During 2016-17 Pune University was reviewed and the Standing Committee discussed the report / recommendations of the Mid Term Review Committee with the representatives of Pune University, Pune, under the UPE Scheme and made its recommendations. The recommendations of the Standing Committee were approved by the Commission in its meeting held on 02.09.2016.

During 2016-2017, an amount of ₹70.11 Crores was released to the Universities under this scheme.

5.2 Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the Scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) during the IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan also. The broad objective of this Scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance. One of the objective of this Scheme is to gradually prepare the universities for UPE status.

Eligibility Criteria /Ceiling of Assistance

Eligibility criteria for universities aspiring to receive financial support under CPEPA Scheme is available on the UGC website http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2758219_guideline-CPEPA.pdf

Tenure of Assistance:

Any Centre under the Scheme will enjoy the status for a maximum period of three phases. Each phase of assistance will be of five years which may be extended by a maximum of one year on the request of the university with sufficient grounds. However, no additional grant will be provided for

the period of extension.

The works of these Centers are evaluated by the Mid-Term Monitoring Committee and the Final Review Committee.

As on date 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this Scheme. The details are given hereunder:

Table 5.2

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹In Lakhs)	Grant released (₹In Lakhs)
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300.00	240.00
	2	Sri Venkateswara University	“Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing”	Phase-I	494.25	280.00
Telangana	3	Osmania University,	“Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare”	Phase-I	280.00	250.00
Assam	4	Tejpur University	“Cultural Memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives”	Phase-I	230.00	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700.00	630.00
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500.00	500.00
	7	Punjab University	“Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana”	Phase-I	185.00	154.00
	8	Punjab University	“Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites”	Phase-I	355.00	317.50
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia	“Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India”	Phase-I	280.00	98.00
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670.00	454.00
Himachal Pradesh	11	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700.00	350.00
Jammu & Kashmir	12	University of Kashmir	“Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation”	Phase-I	527.184	260.75
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	“Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications”	Phase-I	685.00	342.50
	14	Bangalore University	“Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management”	Phase-I	575.00	287.50
	15	Mysore University	“Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430.00	215.00
	16	Mangalore University	“Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility”.	Phase-I	505.80	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300.00	300.00
	18	Devi Ahilya University	“Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore“	Phase-I	250.00	—

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹In Lakhs)	Grant released (₹In Lakhs)
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Maharashtra	“Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada”	Phase-I	250.00	70.00
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500.00	500.00
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	“Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab”	Phase-I	615.00	307.50
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500.00	450.00
	23	University of Madras	“Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare”	Phase-I	325.00	162.00
	24	University of Madras	“Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region”	Phase-I	230.00	115.00
	25	Annamalai University	“Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences”	Phase-I	385.00	192.50
	26	Bharthiar University	“Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices”	Phase-I	354.00	326.80
	27	Bharathidasan University	“National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments”	Phase-I	500.00	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700.00	526.50
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	“Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling”	Phase-I	615.00	307.50

The Chairman, UGC, constituted Subject Expert Committee (Mid-Term Review Committee) to review the progress / performance of the Centres. During 2016-17 three centres were reviewed and the Standing Committee on CPEPA considered the Report of the Mid-Review Committee for Centre on (i) “Advance Study I Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences “ at Annamalai University (ii) Centre on “Genetic basis of Cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab “at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar and (iii) Centre on Advance materials for” therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications “at Karnataka University and approved the recommendations of the Mid –Term Review Committee. The Recommendations of the Standing Committee were approved by the Commission in its meeting held on 02.09.2016.

During the year 2016-17 an amount of ₹26.67 Crore was released to the Centres under the Scheme CPEPA.

5.3 Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the **X Plan**. Under this Scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation, and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the Scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in them. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan period also with an additional component of College of Excellence (CE) during the second and third phase of the Scheme.

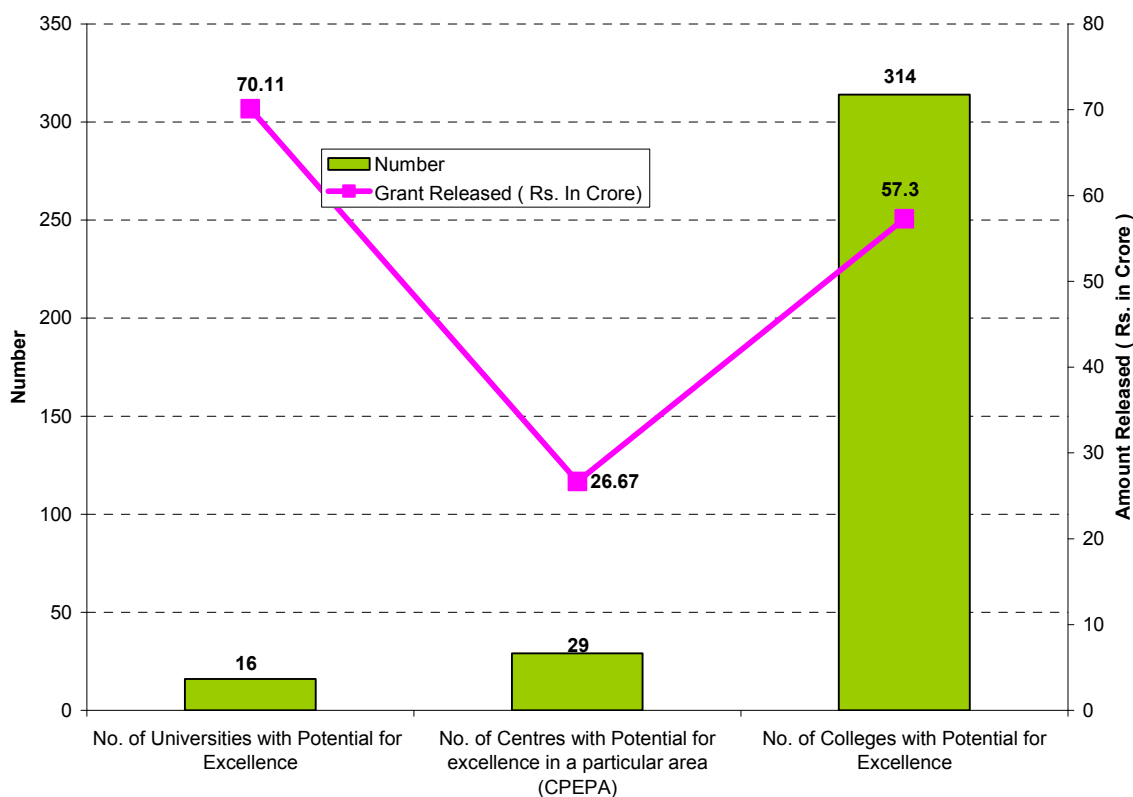
Detailed guidelines of the scheme are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8626399_CPE-Guidelines.pdf

During the year 2016-2017, 123 fresh colleges were identified under the CPE Scheme. Approval letters were issued to all the 123 Colleges and the Grant was also released. Apart from this, the progress / performance of 84 CPE colleges were also reviewed by the Expert Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC, to consider their proposals for continuations of the next phase of CPE. The final list of the CPE/CE colleges has already been uploaded on the UGC Website under the CPE Scheme.

At present 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on date the total numbers of Colleges are 314 under the CPE Scheme.

During 2016-2017, an amount of ₹57.30 Crore was released to the colleges under this CPE Scheme.

Status Pntial for Excellence : Number : Grant Released : 2016-17



5.4 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/ Institutes of excellence” in studies and research in various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

At present only one Centre is running, i.e. the Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-2014.

During the XII Plan period this Scheme has been discontinued.

5.5 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP Scheme was initiated in 1963 by the University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate a selected number of university departments having some potential in research and teaching. The Scheme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the “Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)” in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The “Department of Special Assistance (DSA)” and “Departmental Research Support (DRS)” programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The major objectives of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) are as follows:-

- a. To identify and support university departments that are having potential to undertake quality teaching and research in various educational disciplines, including allied disciplines
- b. To promulgate research in universities to be relevant to societal needs and have society and industry interaction
- c. To make research a catalyst for good teaching and introduction of new courses relating to identified thrust areas
- d. To have linkages with research and to use their expertise innovatively to support research in the universities
- e. To enhance infrastructure facilities
- f. To utilize the output of research for the development of the nation and society
- g. To train and create quality human resources in identified thrust areas
- h. To search for newer/generic area(s) of research, its promotion and nurturing

To fulfill the above objectives, linkages with research organizations such as DST, CSIR, DRDO, DBT etc. should be encouraged. Priority should be given to inter-disciplinary research in all fields.

Eligibility

A university department which qualifies under Section 2 (f) & 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and has the potential to undertake quality teaching and research can submit its proposal for induction under SAP. The department should have at least six teachers (including one Professor) to become eligible for induction under SAP.

Duration of the Programme

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of **FIVE YEARS** for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, the department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be. If the performance of the department does not improve significantly after receiving grant for three terms at the level of DRS/DSA, the UGC shall discontinue the programme. The effective date of implementation of the approved phase/tenure will be 1st April of the next ensuing year. The department has to accept terms & conditions and implement the programme within six months from the

date of approval or 1st April of the next financial year whichever is earlier. Otherwise the UGC shall be at liberty to cancel the approval of the programme.

Nature of Assistance

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (₹In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (₹in lakh)
CAS	₹ 300	₹ 200
DSA	₹ 200	₹150
DRS	₹150	₹120

The financial Assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

International collaboration

The University Grants Commission, on the basis of the recommendations of the University and the Advisory Committee, may consider a well-defined collaborative research programme for sending up to two teachers in a year from SAP departments to the identified foreign University/ Research Institute for period of two to six months.

Selection Procedure

All the proposals duly prepared as per the guidelines of the programme received from the eligible university departments through proper channel from the university are scrutinized and shortlisted by the Subject Expert Committee. The shortlisted proposals are considered by the Subject Induction Committee which identifies 2 or 3 thrust areas or group areas not too narrowly based on the excellence in the department. The Committee also identifies two Advisory Committee members from the related field.

Release of Grant

Based on the recommendations of the Induction Committee and its acceptance by the UGC, the financial approval / assistance shall be conveyed to the selected department of concerned university, subject to certain terms and conditions. On receipt of the acceptance of the terms and conditions, the UGC will sanction the total non-recurring and recurring grant for the first year of the programme. However, Non-Recurring grant will be released only after the settlement of the accounts of the earlier phase in case of on going programmes, which must be done within a period of two years.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance and achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

Present status of SAP-Departments

Table 5.5 : Number of Departments as on 31.03.2017

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	50	53	153
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	168	207	216	591
Total	252	276	288	816

1.	No. of departments reviewed during 2016-17	:	194
2.	No. of departments continued at the same level during 2016-17	:	123
3.	No. of upgraded departments during 2016-17	:	2
4.	No. of departments recommended for re-view	:	3
5.	No. of departments Absent	:	18
6.	New Induction during the year 2016-17	:	1
7.	Number of departments discontinued	:	63
8.	Expenditure during the year 2016-17	:	₹82,43,83,189/- (₹82.44 Crore)

Graph 5.5 :Status of SAP - Department as on 31.03.2017

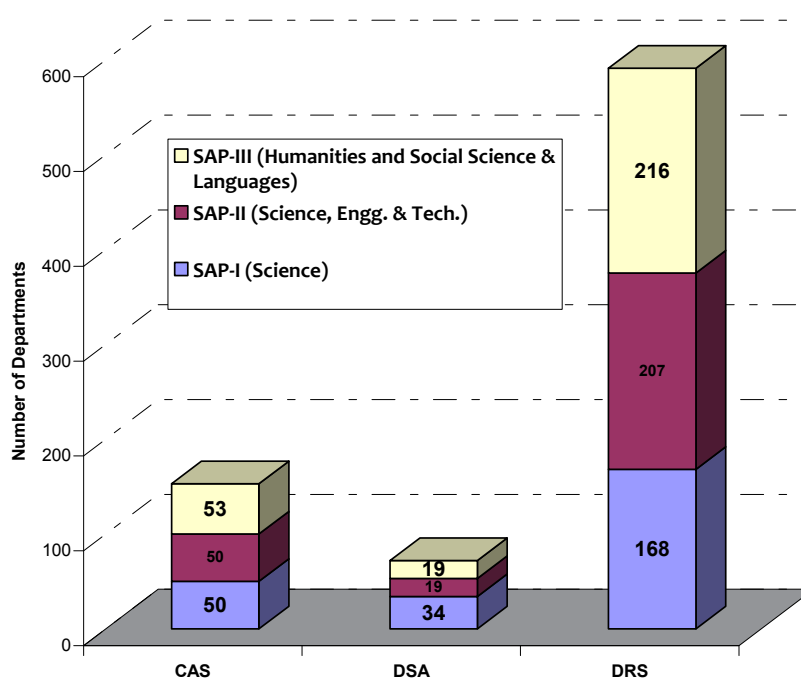


Table 5.5(a) :Yearwise Financial Assistance : SAP Departments during XII Plan

Year	Expenditure (₹in Crore)	Year	Expenditure (₹in Crore)
2012-13	63.34	2015-16	37.17
2013-14	15.34	2016-17	82.44
2014-15	31.26		

5.6 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement for development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. With students, teachers and management being co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share this major responsibility. Hence, the Education Commission (1964-66) recommended college autonomy, which, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

Objectives and salient features:

- Determine and prescribe its own courses of study and syllabi, and restructure and redesign the courses to suit local needs, make them skill-oriented and in consonance with the job requirements;
- Prescribe rules for admission in consonance with the reservation policy of the state government/national policy;
- Promote research in relevant fields;
- Evolve methods of assessment of students performance, conduct of examinations and notification of results;
- Use modern tools of educational technology to achieve higher standards and greater creativity; and
- Promote healthy practices such as community service, extension activities, projects for the benefit of the society at large, neighbourhood programmes, etc.

The Scheme of Autonomous Colleges was formulated by the UGC during the Fourth Five year Plan (1969-73) in pursuance of the recommendations of Education Commission (1964-66).

SCOPE:

Autonomy granted to the Institution is Institutional and covers all courses at all levels. The courses introduced by the Institution after the conferment of autonomous status shall automatically come under the purview of autonomy.

Following the approval of the conferment of the autonomous status to the college, the parent university will issue a notification within 30 days of receipt of the letter of approval from University Grants Commission.

The University will confer the degrees to the students of the Autonomous Colleges. However, the certificates of the students will have the name of the Autonomous College inscribed on the certificates.

Necessary amendments if required by the universities in their Rules and Regulations, etc. will be effected by the parent university.

Eligibility

- All colleges (of any discipline) under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, whether aided, partially aided or unaided/self-financing, are eligible to apply for autonomous status;
- The colleges can apply for autonomy after they have completed minimum 10 years of existence;
- The college must have valid NAAC accreditation with a minimum of 'A' Grade for being considered for fresh induction /extension of autonomous status;
- In respect of Engineering/Technical/Management Colleges, current NBA accreditation for at least three courses is mandatory;

- For existing autonomous college before they seek extension of autonomous status they must be accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC;
- Colleges which were accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC earlier and seek extension of the autonomous status must give proof of having applied for accreditation by NAAC/NBA to be considered. However, the extension will be subject to the college getting reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC alongwith approval by NBA for atleast three courses in case of Engineering/Technical/Management Colleges;
- In case of constituent colleges the same may undergo for separate accreditation by NAAC to be considered;
- The colleges which have only NBA accreditation must undergo NAAC accreditation within 2 years of conferment of the autonomous status; and
- The number of contractual faculty shall not be more than 10% of the total number of faculty position in the college as required under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, as amended from time to time.

Procedure of applying for Fresh / Extension of Autonomous Status:

- (i) The eligible colleges may apply in the prescribed format throughout the year.
- (ii) The college shall submit the proposal to the affiliating University which may forward the same within 30 days of the receipt of proposal. In case the proposal is rejected by the University, the decision shall be communicated to the college and the University Grants Commission through a "Speaking Order".
- (iii) If the University fails to take any decision on the proposal within 30 days from the receipt of the proposal, it shall be presumed that the University has no objection to the processing of the proposal by the UGC for conferment of autonomous status.
- (iv) The college will forward an advance copy of the proposal to the University Grants Commission indicating the date of receipt of the proposal by the parent University for the record of the UGC.
- (v) The University and the State Govt. will provide the names of eminent academicians within 30 days to be part of the UGC Expert Committee for on-site visit of the college if required as per the guidelines.
- (vi) If the University and State Govt. fail to provide the nominees for the UGC Expert Committee, the UGC may proceed with the on-spot visit and take decision on the proposal of the college.

The college in its application would also comply with the following:-

- (i) An academic plan showing the courses proposed and their schedule of offering;
- (ii) A faculty recruitment policy and plan to meet the academic plan requirements;
- (iii) A student admissions policy and plan;
- (iv) A research plan indicating the research laboratories and other facilities proposed to be established (for Science and Technology subjects). In case of humanities, social science and other interdisciplinary faculties, the research plan should indicate the broad areas and nature of field work and research sought to be done;
- (v) A networking plan outlining the teaching and research collaborations and partnerships that are proposed to be put in place;
- (vi) An infrastructure development plan that would meet the proposed academic and admissions plans as well as all student and other amenities;

- (vii) A financial plan, with details of the sources;
- (viii) A governance plan that indicates the proposed institutional structure and how it overlaps with ownership, decision-making processes and social engagement. This governance plan should be committed to the highest standards of transparency, accountability, and efficiency;

A college which is accredited with 3.25 and above in a 4 point scale of NAAC in two consecutive cycles and also gets a similar grade in the third cycle shall be conferred with the autonomous status without onsite visit by the UGC Expert Committee provided it also adheres to the University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012, etc. in letter and spirit. The application of such colleges will be considered along with the report of the Expert Committee to be presented before the Standing Committee for consideration.

In the case of colleges which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council, the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for condonation would be one year between the two accreditation cycles.

Procedure for Monitoring / Grant of Extension of Autonomous Status:

- (i) Initially the autonomy will be granted for a period of ten years.
- (ii) Each college once granted the autonomous status will undertake all the desired activities as mentioned in the Guidelines.
- (iii) The college will constitute the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) in the college under intimation to the UGC. The Cell will have an external Peer Team comprising of academicians of repute and will send report to the UGC regarding the performance of the College. The report will also be put on public domain on the website of the college. The external peer review shall be conducted at least once in a year.
- (iv) On receipt of an adverse report by the external peer team of IQAC or in case of a complaint, the UGC has the power to constitute its own Expert Committee for careful scrutiny of the report and may revoke the autonomous status of the college after giving due opportunity to the management by way of notification and by passing a speaking order.
- (v) During the initial ten years if the college under consideration has obtained the score of 3.5 and above from NAAC on a 4-Point scale (i.e. A+ and A++), the college will be granted extension for ten years of autonomous status without the visit of the UGC Expert Committee after placing the report of the NAAC team and the reports of the external peer team of the IQAC of the college before the Standing Committee constituted by the UGC.
- (vi) If the college does not have the score as mentioned in sub para (v) above, the UGC may constitute an Expert Committee as specified in the guidelines for an on-the-spot analysis of the college. The recommendation of the UGC Expert Committee will be placed before the Standing Committee constituted by the UGC. The extension of autonomy will be for a further period of five years.
- (vii) In case of any delay by the UGC in reviewing the proposal for grant of extension of autonomous status, the college will continue to enjoy the benefits accrued because of autonomous status.
- (viii) The Autonomous College will apply to University Grants Commission for extension of Autonomous status six months prior to expiry of the autonomy cycle. If the College does not apply within the stipulated time, the University Grants Commission will be at liberty to withdraw the autonomous status of such college.

Financial Assistance to Autonomous Colleges :

1. Under the Scheme, the UGC provides financial support as under:

Sl. No.	Type of Colleges	Autonomy grant eligible (₹)
1.	Offering only Under Graduate courses : (a) Arts/Science/Commerce – single faculty only (b)Arts/science/commerce More than one faculty	9,00,000/- 15,00,000/-
2.	Offering both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels courses: (a) Single faculty (b) Multi-faculty	10,00,000/- 20,00,000/-

The MHRD/Ministry of Defence/UGC conducted a workshop during March 2013 for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points in selected educational institutions (Autonomous Colleges) from the academic year 2013-2014.

It was decided to provide incentive to those autonomous colleges which will introduce NCC as an elective subject with credit points.

Enhancement of Financial Support to Autonomous Colleges for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

Sl. No.	Nature of Institution	Amount of grant (₹in lakhs)	Additional grant (₹ in lakhs) for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points	Total grant for Autonomous Colleges with NCC as an elective subject (₹ in lakhs)
A	Only Under Graduate:			
	1.Arts/Science/Commerce- one faculty only	9.00	1.00	10.00
	2.Arts/Science/Commerce and more than one faculty	15.0	1.00	16.00
B.	Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels:			
	1.Single-faculty	10.00	1.00	11.00
	2.Multi-faculty	20.00	2.00	22.00

Self financing colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. However, they shall be given autonomous status without any autonomy grant they are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges.

As on 31-03-2017 there were 602 Autonomous Colleges spread over 104 Universities and 24 States.

Release of Grants:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of the UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi.

In order to effectively implement and ensure smooth functioning of the Scheme, the UGC reviews and revises the guidelines from time to time, based on the feedback received.

Procedure for Approval by the UGC

If the college is found eligible as per the guidelines, an Expert Committee shall be constituted by the Chairman, UGC consisting of the following members:

- (i) Three eminent academicians out of which one shall be the ChairmanMembers
- (ii) One academician-nominee of the parent University Member
- (iii) One academician-nominee of the State Government Member
- (iv) One UGC Official Convenor

Note : The Members / Nominees shall not be below the rank of Professor /Principal.

The Chairman, UGC may constitute a Standing Committee of 3-4 members to look into the reports of the Expert Committee for conferment of fresh autonomous status /extension of autonomous status to colleges before the recommendations are placed before the University Grants Commission. The Standing Committee will have the mandate of examining the reports and submit its recommendations including inconsistencies, if any, in the report to the Commission.

Award of Degrees through Parent University

The parent university will award degrees on behalf of the Colleges after the students have been evaluated and recommended by the Autonomous Colleges. The name of the college will be mentioned on the degree certificate. The photograph of the student alongwith unique ID/ Aadhaar number will appear on the certificate.

5.7 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 (ASCs) all over India. These colleges, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks' duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three weeks' duration for in-service teachers.

Eligibility

Lecturers working in universities and colleges which are included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, even though they may not yet be fit to be included under Section 12B, may be invited to participate in the Orientation Programmes and Refresher Courses. The teachers of colleges that do not yet come within the purview of Section 2(f), but have been affiliated to a university for at least two years, will be permitted to participate in the programmes / courses

Ceiling of UGC grant

- I. Salary : On actual basis
- II. Books * : ₹ 1.00 lakh p.a.
- III. Equipment : ₹ 1.00 lakh p.a.
- IV. Working Expenses : ₹ 3.50 lakh lump sum p.a. / or actual exp.whichever is less.
- V. Participant Cost : Actual as per norms

The following items are covered under participant cost:

- i) TA/DA to outstation participants and hospitality to local participants
- ii) TA/DA and Honorarium to Resource Persons

- iii) Reading Material
- iv) Additional Working Expenses
- v) Honorarium to Course-coordinator

* Books, Journals, Periodicals, Encyclopedia, Newspapers, Audio-visual Resources, E-resources, etc.

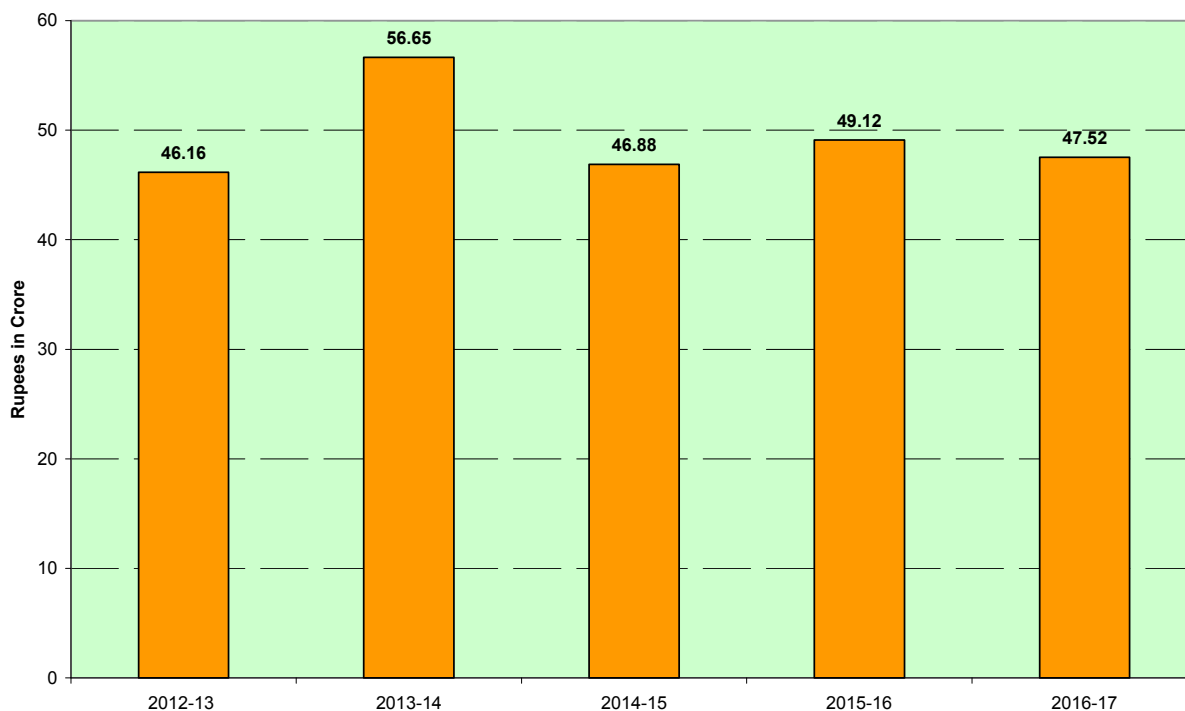
Additional Working expenses @ ₹ 40,000/- for each Science subject and @ ₹ 30,000/- for each Humanities subjects and for each Orientation Programmes.

The UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centres all over the country to conduct Refresher Courses, Orientation Programmes, Short Term Courses, Summer/Winter School programmes and for ASC-Guest House, etc. under the Scheme of HRDC.

Grant sanctioned during the XII plan period i.e. 2012-13 to 2016-17 under the scheme of Human Resource Development Centre (formerly known as Academic Staff College) is:

Year-wise	Grants Sanctioned (₹In Crore)
2012-13	46.16
2013-14	56.65
2014-15	46.88
2015-16	49.12
2016-17	47.52
Total ₹	246.33

Graph 5.7 : Year-wise Grant Sanctioned to Human Resource Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB) during XII Plan



5.8 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central Government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official/ language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to set up “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi, even when main posts of Hindi have not been sanctioned. For the promotion of Hindi, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central Universities and for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the Commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2016-17, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 29-06-2016, 30-09-2016, 30-12-2016 and 30-03-2017 respectively.
- During the year 2016-17, six staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All the staff members secured 1st prize.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi and English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of the University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2015-16, Annual Accounts 2015-16, Administrative Tender information, various formats of leave set by Administration (Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation, etc), information pertaining to Right to Information Act and documents, Administrative Official Orders, Memorandum, Transfers, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintenance of discipline, Demi-official letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2016-17, different competitions such as essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission. A cash prize of ₹ 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize.
- During 1st – 14th September, 2016 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 14th September, 2016 Hindi Divas was organised. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of ₹4,05,383.00 was spent.
- To promote the use of Rajbhasha Hindi in University Grants Commission four workshops were organized in UGC office on 29.06.2016, 30.09.2016, 30.12.2016 and 30.03.2017 respectively.
- When timely information is received in the University Grants Commission the higher officers of the Commission take part in the ‘Nagar Rajbhasha Karyanvayan Samiti’
- A sum of ₹5100.00 was given to the President of NARAKAS for the year 2016, as contribution.
- During the year 2013-14 the Commission sanctioned grants to 31 Central/State/Deemed Universities for establishment/upgradation of departments of Hindi. The Commission released an amount of ₹1,68,74,534/- under recurring head for purchase of Books/ Journals and also organizing seminars/ conferences and released a sum of ₹1,40,00,000/- for construction of building under the non-recurring head.

- 13 universities out of all Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for upgradation by University Grants Commission- it will benefit each and every person including various teaching, non- teaching staff and students.

An amount of ₹1,65,00,000/- (₹ One Crore and Sixty Five Lakh Only) was released during the XII Plan (2016-17)

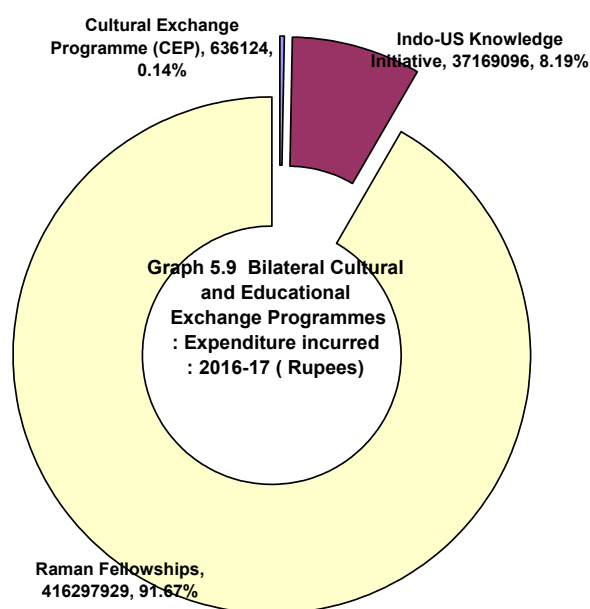
5.9 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

The UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

The expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2016-17 is as follows:

Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP)	6,36,124/-
Indo-US Knowledge Initiative	3,71,69,096/-
Raman Fellowships	41,62,97,929/-
Total Expenditure	45,41,03,149/-



5.9(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:

5.9(a)(i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-

term relationships with distinguished experts in USA. In the year 2016, 177 visits have materialized under Raman Fellowships.

5.9(a)(ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2016, the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom, offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, six Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

5.9 (a)(iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and The Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, the UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year 2016, 105 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

5.9(a)(iv) Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany

This programme supports the exchange of 10 scientists in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. The duration of the exchange should not be less than two weeks and not more than four weeks. During this period, upto four host institutes can be visited. Each side bears the travel costs of their guest scientists.

5.9(a) (v) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2016, **one** project was selected.

5.9 (a)(vi) Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)

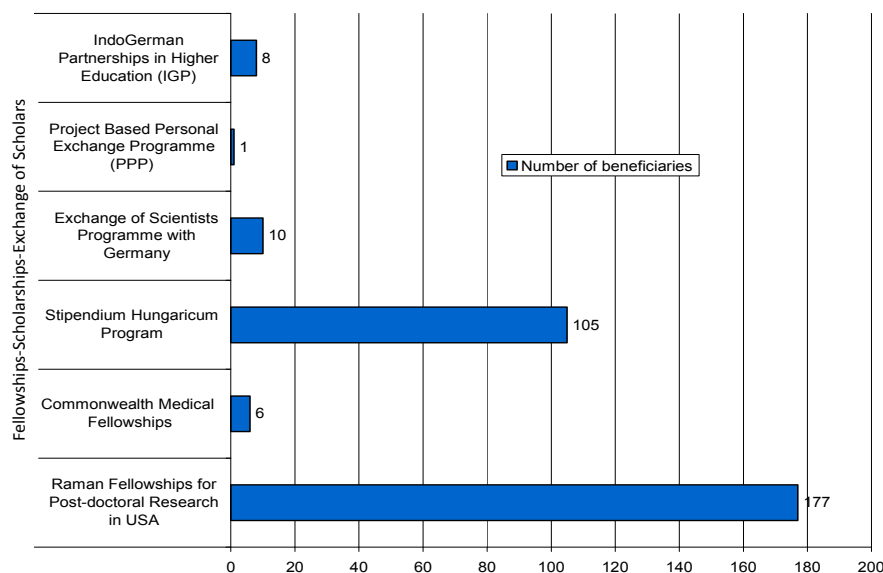
An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India, and the Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11th April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2nd Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and organizational administration of the programme lies with the UGC and the DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the programme. The two sides declared their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and intend to allocate from each side a total of 3.5million Euros for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, a MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016.

Graph 5.9(a) : Fellowship-Scholarships-Exchange of Scholars : Number of Beneficiaries : 2016



5.9 (a) (vii) Travel Grant to Teachers to Visit Foreign Countries under Collection of Source Material Scheme

The Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material for research work. The assistance is given to such scholars who have received an assurance for maintenance at least for a period of two months from a recognized university/institute abroad.

5.9(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROPOSALS

5.9 (b) (i) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational links between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

The University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and the **British Council (BC)** through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 25 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2016-17.

5.9 (b)(ii) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for **Joint Research** from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas:

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,

- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

In 2016, proposals were invited under the Initiative, and finally, 4 Indian PI-led and 4 US PI-led projects were approved for funding. (5th Cycle)

5.9 (b)(iii) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, the University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on one or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, 7 projects were approved under the programme.

5.9 (b)(iv) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme:

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. The UGC, and the ISF invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, 10 proposals were approved for funding in the year 2016.

5.9 (b) (v) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India, and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). The UGC, and SIU, are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher educational institutions in India and Norway for the period from 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the

Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine Sciences
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

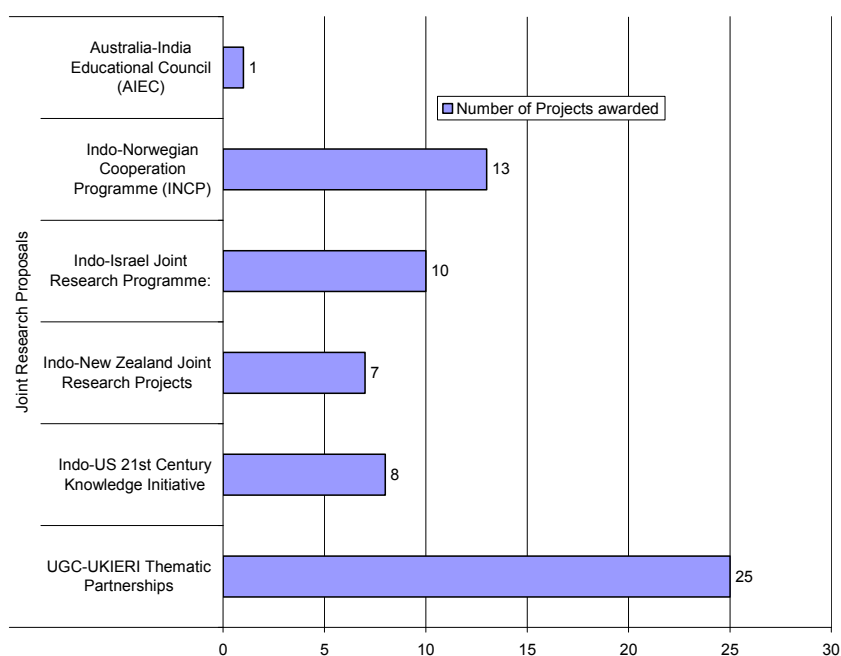
Under the INCP, UGC, and SIU, invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected **13** projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years – 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017.

5.9(b)(vi) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Educational Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands, i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, **one project** has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

A Teleconference of Australia-India Education Council (AIEC) Higher Education and Research working groups was held on 27th January, 2016. In the Meeting the project on the field of Higher Education Teaching and Learning was approved by the working group to National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NEUPA) with a total allocation of AUD 30600.

Graph 5.9(b) : Joint Research Proposals : Beneficiaries-Number of ongoing Projects : 2016-17



5.9 (c) Foreign Language Teachers

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages.

They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teachers to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

During 2016-17, 22 foreign language teachers had been appointed in various universities in India. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese–2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

5.10 National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professorship and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of June and December in 80 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in 90 cities spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission started conducting National Eligibility Test, specifically known as UGC-NET, for award of Junior Research Fellowships in 1984 to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. Subsequently, as a consequence of National Education Policy adopted in 1986 and the recommendations of the Mehrotra Committee for the pay scales of the University/College teachers, this examination was also used as an instrument for declaring the candidates eligible for Assistant Professorship in Indian universities/colleges from the year 1989 onwards. Earlier the UGC was holding this Test in Sciences as well as in Social Sciences including Humanities and languages. At the same time, the CSIR was also conducting a Test in the core science subjects. In order to avoid duplication of efforts in science subjects, the UGC intervened and entered into an understanding with the CSIR to select candidates for UGC as well. Since then, UGC has been conducting UGC-NET in Humanities and Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences, whereas the CSIR is conducting it in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET, also in the months of June and December.

Candidates who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from the UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges. Upwards of 3200 JRFs is awarded by the UGC under each UGC-NET and around 1200 JRFs (subject to overall performance of candidates) through each Joint CSIR-UGC NET. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET held in July, 2016, 3578 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while in the UGC-NET held in January, 2017, 3640 candidates have been declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

Performance in NET

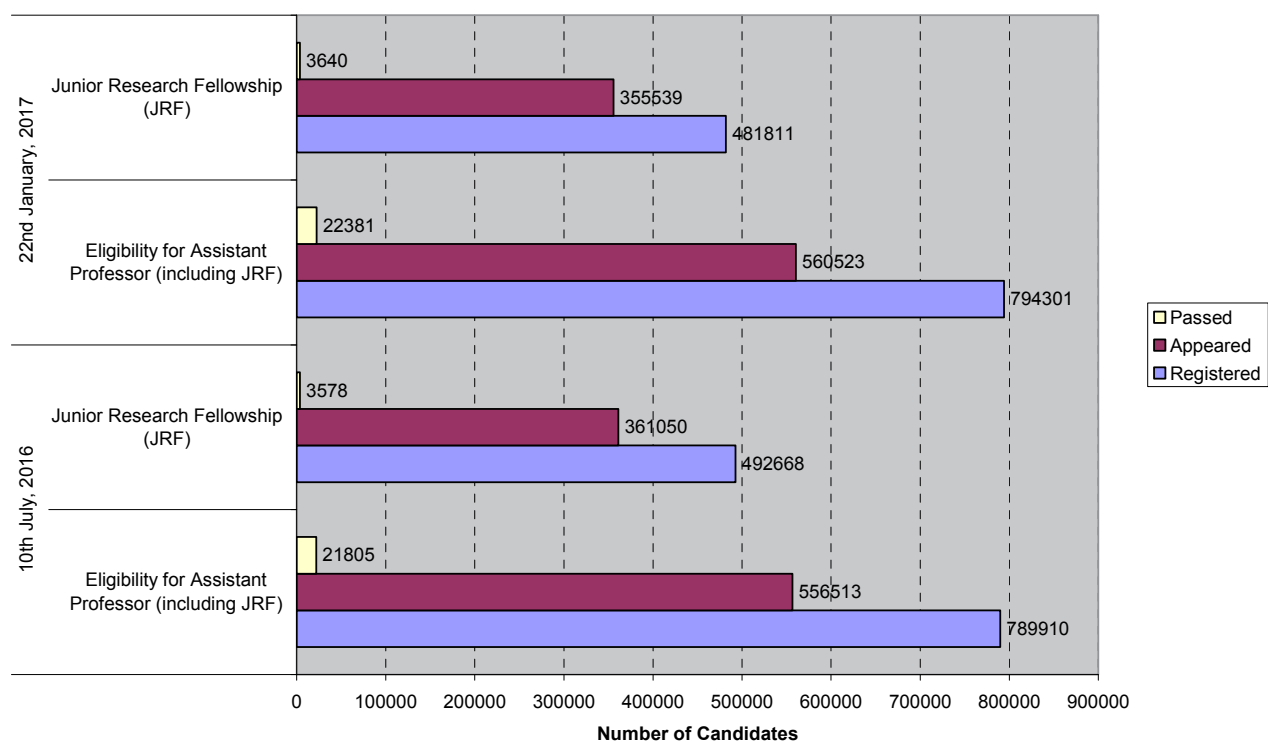
5.10(a) : UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for lectureship (Assistant Professorship) and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in the UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.10(a).

Table 5.10(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified during the Year 2016-2017

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered	Number	Percentage from Appeared
				(%)		(%)
10th July, 2016	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	789910	556513	70.45	21805	3.92
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	492668	361050	73.28	3578	0.99
22nd January, 2017	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	794301	560523	70.57	22381	3.99
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	481811	355539	73.79	3640	1.02

Graph 5.10(a) : UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2016-17



Subjects in which UGC-NET is conducted are given below Table 5.10(a)(i):

Table 5.10(a)(i) : Name of the subject

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	Sl. No.	Name of the Subject
1	Economics	46	Physical Education
2	Political Science	47	Arab Culture and Islamic Studies
3	Philosophy	48	Indian Culture
4	Psychology	49	Labour Welfare/Personnel Management/ Industrial Relations/ Labour and Social Welfare/Human Resource Management
5	Sociology	50	L aw
6	History	51	Library and Information Science
7	Anthropology	52	Buddhist, Jaina, Gandhian and Peace Studies
8	Commerce	53	Comparative Study of Religions
9	Education	54	Mass Communication and Journalism
10	Social Work	55	Performing Arts – Dance/Drama/Theatre
11	Defence and Strategic Studies	56	Museology & Conservation
12	Home Science	57	Archaeology
13	Public Administration	58	Criminology
14	Population Studies	59	Tribal and Regional Language/Literature
15	Music	60	Folk Literature
16	Management	61	Comparative Literature
17	Maithili	62	Sanskrit Traditional Subjects (including Jyotisha/Sidhanta Jyotisha/ Navya Vyakarna/ Vyakarna/ Mimamsa/ Navya Nyaya/ Sankhya Yoga/ Tulanatmaka Darsana/ Shukla Yajurveda/ Madhva Vedanta/ Dharma Sastra/ Sahitya/ Purana-itihasa/Agama/Advaita Vedanta)
18	Bengali	63	Women Studies
19	Hindi	64	Visual Arts (including Drawing & Painting/ Sculpture/ Graphics/Applied Art/History of Art)
20	Kannada	65	Geography
21	Malayalam	66	Social Medicine & Community Health
22	Oriya	67	Forensic Science
23	Punjabi	68	Pali
24	Sanskrit	69	Kashmiri
25	Tamil	70	Konkani
26	Telugu	71	Computer Science and Applications
27	Urdu	72	Electronic Science
28	Arabic	73	Environmental Sciences
29	English	74	International and Area Studies
30	Linguistics	75	Prakrit
31	Chinese	76	Human Rights and Duties
32	Dogri	77	Tourism Administration and Management
33	Nepali	78	Bodo
34	Manipuri	79	Santali
35	Assamese	80	Yoga
36	Gujarati		
37	Marathi		
38	French		
39	Spanish		
40	Russian		
41	Persian		
42	Rajasthani		
43	German		
44	Japanese		
45	Adult Education/ Continuing Education/ Andragogy/ Non Formal Education		

5.10(b) Joint CSIR –UGC NET

Table 5.10(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint the CSIR-UGC NET is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.11(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and eligibility for Lectureship through Joint CSIR-UGC NET.

TABLE 5.10(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-NET

S.No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.10(b)(ii): Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant professor (including JRF)
June, 2016	1500	6930
December, 2016	1500	6835

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrdg.res.in

During the year 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹61,37,416/- was incurred on all official activities of the NET Bureau. This excludes the expenditure incurred on payment of salaries to the regular employees of the UGC posted in the NET Bureau.

5.10(c) Concessions/Relaxation provided to the under-privileged categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been giving considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹600/-, it is only ₹300/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹150/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years. A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks separately in Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.10(c) :-

Table 5.10(c) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Marks (%) to be obtained		
	PAPER – I	PAPER – II	PAPER– III
GENERAL	40 (40%)	40 (40%)	75 (50 %)
OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35 (35%)	35 (35%)	60 (40 %)

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Even, while compiling the result for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF), this principle is kept under consideration and it is ensured that the subject-wise final qualifying cut-offs for the under-privileged categories are lower than that for the General category.

5.10(d) : Initiatives to promote transparency

The University Grants Commission, in its constant endeavour to promote transparency, undertook various measures to make the examination and evaluation process more interactive and less prone to subjectivity. These measures are outlined in the following paragraphs:

- Paper-III, which was descriptive in nature till Dec. 2011 UGC-NET, was converted to objective mode from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards. This ensures parity in evaluation and obviates any possibility of subjectivity in assessing the scripts.
- The candidates were not allowed to carry away the question papers with them till UGC-NET held in December 2011. In consonance with its policy of openness, the UGC took a decision to permit candidates to take away the question papers from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- UGC modified its OMR Sheet in order to accommodate a carbonless copy of sheet with it. The candidates can take the carbonless copies of OMR sheets with them from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- Since June 2012 UGC-NET, the answer-keys of all the question papers are in public domain as they are uploaded on the UGC website. The candidates, having access to answer keys, question papers and carbonless copies of their OMR sheets, are enabled to check their answers. Online feedback is invited from candidates for more than a week regarding any discrepancies in the questions or any incorrect answers after uploading the answer keys and question papers. The feedback received from the candidates is re-examined by the expert committees and answer keys get updated accordingly. The result is prepared on the basis of updated answer keys.
- In a first, the University Grants Commission has taken a landmark decision that the candidates having any grievances with regard to answer key(s) even after declaration of result of UGC-NET, could send a written request to the Head, UGC-NET Bureau, South Campus, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi-110021, supporting their stand with standard books / literature along with a demand draft of ₹5000/- in favour of Secretary, UGC, within one month from the date of declaration of result. This unique practice was commenced from June, 2013 UGC-NET. Since UGC had modified the structure (descriptive to objective) of Paper-III from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards, the candidates with similar grievances in June 2012 and December 2012 examinations were also provided this opportunity to file their grievances.

The request(s) so received were placed before the Expert Committee(s) for examination of grievances. The respective committees for concerned subjects examined the grievances of the candidates and wherever required, updated the answer keys. Accordingly, the UGC has processed the data in the light of changed key(s) and qualified the additional candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor

as per already approved cut-off percentage for the concerned subjects. The result of previously qualified candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor remained unchanged. The subject-wise cum category-wise qualifying cut-offs for JRF and eligibility for Assistant Professor already approved for the above mentioned three UGC-NET remained unaltered.

This practice has been continued for June 2014 UGC-NET and CBSE has been requested to follow the same.

5.10(e) : Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by a few premier government bodies, namely:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC)
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited

Power Grid Corporation of India Limited to utilize the data of UGC-NET scores for recruiting its officers in some disciplines. The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.10(f) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, the UGC, on the request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by the UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of NET conducted by the UGC.

In response to the proposal of some States/group of States to conduct SET, the UGC grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by the UGC with the help of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period. The Head of UGC-NET Bureau is the permanent member of the Steering and Moderation Committees of the SET agencies, which are constituted to exercise overall supervision in conducting the tests and declaration of results.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by the UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. **For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/ colleges situated in the State from where they have cleared their SET.** However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

Till now, the following States / clusters of States have conducted SET so far:

- i. Andhra Pradesh (independently earlier but jointly with Telangana in the past academic year)
- ii. Bihar
- iii. Chhattisgarh
- iv. Gujarat
- v. Haryana
- v. Himachal Pradesh
- vii. Jammu & Kashmir
- viii. Jharkhand

- ix. Karnataka
- x. Madhya Pradesh
- xi. Maharashtra & Goa
- xiii. North Eastern States (participating States: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii. Rajasthan
- xiv. Tamil Nadu
- xv. Uttarakhand
- xvi. Uttar Pradesh
- xvii. West Bengal

From among these, the States / groups of States that conducted SET during 2016-17 are :

- i. Andhra Pradesh
- ii. Gujarat
- ii. Himachal Pradesh
- iv. Jammu & Kashmir
- v. Madhya Pradesh
- vi. Maharashtra and Goa
- vii. North Eastern States
- viii. Tamil Nadu
- ix. West Bengal

In addition, the following States / group of States received accreditation from the UGC to conduct further State Eligibility Tests:

- i. Andhra Pradesh
- ii. Chattisgarh
- iii. Madhya Pradesh
- iv. North Eastern States
- v. Karnataka
- vi. Telangana
- vii. West Bengal

The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective SET agencies.

5.11 Travel Grant

Travel Grant Scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and Vice-Chancellors of State Universities, Deemed to be Universities and Central Universities, recognised under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act. The objective of the Scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and the UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this Scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation, and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956, are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and

visa fee etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas, Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant Scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference alongwith research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

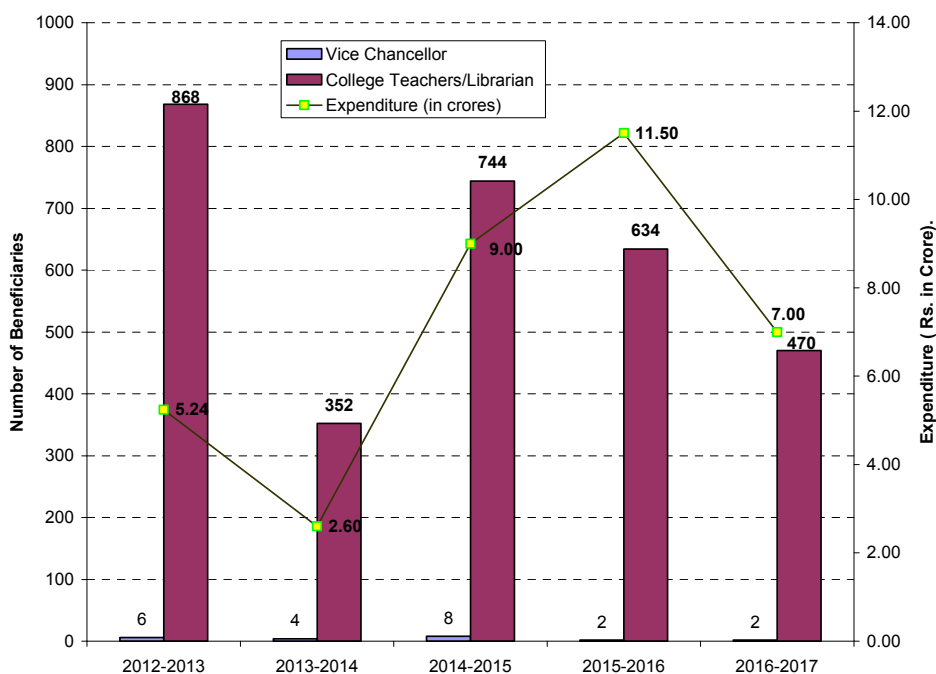
Proposals received under the said Scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC, and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during the XII Plan period are as under:

Table 5.11

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50
2016-17	02	470	-	7.00

Graph 5.11 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹in Crore) under the Scheme of Travel Grant during XII Plan



5.11(a) UNESCO Programme :

Various circulars regarding scholarships/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by the UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India.

On some matters of UNESCO, relating to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the views/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.12 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. So far, the UGC has established 8 Centres, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives of establishing these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- ▶ To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- ▶ To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- ▶ To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first country-wide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

Table 5.12(a) : List of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives are as given in the following table:-

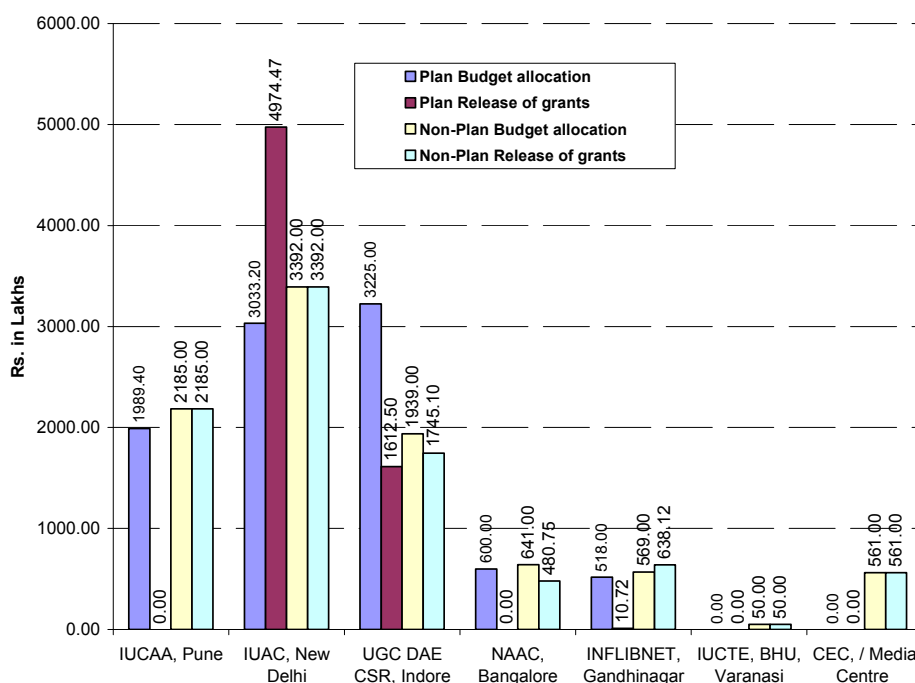
S.No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi	2014	

Table 5.12(b) : Details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2016-17, both under Plan and Non-Plan are as given below:-

₹ in Lakh

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	1989.40	00.00	2185.00	2185.00
2	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.20	4974.47	3392.00	3392.00
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225.00	1612.50	1939.00	1745.10
4	NAAC, Bangalore	600.00	0.00	641.00	480.75
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518.00	10.72	569.00	638.12
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	00.00	00.00	50.00	50.00
7	CEC, / Media Centre			561.00	561.00
	CEC	00.00	00.00		
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre	00.00			
	Total	9365.60	6597.69	9337.00	9051.97

Graph 5.12(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : PLAN & NON PLAN : 2016-17 (₹ in Lakhs)



HIGHLIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES

5.12(i) Inter University Accelerator Centre – New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry out research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The Centre has established a series of sophisticated accelerator systems and experimental facilities in project mode involving several universities for internationally competitive research in the areas of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology, Radiation Physics and Accelerator Mass Spectrometry.

- Inter-University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) was set-up by the University Grants Commission as the first Inter-University Centre called Nuclear Science Centre after due approval of the Planning Commission and later by the Prime Minister of India in October, 1984. The Centre became the first National User Facility of its kind on July 8, 1991 after a series of beam tests and optimization of the operating parameters of India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently the IUAC developed many other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Superconducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using Niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand research scholars completed their PhD using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at the IUAC. The IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. It has been catering to the research activities of more than 1500 researchers.
- In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, the IUAC provides the state of the art experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been setup at the IUAC. About 300 research papers are published annually in international refereed journals based on the research activities at the IUAC. Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (Exp EYES), developed at IUAC, has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.
- The IUAC has been involved in the establishment of three major futuristic projects which are being developed as per the projected road map for the next decade. These are High Current Injector (HCI) for the Superconducting LINAC, Free Electron Laser (FEL) system called Delhi Light Source (DLS), and comprehensive national facility for Geochronology.
- **University Fellowship for Research (UFR) programme being managed by the IUAC Delhi :** During the year 2016-17, a total of 220 projects including 17 from SC/ST category were sanctioned by the Accelerator User Committee (AUC) of IUAC. There were a total of 47 Ph.D projects sanctioned to pursue utilizing IUAC experimental facilities.

Grants allocated and Grants released to the beneficiaries during the year 2016-17 :

Grants allocated	: ₹1,90,00,000/-
Grants released	: ₹99,62,327/-

5.12(ii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore

The main objectives of the UGC DAE CSR are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy, (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The Consortium had the mandate of making three major “Big-Science” facilities of DAE available to the researchers in the University system. These three facilities are the Dhruva Reactor at BARC, the Variable Energy Cyclotron at the Kolkata, and the Synchrotron Radiation Source at Indore. Accordingly, the Consortium established three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai, with the head office at Indore. The Consortium expands its activities to cover other disciplines such as Chemical Sciences, Life Sciences and Engineering Sciences as well. The XII Plan proposal has to take cognizance of this new mandate. In the recent past a Node at Kalpakkam has been established that caters to the needs of Materials Science as well with relevance to the IGCAR facilities.

The Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR, Kalpakkam and IOP, Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. The CSR in general and Indore Centre in particular have carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

5.12(iii) INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar

The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology being a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre, has taken-up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives include i) IndCat, a unified online catalogue of books, theses and journals available in major university libraries in India; ii) SOUL 2.0, state-of-the-art integrated library management software; iii) e-Shodh Sindhu for extending access to selected scholarly electronic journals and databases to eligible universities, centrally-funded technical institutions and colleges in different disciplines; iv) Shodhganga for enabling online submission of doctoral theses and dissertations by research scholars in an open access digital repository; v) Shodhgangotri for facilitating research scholars to submit approved synopsis of research proposals submitted to their universities; vi) Open Journals Access System (OJAS) to facilitate faculty and researchers in Indian universities to launch their open access journals on OJAS platform; vii) InfoPort: INFLIBNET’s Subject Gateway for Indian Electronic Resources; viii) e-PG Pathshala, a project assigned to the UGC by NME-ICT, wherein e-content are being developed in 77 subjects at postgraduate level; ix) VIDWAN, a premier database of profiles of scientists and faculty members working in leading academic institutions and other R & D organisations involved in teaching and research in India; x) Vidya-Mitra - an Integrated e-content portal: a web-based portal consisting of all e-content created with funding from NME-ICT, MHRD; xi) ICSSR Data Service: Social Science Data Repository for setting up of repository and hosting of NSS and ASI datasets into the data repository; xii) National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), a project assigned by MHRD for ranking institutions of higher education across the country; and xiii) SWAYAM PRABHA- a MHRD project under NME-ICT, conceived as a group of 32 DTH channels completely devoted to telecasting high-quality educational programmes.

5.12(iv) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune

It was set up by the UGC in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate, nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in the university sector.

The basic objectives and targets of the Centre are (1) Basic Research (2) Advanced. Research workshops & schools (3) Visitors and Associates Programmes. (4) Refresher courses and M.sc. Ph.D. Prog. (5) Helping Nucleation of A & A in Universities (6) Interaction with GMRT (7) Guest observer Programme (8) Science Popularization.

Its aim is to assume a leadership role in cutting-edge multi-national Astrophysics mega-projects like the Laser-Interferometric Gravitational Wave Observatory (LIGO) in USA and India, Thirty Metre Telescope (TMT) in Hawaii, South African Large Telescope (SALT) in South Africa, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST) in Chile, Square Kilometre Array in Australia and South Africa and ISRO's AstroSat in Space, and in smaller training facilities within India, and ensure that faculty and students from all eligible UGC-approved Universities participate in them. This involves an extensive bottom-up manpower development activity across the entire sector.

It also aims to ensure that at least 50 Universities all over the country establish the teaching of Astronomy and Astrophysics courses, within the next three years, as part of their Masters' or Bachelors' courses, offered to Physics, Mathematics and/or Engineering students, and to facilitate this by framing syllabus, teaching materials and by designing laboratory activities for them according to specific requirement. Contact at every level needs to be established with the growing activity in this sector in the IITs and IISERs.

It aims to expand the experimental activities in Astronomy and Astrophysics, in building instrumentation towards India's growing participation in observational facilities within the country and in the international arena, and in the planning and utilisation of these facilities. In particular, closer collaborations with the Departments of Space, Atomic Energy and Science and Technology are sought in various projects.

Another aim is to re-establish and consolidate rejuvenated regional centres aimed at providing support to regional activities in Astronomy and Astrophysics and hosting workshops and meetings at the national and international level, and outreach activities for schools and the public across the country.

IUCAA members have played crucial roles in the construction and post-launch activities of the AstroSat (Space-borne Observatory) of the Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO). From May 2016, the AstroSat Science Support Cell has been established, with support from ISRO, to train and support University teachers and students to submit project proposals and use this unique facility. IUCAA is also a lead institute in the Thirty Metre Telescope (TMT) project, funded by the Department of Science and Technology (DST) and Department of Atomic Energy (DAE), to build one of the largest telescopes in the world over the next decade in Hawaii, in collaboration with USA, Canada, Japan and China. Members of Universities are taking part in these projects through their association with IUCAA.

IUCAA is the lead institute in charge of the scientific and technical oversight of the Laser Interferometer Gravitational Waves Observatory (LIGO) – India project, funded by the Department of Atomic Energy (DAE) and Department of Science and Technology (DST) along with the NSF, MIT and CalTech in the USA. IUCAA has also been identified as the lead institution to be in-charge of the scientific operation once LIGO-India is built. SARATHI, a High Performance Computational facility of 2500 CPU cores, has been built and commissioned at IUCAA, as a Tier-2 computational facility for LIGO activities worldwide, so that the faculty and students at Indian Universities can make use of this excellent international facility.

5.12(v) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16th September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

Objectives and Salient Features: The prime agenda of NAAC is to assess and accredit institutions of higher learning, universities and colleges or one or more of their units, i.e., departments, schools, institutions, programmes, etc.

The main objectives of assessment and accreditation are to:

- a) grade institutions of higher education and their programmes;
- b) stimulate the academic environment and quality of teaching and research in these institutions;
- c) help institutions realise their academic objectives;
- d) promote necessary changes, innovations and reforms in all aspects of the institutions working for the above purpose;
- e) encourage innovations, self evaluation and accountability in higher education.

In order to meet its mandate the NAAC will:

- Review periodically and revise and update the techniques and modalities of assessment as and when considered necessary in the light of experience gained;
- Communicate the results of assessment and grading to the concerned institution in a form and manner appropriate for corrective action, rectification and self improvement;
- Help and encourage the institutions in developing their own procedures, techniques and modalities for self evaluation;
- Initiate research studies, in planning and evaluation of educational institutions, programmes etc.;
- Ensure an optimized use of resources and the achievement of the identified goals of institutions of higher learning;
- NAAC may collaborate with institutions, Indian and foreign, engaged in work of a similar nature and may also undertake on request assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education, abroad.

The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President, GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the Member-Secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

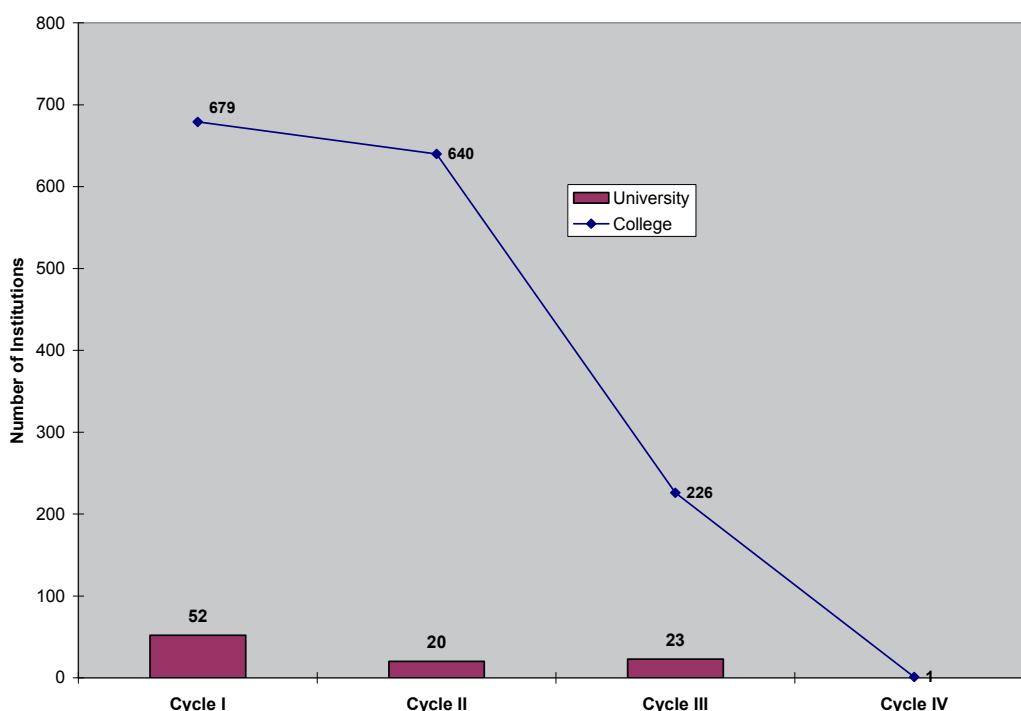
The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation.

Number of Institutions accredited from April 2016 – March 2017

First Cycle / Second Cycle / Third Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	52	679	731
Cycle II	20	640	660
Cycle III	23	226	249
Cycle IV	--	01	01
Total	95	1546	1641

1641 Higher Education Institutions (1546 Colleges and 95 Universities) were assessed and accredited during the period under report, thus, bringing the total number of accreditations to 10895 by NAAC and total number of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) to 7220.

Graph 5.1(v) : Number of Institutions Accredited by NAAC from 1st April, 2016 to 31st March, 2017



The NAAC has continued online Letter of Intent (LOI) application for Higher Educational Institutions (Universities and Colleges) and online Institutional Eligibility Criteria for Quality Assessment (IEQA) Module for Colleges. NAAC website www.naac.gov.in is being constantly populated, Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQARs) for the academic years through Information and Communication Technology (ICT) continues. A new initiative of the NAAC is the “National Quality Renaissance Initiative (NQRI)” under Rashtriya Uchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA). University-wise and State-wise Colleges popularisation programmes are being organised by the NAAC. The activities carried out during the financial year 2016 - 2017 are provided below:

(i) Popularisation and Promotion of Quality Assurance- Mentoring Higher Education Institutions

The NAAC has communicated with the Vice Chancellor of all the State and Central Universities requesting them to submit proposals for organising quality assurance awareness programmes on behalf of NAAC. Between 1st April 2016 and 31st March 2017 around 18 Universities agreed to conduct the awareness workshops on behalf of NAAC. A University has availed the sanctioned amount and organized the workshops and 200 Principals and senior staff of affiliated colleges and faculty of host Universities benefited from the workshops.

(ii) Quality Sustenance and Enhancement Initiatives

The Committee for sanctioning Financial Assistance for conducting Seminars/Workshops/Symposia / Conferences met (on 6th June 2016 and 1st December 2016) and screened the proposals received from the accredited Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) seeking financial assistance from NAAC. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, out of 185 proposals received, NAAC has sanctioned financial assistance to 100 Higher Educational Institutions.

(iii) Important decisions / resolutions of the Commission

a) Extension of validity of Accreditation period from 5 years to 7 years in respect of high performing institutions.

Extension of the validity period of NAAC accreditation from five years to seven years for third cycle for those institutions which have obtained highest grade for two cycles continuously, provided the institution again obtains highest grade in the third cycle also. The same provision will be applicable for the subsequent cycle after the institutions obtains highest grade continuously.

b) Delinking unapproved off-campus of Deemed to be Universities from the main campus for Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC

The NAAC-EC in its 75th meeting held on 22nd December, 2016 resolved that “NAAC will consider Institutions / Deemed to be Universities and their off-campus approved by MHRD/UGC for Assessment and Accreditation. NAAC will not consider the unapproved off-campus for Assessment and Accreditation process.”

5.12(vi) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

The Banaras Hindu University, commonly referred to as BHU and formerly known as Central Hindu College, is a public Central University located in Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. Established in 1916 by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, the BHU is the largest residential university in Asia, with over 35,000 students. The university comprises all castes, creeds, religions and genders, and is on the list of Institutes of National Importance.

Objectives

- (i) To promote the study of the Hindu Shastras and of Sanskrit literature generally as a means of preserving and popularizing, for the benefit of the Hindus in particular and of the world at large in general, the best thoughts and culture of the Hindus and all that was good and great in the ancient civilization of India;
- (ii) to promote learning and research generally in Arts and Sciences in all branches;
- (iii) to advance and diffuse such scientific, technical and professional knowledge, combined with the necessary practical training as is best calculated to help in promoting indigenous industries and in developing the material resources of the country; and
- (iv) to promote the building up of character in youth by religion and ethics as an integral part of education.

5.12(vii) Consortium for Educational Communication / Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), the UGC set up Media Centres in premier universities of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning. Their number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form (e) Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC, is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established on May 26, 1993 under Section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, to undertake the challenging activities relating to countrywide classroom (CWCR) and use of electronic media in higher education, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of

Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). The CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia contents and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non- broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs), as consortium members are also known as Media Centres.

The CEC, as an Inter university Centre, has the responsibility to coordinate various activities including production of programmes, research, monitoring of telecast, quality control and other related matters with Media Centres, the UGC and the Doordarshan as well as for overall management relating to the broadcast of educational programmes.

The higher education being the context, the mission is to take the new age educational and pedagogical materials and practices to the ‘last student’ of the country and beyond in the highest quality possible in both content creation and content dissemination through traditional and ubiquitous new media.

Objectives of CEC

Some of the main objectives of the CEC are as follows:

- Coordination, facilitation, overall guidance and direction to the activities of the Media Centres set up by the UGC in various universities/institutions;
- Production of educational programmes (especially video and audio) and related support material and the setting up of appropriate facilities;
- Dissemination of educational programmes, through both broadcast and non- broadcast modes Research related to optimizing the effectiveness of the programmes;
- Providing a forum for the active involvement of academicians and scholars in the creation of educational programmes;
- Studying, promoting and experimenting with new techniques / technology that will increase the reach and effectiveness of educational communication and lots of other activities for promotion of higher education by using electronic media and ICT tools.
- Digital learning environment building by organizing Training, workshops, Seminars and conferences on the use of ICT in education. The CEC also conducts various types of media research including production and audience.
- In pursuance to these objectives the CEC coordinates the development of Media Centres, takes steps to ensure the quality of software, coordinates telecasting of the programmes and motivates, inspires and encourages innovations.

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Gujarat University,
Guru Nanak Bhavan Navrangpura,
Ahmedabad-380009 | 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
The English and Foreign Languages
University,
Hyderabad-500 017 |
| 2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier’s College,
50, Circus Avenue,
Kolkata- 700 017. | 4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Jai Narain Vyas University,
Faculty of Engineering Campus.
Jodhpur- 342 001 |

5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Madurai Kamraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai-625 021.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Pune-411 007
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, 2nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, A.B Road, BhanwarKuan, Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, College of Engineering, Anna University, Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Mysore University, Mysore-570 006
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee-247 667 (U.P)
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Department of Mass Communication, University of Calicut, Calicut-673 635
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

During 2010-2011, four (4) new Media Centres were short listed in different parts of the country, as under given below:

1. Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University, Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
3. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road, Lucknow – 226 005. (UP).
4. *EMMRC, Pondicherry University, Puducherry - 605014.*

5.13 National Facilities Centres: -

The UGC has established 4 National Facilities Centres, which are as given below:

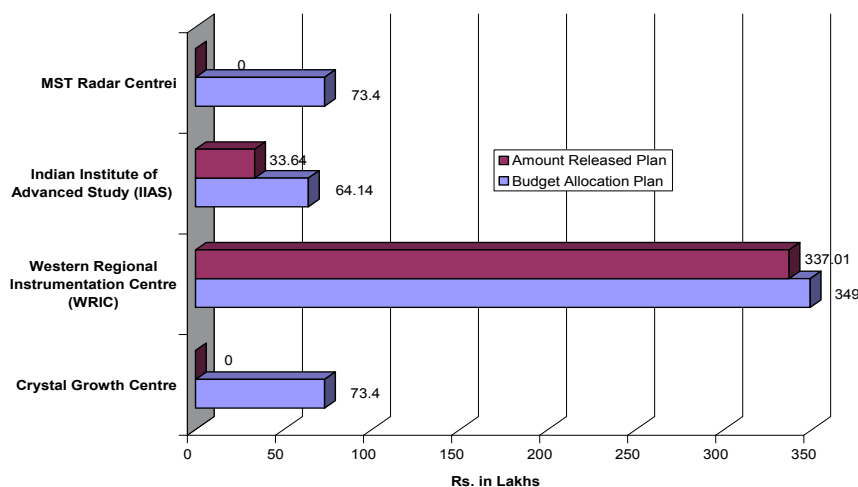
1. *Crystal Growth Centre, Chennai*
- 2.. *Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai*
3. *Indian Institute of Advance Study (IIAS), Shimla*
4. *MST Radar application, S.V. University, Tirupati*

Table 5.13 : Budget : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released : XII Plan (2016-17)

₹In Lakhs

National Facilities Centres	Budget Allocation Plan	Amount Released Plan
Crystal Growth Centre	73.40	0.00
Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)	349.00	337.01
Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)	64.14	33.64
MST Radar Centre	73.40	0.00

Graph 5.13 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during XII Plan (2016-17)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.13(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and laboratory research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research, etc.

5.13(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of the UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded by the UGC. The WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio Chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facilities Centre in Instrumentation by the UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2016-17

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**
 1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
 2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
 3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source
- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**
 1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source
 2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator
- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**
 1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
 2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
 3. novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
 4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.
- **Instruments Developed**
 1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module
 2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module
 3. Arduino based Solar tracker
 4. Target board for Atmega32
 5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for Solar tracker
- **Microcontroller Development**

Kit purchased for Training Programme :

 1. At mega 32 development board
 2. Arduino
 3. Accessories for At mega 32 & ARDUINO.

The WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.

The WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments received from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

The WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

The WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

Workshop Activities

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

Job Description:

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model;
2. To make Box for Green house parameter;
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor;
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM;
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10);
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel;
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp;
8. Remove of bend in syringe plunger.

Library and Information Services

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to the WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others. Internet connectivity has been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

5.13(iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country. In addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinarity.

Objectives

The academic programme of the Centre has three basic components: (i) scheme of Associateship; (ii) organization of Research Seminars in different parts of the country; and (iii) holding of Study Weeks on issues of national and international interest at the Institute in Shimla.

Associateship

During the year 2016-17, eighty one (81) university and college teachers visited the Institute as IUC Associates from all over the country for a month each. All the Associates, who visited the Institute, were

highly appreciative of the IUC programme, as is evident from their feedback. The IIAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds. The Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute's library; and (d) write a paper which is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

Publications

The Institute has been publishing bi-annually in the Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences (SH&SS) journal under IUC of the UGC programme. During the current financial year (2016-2017) the Institute has published the following issues of the SH&SS journal.

1. Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences Vol. XIX, No.1&2, Summer & Winter 2012
2. Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences Vol. XXII, No. 2, Winter 2015

Authorities

The Director of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study is also the Director of the Centre. The Centre has an Academic Committee with the Director as its Chairman, which advises it on all academic matters. The Committee consisting of academicians from different parts of the country, and representing different disciplines, meets at least once a year. The highest decision making body of the Centre is a Coordination Committee with the Chairperson of the UGC as its Chair and the Director, IIAS, as its Co-Chair.

5.13(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serve as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge. The Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

Objectives & Salient Features:

- UGC-SVU Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.
- UGC-SVU Centre provides necessary facilities for research and basic computational and other support for carrying out such research.
- UGC-SVU Centre offers a forum for exchange of visits in the area of Atmospheric Sciences, so that the Indian Atmospheric Scientific Community will benefit from such co-operation.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in training postgraduate students and research fellows in a number of challenging tasks in the thrust area of Atmospheric Physics.
- UGC-SVU Centre assists in coordinating the experimental programme in the area of Atmospheric Dynamics using MST Radar and other co-locatable instrumentation facilities with special reference to the location of these facilities.

- UGC-SVU Centre organizes a comprehensive National data bank/archivals in specified areas of Atmospheric Sciences especially out of the large volume of processed data obtained from MST Radar and other collocated facilities.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in the generation and updating models for the middle atmosphere over Indian latitudes. Use of such models and data in turn will help in forecasting and prediction by IMD and other concerned national organizations.

5.14 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-2017).

The UGC introduced the Scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports which would broad base the sporting pyramid and would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. Keeping in view the objectives of the Scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- a) Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games.
- b) The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment.
- c) All eligible universities and colleges will be provided basic infrastructure facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- d) The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring at every level.

101 Sports Proposals were received from the Universities. The Expert Committee recommended 69 proposals.

₹ 54.22 Crores were released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 & 2016-17.

➤ Promotion of Research

- Major Research Projects for Teachers
- Research Awards / Research Scientists
- Post Doctoral Fellowships
- Emeritus Fellowships
- Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associateships for M.Phil/Ph.D)
- Post-Graduate Scholarships
- Under Graduate Scholarships
- Free Education for Sports Medal Winner
- Incentivisation of Teachers Subject/Discipline based Association for organisation of Academic & Research Activities.
- Basic Scientific Research in Universities
 - Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)
 - NET WORKING Research Centres
 - Startup Grant for newly recruited faculty
 - MID CAREER award to Teachers
- Strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

Since early seventies, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research in their chosen area(s).

Major Research Projects for Teachers

Research keeps the inquisitive minds vibrant and knowledge updated. The teacher working in the field of Higher Education has to perform three basic duties - Teaching, Research and Extension. Thus, the universities and colleges equipped with labs, libraries and other essential facilities are major training grounds for the Researchers. Since the past early seventies the UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Projects of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects Scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70, provided the age at the time of applying is not more than 67 years. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Selection of Projects:

The proposals received on line from the teachers are pre-evaluated by a Screening Committee of subject experts constituted for this purpose. The shortlisted proposals are again evaluated by the subject expert committee through an interface discussion with the teachers concerned to assess the merit, novelty and viability of the proposals. The emphasis would be on supporting such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects like Health, Gerontology, Environment, Bio-Technology, Stress Management, WTO & its impact on Economy, History of Science, Asian Philosophy, Defence and Strategic Studies which include national security affairs, insurance and banking and many other areas as would be identified by the subject experts.

Quantum of Assistance:

Major Research Project in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc. - ₹20.00 lakhs

Major Research Projects in Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, Literatures, Arts, Law and allied disciplines - ₹15.00 lakhs.

The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Project Fellow and other items required for the project.

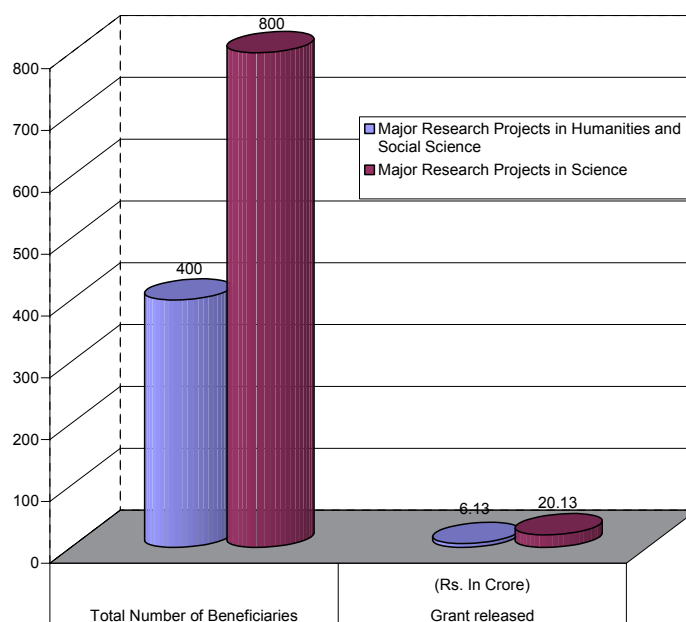
Details of grants released for Major Research Projects during 2016-17

(₹in crores)

Name of scheme	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets -35			NER General-31			NER Capital-35			Total
	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
MRP													
Humanities	5.07	0.31	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	6.13
Science	18.41	0.63	0.03	0.34	0.06	-	0.63	-	0.03	-	-	-	20.13
Total													26.26

During the year 2016-17 there were 400 ongoing beneficiaries (Projects/Teachers) in Humanities and 800 Beneficiaries (Projects / Teachers) in Sciences.

Graph 6.1 Number of Beneficiaries : Grants Released (₹in Crore) : Major Research Projects (MRP) : 2016-17



6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of universities/institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the Expert Committee in exceptional cases.

This award is given to only those lecturers, senior lecturers, selection-grade lecturers and professors who are under 45 years of age at the time of submission of their application. The age is relaxable by 5 years in the case of women, SC/ST, OBC (non-creamy layer), and physically handicapped teachers. A teacher is eligible to avail the Research Award only once. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee constituted by the UGC.

The pattern of financial assistance available is as under:

- Full Salary of the awardee with admissible allowances except CPF/GPF contribution.
- Research grant to meet expenditure on books and journals, chemicals and equipment, for the entire period is as under :
Humanities & Social Sciences - ₹2.00 lakhs
Sciences/Engineering & Technology - ₹3.00 lakhs

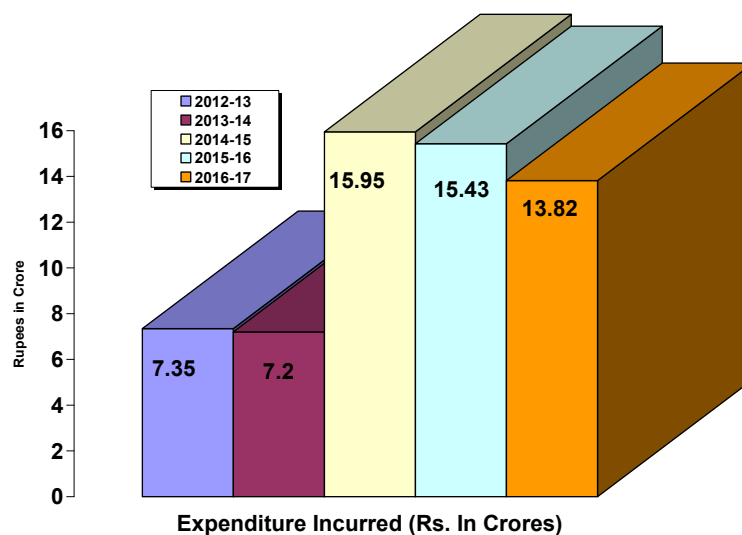
Applications are invited through on line mode every alternate year. Applications received under this Scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. The selection for the Award is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

An expenditure of ₹13.82 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	15.43
2016-17	207	13.82

Graph 6.2(i) : Yearwise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan (100 slots/alternate year)



6.2(ii) Research Scientists

The Scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

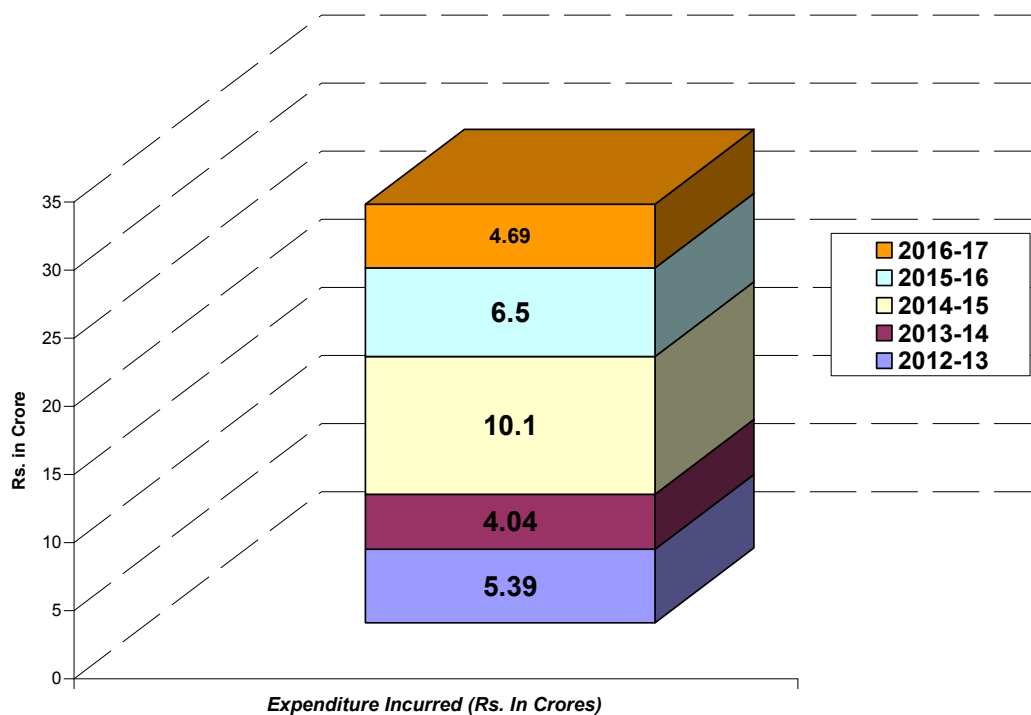
At present, 57 Research Scientists are working in various institutions, though this Scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Financed Division, UGC as was done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners.

An expenditure of ₹ 4.69 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table (ii) : Expenditure incurred on Research Scientists during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	42	5.39
2013-14	25	4.04
2014-15	49	10.1
2015-16	32	6.50
2016-17	57	4.69

Graph 6.2(ii) : Yearwise Grant Released : Research Scientists : During XII Plan



6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship Scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them.

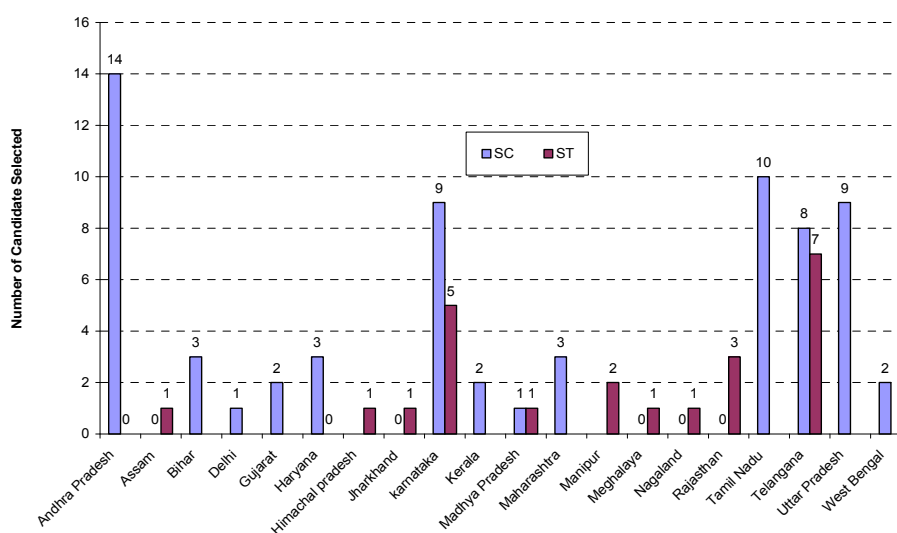
The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

S. No	Item	Revised Rate of Fellowship	
		Rate of Fellowship	Tenure of Fellowship
1	Fellowship	@ ₹38,800/- p.m. for first two years & ₹46,500/- third year onwards.	5 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹50,000/- p.a. for five years	
3	Departmental Assistance	---	
4	Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per University Rules.	

Table 6.3(i) : State wise /Category-wise number of fellowships awarded for the year 2017-18 under the Scheme of Post- Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates during financial year 2016-17.

S. No	State / UT	SC	ST	Total	S. No	State / UT	SC	ST	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	14		14	12	Maharashtra	3		3
2	Assam		1	1	13	Manipur		2	2
3	Bihar	3		3	14	Meghalaya		1	1
4	Delhi	1		1	15	Nagaland		1	1
5	Gujarat	2		2	16	Rajasthan		3	3
6	Haryana	3		3	17	Tamil Nadu	10		10
7	Himachal Pradesh		1	1	18	Telangana	8	7	15
8	Jharkhand		1	1	19	Uttar Pradesh	9		9
9	Karnataka	9	5	14	20	West Bengal	2		2
10	Kerala	2		2		Grand Total	67	23	90
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	2					

Graph 6.3(i) : State-wise Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship : 2016-17



502 Fellows are pursuing Post-Doctoral Fellowships during 2016-17. An expenditure of ₹3394.42 lakh was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

The candidates having a doctorate degree in the relevant subject and 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at the PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) are eligible for the fellowship. The upper age limit is 55 years for general category candidates and 60 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates.

The tenure of the award is five years with no provision for further extension. Fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

An expenditure of ₹32.57 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.3(ii) :Expenditure incurred on Post doctoral Fellowship for Women during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	34.13
2016-17	550	32.57

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/State Government. The total no. of slots available under this Scheme are 200 per year.

Candidate having doctorate degree in the relevant subject, 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at the UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH), are eligible for the fellowship. The fellowship is open for full time research work to young researchers below 35 years of age. (Relaxation of 5 years available for SC/ST/OBC/PH/Women candidates).

The tenure of the award is three years with no provision for further extension. The pattern of financial assistance is as follows:

1	Fellowship	@ ₹38,800/- p.m. for 1st year @ ₹40,300 p.m 2nd Year @ ₹41,900 p.m 3rd Year	3 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹50,000/- p.a. for three years	
4	Escorts/Reader	@ ₹2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per GOI norms	

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57
2016-17	540	25.23

An amount of ₹25.23 Crore have been released during the year 2016-17.

6.3(iv) Dr. D.S. Kothari Post doctoral Fellowship

Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made throughout the year. There is a designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. Candidates who have either received a Ph.D. degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. **Till date 2103 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 1173 PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

Financial Assistance

	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹43,400 p.m.	₹45,000 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.

An amount of ₹38.97 Crore was released during the year 2016-2017.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

With a view to providing an opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in State Universities, the UGC has started a new Scheme called, "UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship". The main objective of the Scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance

- The fellowship carried an amount of ₹50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits, and a research grant of ₹5,00,000/ p.a.

- The Research grant can be utilized for purchase of equipments, computer / laptop, printer, chemicals glassware and consumables, contingency, hiring Project / Technical Assistant, field work, travel (within India), etc.
- The awardee is to execute an undertaking to the UGC along with the university for joining the fellowship and to abide by the norms and guidelines of the UGC pertaining to this fellowship from time to time and send the bi-annual progress reports.
- An amount of ₹0.69 crores was released to 18 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under the UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

The target group is highly qualified and experienced, superannuated or likely to be superannuated within six months, teachers of recognized institutions. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The awardee can work with a well defined time bound action plan up to the age of 70 years or up to two years (non-extendable) whichever is earlier. The number of slots available under this Scheme are 200 (100 for science stream and 100 for humanities) at any one given time basis. The fellowship under this Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of fellowship is as under:

Honorarium : ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years (non extendable)
Contingency grant (non-lapsable) : ₹50,000 p.a.

The contingency grant may be utilized for secretarial assistance, travel within the country connected with the research project, stationery, postage, consumables, books and journals and equipments. Foreign visit is also allowed in connection with the approved research work of the awardee limited to once in a year with the prior approval/no objection of the institution where the project work is being undertaken along with that of the UGC. This is further subject to no financial liability on the part of the UGC. The Emeritus Fellows would be entitled to such other privileges including medical facilities are available to the university faculty members, except housing.

Applications under the Emeritus Fellowship are invited through on line mode and Fellowship is awarded on the basis of recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission for this purpose. For the selection, preference is given to Women/SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy-layer)/Physically Handicapped and Minorities.

An expenditure of ₹11.69 Crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.3
2016-17	200	11.69

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences

The objective is to provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Science, including languages. The University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify the National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only supporting these researchers financially but also encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years.

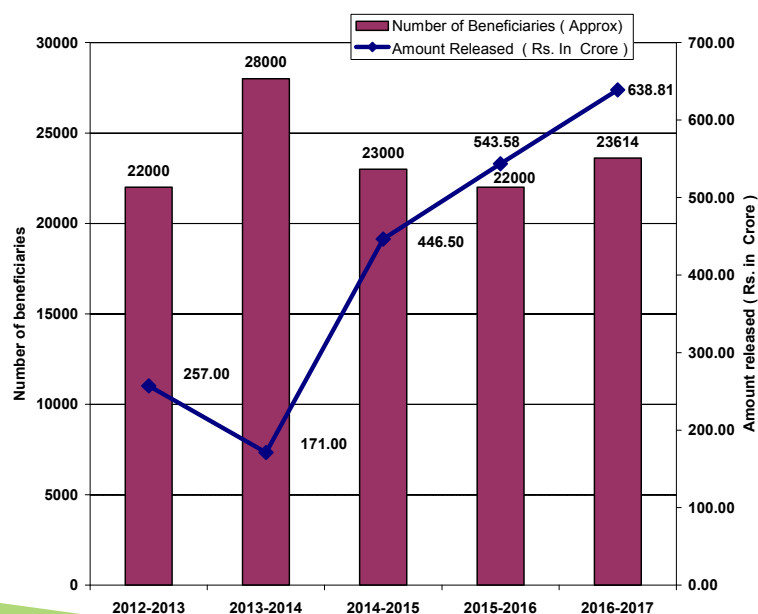
With effect from 01.12.2014 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from ₹16,000/- to ₹25,000/- and from ₹18,000/- to ₹28,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain the same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ ₹28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ ₹10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

Details of grants paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹In Crores)	No of Slots Available	No. of Beneficiaries
1.	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2.	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3.	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4.	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21588
5.	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23614

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries commulative) : Grant Released During XII Plan



An expenditure of **₹638.81 Crore** has been incurred during the year 2016-17 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under the JRF. At present 23614 (Aprox) scholars are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under the JRF Scheme. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w.e.f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1st July, 2016 all JRF & SRF Fellowships under legacy cases are given through DBT Mode..

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC for selection of foreign nationals, 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15. The applicants were Such as students and teachers from developing countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Sciences, Humanities or Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable). The pattern of Financial Assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ ₹18,600/-p.m. @ ₹21,700/-p.m	for initial period of two years for remaining period
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/-p.a. @ ₹12,000/-p.a. @ ₹25,000/-p.a. @ ₹20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ ₹3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ ₹2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per rule of the concerned Institution	

Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities or Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ ₹30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per rule of the concerned institution	(Fixed) for 4 years

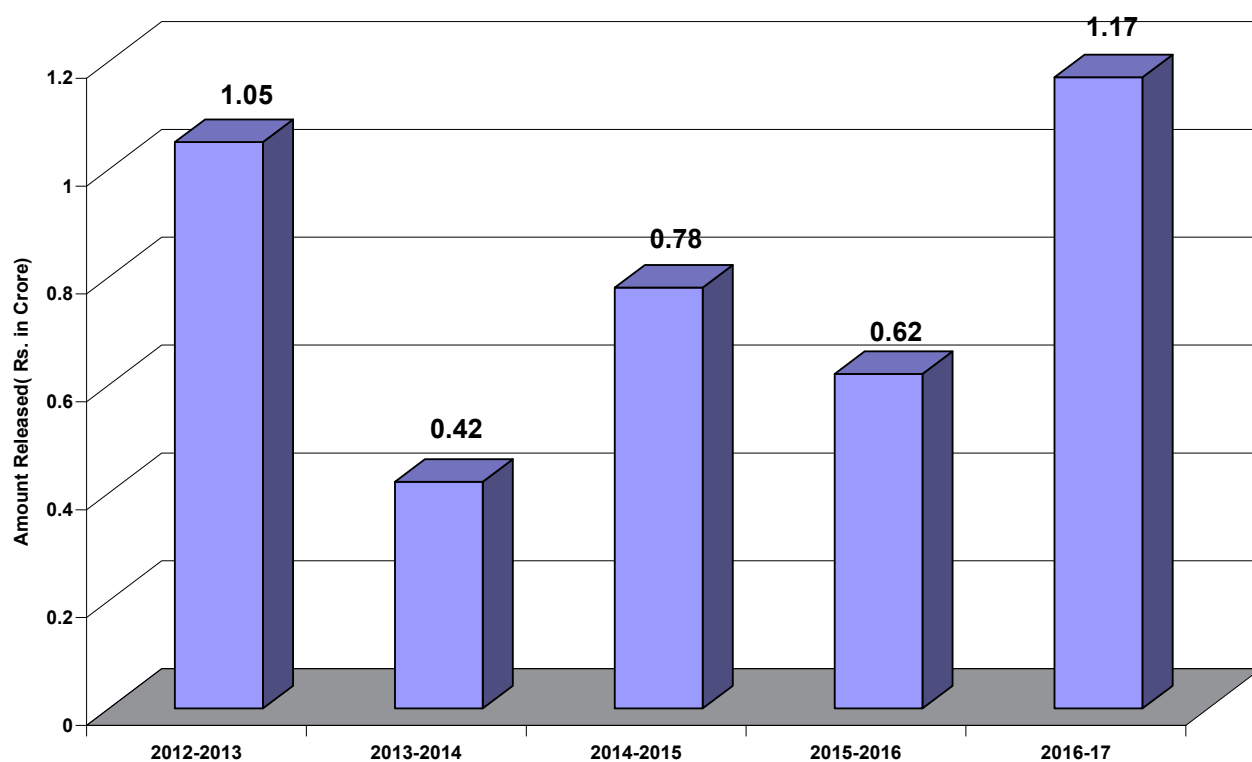
At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this Scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.62	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7

An amount of ₹1.17 Crores released under the Scheme during 2016-17

Graph 6.4(ii) : Year-wise : Amount Released (₹in Crores) : JRF & RA for Foreign Nationals : During XII Plan



6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Candidates

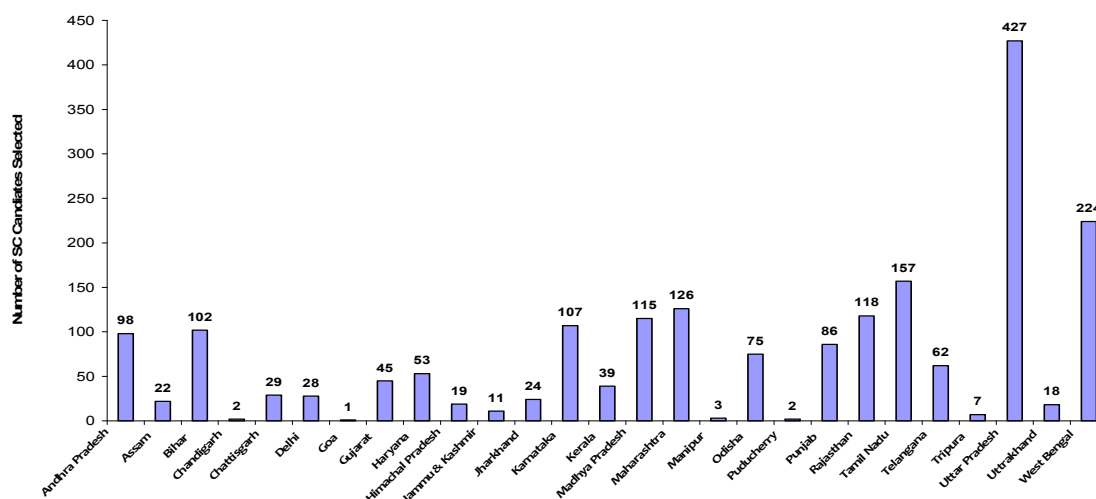
The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates (formerly Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for SC candidates) by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for National Fellowship for **SC Candidates** w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as the same as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iii) State-wise number of selected candidates under the Scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates:

S. No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates during the year (2017-18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	89	98
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	
4	Assam	22	22
5	Bihar	157	102
6	Chandigarh	2	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	
9	Daman & Diu	0	
10	Delhi	28	28
11	Goa	1	1
12	Gujarat	43	45
13	Haryana	49	53
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	19
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	11
16	Jharkhand	38	24
17	Karnataka	103	107
18	Kerala	38	39
19	Lakshadweep	0	
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	115
21	Maharashtra	119	126
22	Manipur	1	3
23	Meghalaya	0	
24	Mizoram	0	
25	Nagaland	0	
26	Odisha	73	75
27	Puducherry	2	2
28	Punjab	84	86
29	Rajasthan	117	118
30	Sikkim	0	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	157
32	Telangana	59	62
33	Tripura	7	7
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	427
35	Uttrakhand	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	224
TOTAL		2000	2000

Graph 6.4(iii) : State-wise Number of National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2016-17



An expenditure of ₹24891.92 Lakh was incurred during the year 2016- 17 under the above Scheme

6.4(iii)(a) National Fellowships for ST Candidates

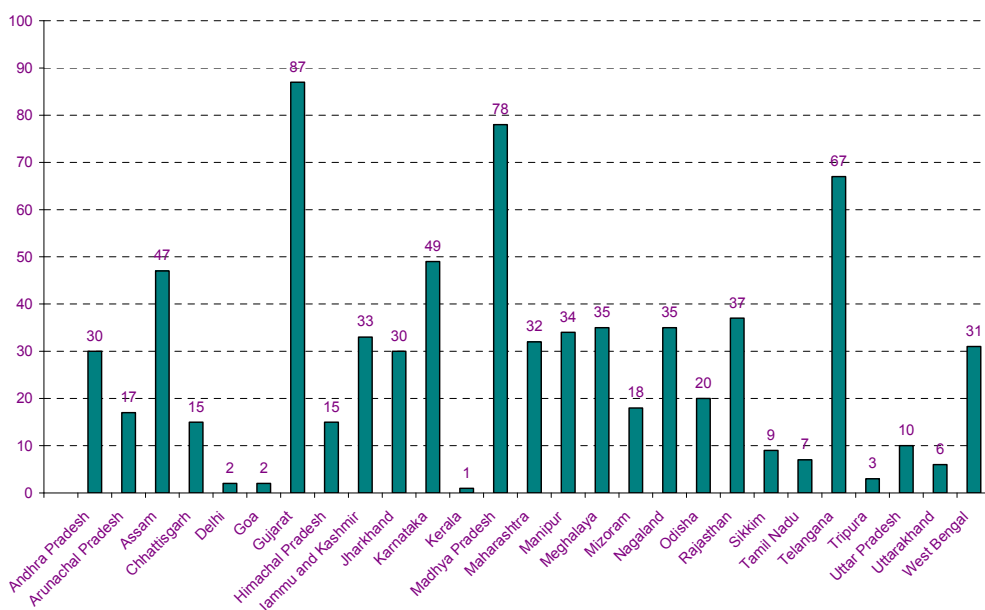
The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST candidates by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to for ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years. The pattern of financial assistance for National Fellowship for ST Candidates w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iii)(a) State-wise/Gender-wise/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2016-17 under the Scheme of National Fellowships for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female			Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Huma-nities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Huma-nities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	2	9	1	6	7	7	21	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5		7	12		1	1	3	5	17
3	Assam	8	8	11	27	1		11	8	20	47
4	Chhattisgarh		2	6	8		3	3	1	7	15
5	Delhi		1	1	2						2
6	Goa							2		2	2
7	Gujarat	27	2	13	42		28	3	14	45	87
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	1	6		1	3	5	9	15
9	Jammu and Kashmir	2		2	4		7	11	11	29	33

S. No.	State/Ut	Female			Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
10	Jharkhand	9	6	7	22		4	2	2	8	30
11	Karnataka	2	3	3	8	3	11	11	16	41	49
12	Kerala			1	1						1
13	Madhya Pradesh	2	1	22	25		8	8	37	53	78
14	Maharashtra	3	2	4	9		6	7	10	23	32
15	Manipur	10	3	5	18		3	3	10	16	34
16	Meghalaya	3	14	5	22		1	10	2	13	35
17	Mizoram	1	4	3	8	1	1	7	1	10	18
18	Nagaland	15	2	8	25		4	2	4	10	35
19	Odisha		1	2	3		9	2	6	17	20
20	Rajasthan	7	2	5	14		12	5	6	23	37
21	Sikkim	2		5	7		1	1		2	9
22	Tamil Nadu							5	2	7	7
23	Telangana	1	2	11	14	5	11	12	25	53	67
24	Tripura		1		1			2		2	3
25	Uttar Pradesh	1		2	3		1	2	4	7	10
26	Uttarakhand			3	3		1	1	1	3	6
27	West Bengal	10		9	19	1	5	4	2	12	31
	Grand Total	111	63	138	312	12	124	125	177	438	750

Graph 6.4(iii)a : State-wise Number of National Fellowship awarded to ST Candidates : 2016-17



An expenditure of ₹5651.10 Lakh was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated now itself by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

6.4(iv) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

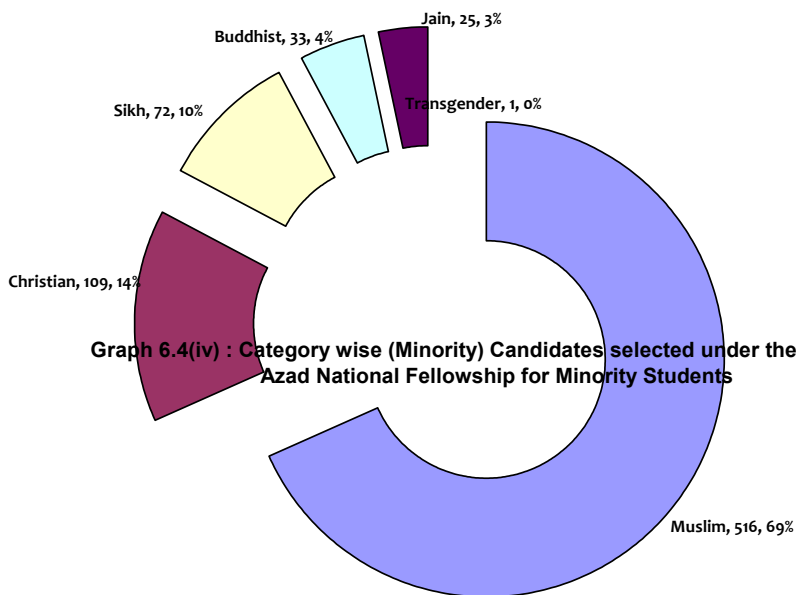
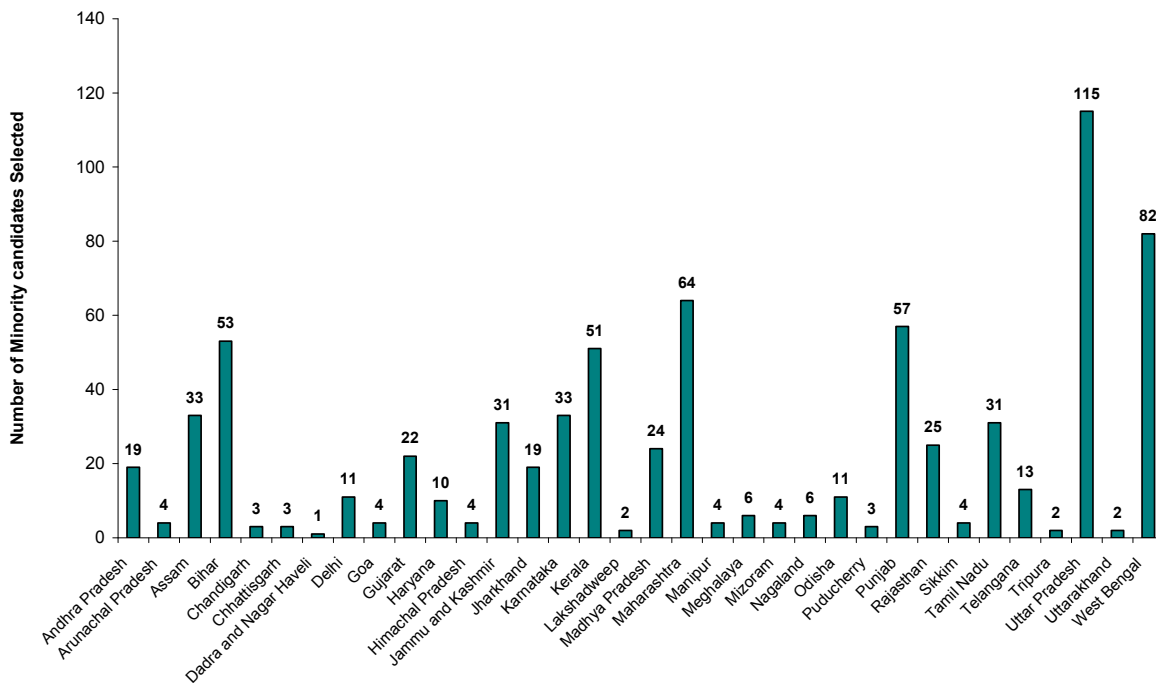
The pattern of financial assistance for MANF w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iv) : State-wise/Community-wise/Gender-wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students during financial year 2016-17

S. No	State/Uts	Female					Female Total	Male					Male Total	Transgender Muslim	Transgender Total	Grand Total
		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh				
1	Andhra Pradesh		3		8	11		1		7		8				19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1		1	3		1				1				4
3	Assam		2		18	20		1		12		13				33
4	Bihar				22	22				31		31				53
5	Chandigarh			1		1				1	1	2				3
6	Chhattisgarh								1	2		3				3
7	Dadra and Nagar Haveli		1			1										1
8	Delhi			1	2	1	4				6	1	7			11
9	Goa		2		1	3		1				1				4
10	Gujarat		4	1	9	14	1		2	5		8				22
11	Haryana				1	4	5			4	1	5				10
12	Himachal Pradesh	1				1	2			1	1	2				4
13	Jammu and Kashmir				16	1	17			13		13	1	1		31
14	Jharkhand		1		10	11		3		5		8				19
15	Karnataka	1	2	2	16	21	1	1	1	9		12				33
16	Kerala		21		20	41		3		7		10				51
17	Lakshadweep									2		2				2
18	Madhya Pradesh	1	2	2	8	1	14			2	8	10				24
19	Maharashtra	10	3	2	25	1	41	10	1	2	10	23				64
20	Manipur							2	1	1		4				4
21	Meghalaya		5			5			1			1				6
22	Mizoram		2			2		2				2				4
23	Nagaland		3			3		3				3				6
24	Odisha		1		4	5		4		2		6				11
25	Puducherry		2			2				1		1				3
26	Punjab			1	2	45	48			1	8	9				57
27	Rajasthan			3	10	2	15			9	1	10				25
28	Sikkim	2	1			3		1				1				4
29	Tamil Nadu		13		12	25		3		3		6				31
30	Telangana		2		10	12				1		1				13

S. No	State/Uts	Female					Female Total	Male					Male Total	Transgender Muslim	Transgender Total	Grand Total
		Buddhisst	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh				
31	Tripura		1				1		1				1			2
32	Uttar Pradesh		2	2	60	2	66	1		1	46	1	49			115
33	Uttarakhand		2				2									2
34	West Bengal	1	3	1	34		39	1	2		40		43			82
	Grand Total	17	79	16	289	58	459	16	30	9	227	14	296	1	1	756

Graph 6.4(iv) : Stae-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students



Graph 6.4(iv) : Category wise (Minority) Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

An expenditure of ₹12580.39 lakhs was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

6.4(v) : National Fellowships for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the Scheme of National Fellowship (NF) for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The Scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full-time programmes leading to M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are 300 slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through on-line submission from research scholar belonging to the OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for research scholars from disabled category who belongs to the OBC category.

The Pattern of financial assistance for the National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) w.e.f 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(i)

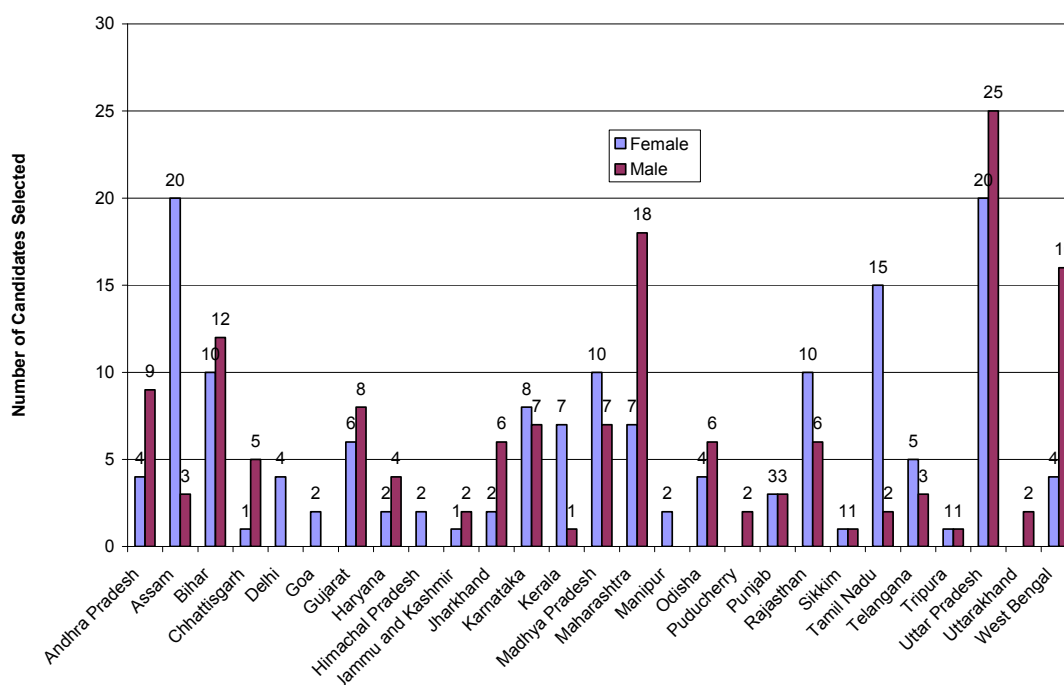
Table 6.4(v) :State-wise/Gender-wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Other Backward Classes (OBC) Students during financial year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/Uts	Female		Female Total	Male		Male Total	Grand Total
		Awarded	Awarded PH		Awarded	Awarded PH		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4		4	8	1	9	13
2	Assam	20		20	3		3	23
3	Bihar	10		10	12		12	22
4	Chhattisgarh	1		1	5		5	6
5	Delhi	4		4				4
6	Goa	2		2				2
7	Gujarat	5	1	6	8		8	14
8	Haryana	2		2	4		4	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	2		2				2
10	Jammu and Kashmir	1		1	2		2	3
11	Jharkhand	2		2	6		6	8
12	Karnataka	7	1	8	7		7	15
13	Kerala	7		7	1		1	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	10		10	6	1	7	17
15	Maharashtra	7		7	17	1	18	25
16	Manipur	2		2				2
17	Odisha	4		4	6		6	10
18	Puducherry				2		2	2
19	Punjab	3		3	3		3	6
20	Rajasthan	9	1	10	6		6	16

Sl. No.	State/Uts	Female		Female Total	Male		Male Total	Grand Total
		Awarded	Awarded PH		Awarded	Awarded PH		
21	Sikkim	1		1	1		1	2
22	Tamil Nadu	15		15	1	1	2	17
23	Telangana	5		5	3		3	8
24	Tripura	1		1	1		1	2
25	Uttar Pradesh	20		20	24	1	25	45
26	Uttarakhand				2		2	2
27	West Bengal	4		4	15	1	16	20
	Grand Total	148	3	151	143	6	149	300

An expenditure of ₹2448.66 Lakh incurred during the reporting year 2016-17 under the above Plan Scheme.

Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise : Genderwise : National Fellowship awarded for Students of Other Backward Classes



6.4(vi) : National Fellowships for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowships for Students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The Scheme took effect from 1st April 2012. The Scheme caters to the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots every year for all the subjects, out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes respectively for award of fellowships under this Scheme.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

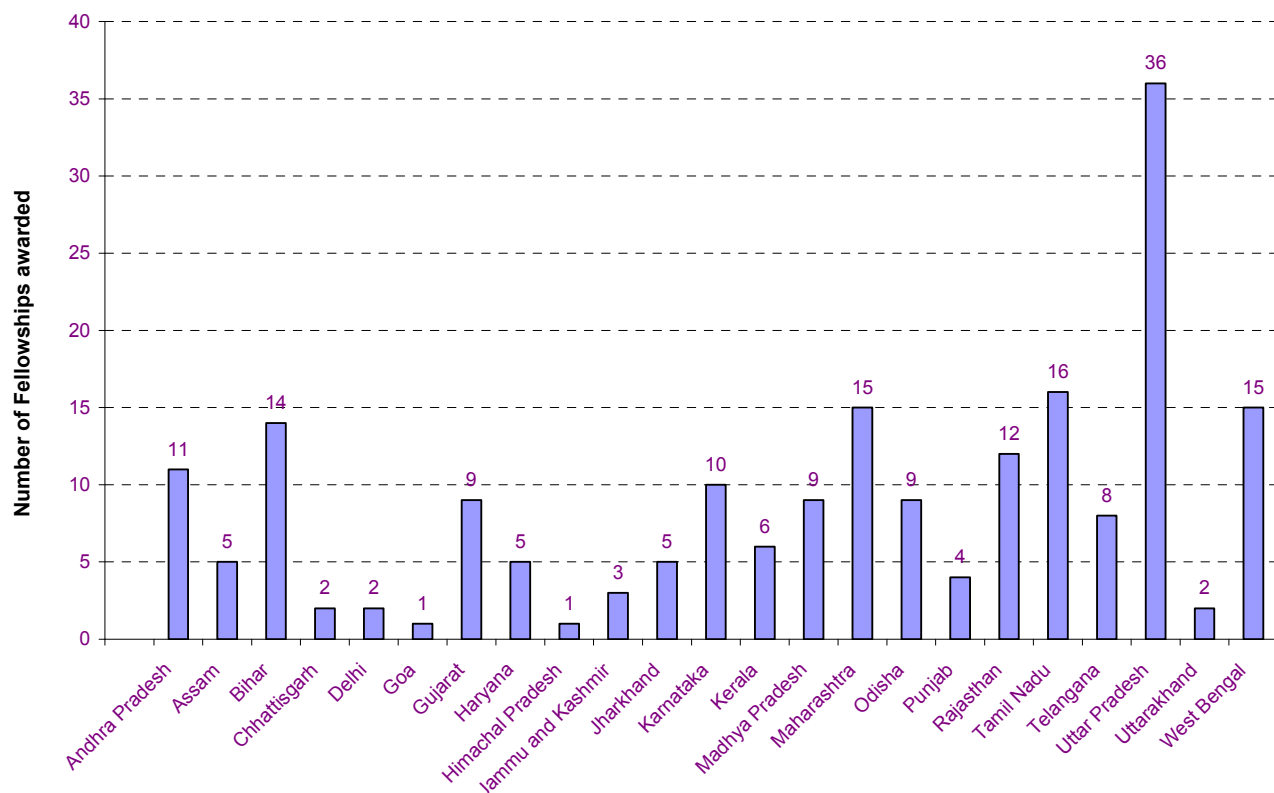
Nature of financial assistance is as per the pattern of UGC Schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2014

S.No	Item	Fellowship
1	Fellowship (For All Subjects)	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure (SRF)
2	Contingency (For Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce)	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
3	Contingency (For Sciences and Engineering & Technology)	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
4	Departmental Assistance	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host
5	Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
5	HRA	As per University / Institution rules.

Table 6.4(vi) : State-wise/Gender-wise/Category-wise number of fellowships awarded under the Scheme of National Fellowships for Persons with Disabilities during financial year 2016-17:

S. No.	State/Uts	Female			Female Total	Male			Male Total	Grand Total
		GEN	SC	ST		GEN	SC	ST		
1	Andhra Pradesh		2		2	6	3		9	11
2	Assam	3			3	2			2	5
3	Bihar	1	1		2	12			12	14
4	Chhattisgarh	1			1	1			1	2
5	Delhi	1			1	1			1	2
6	Goa					1			1	1
7	Gujarat	1			1	6	2		8	9
8	Haryana	1			1	3	1		4	5
9	Himachal Pradesh					1			1	1
10	Jammu and Kashmir					3			3	3
11	Jharkhand					4		1	5	5
12	Karnataka	1			1	6	2	1	9	10
13	Kerala	2			2	4			4	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	3			3	4	2		6	9
15	Maharashtra		1		1	10	3	1	14	15
16	Odisha	1			1	7	1		8	9
17	Punjab	1			1	2	1		3	4
18	Rajasthan	5			5	4	3		7	12
19	Tamil Nadu	3			3	10	3		13	16
20	Telangana	1	1	1	3	4	1		5	8
21	Uttar Pradesh	12	3		15	18	3		21	36
22	Uttarakhand					2			2	2
23	West Bengal	6			6	7	2		9	15
	Grand Total	43	8	1	52	118	27	3	148	200

Graph 6.4(vi) : Statewise Number Fellowships awarded to Persons with disabilities : 2016-17



6.4(vii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Swami Vivekananda was one of the great social thinkers and pioneers in social reforms in India. He was the chief disciple of Saint Ramakrishna Paramhansa. In a short life span of just 39 years, he introduced Vedanta and Yoga to the western world. Swamiji stressed on different aspects of religion, education, character building and social issues pertaining to India. Swami Vivekananda believed that “Education is a manifestation of perfection already in men”. To him education was not a mere collection of information, but is more meaningful. He stressed that education should be man-making, life-giving and character-building. Education is assimilation of noble ideas. He stressed the need to combine dynamic and scientific attitude of the West with the spirituality of our country. In women education he emphasizes on fearlessness. Swami Vivekananda considered women to be incarnation of power and asked men to respect them in every way. He believed that the nation can move forward only when the women of the country secure a respectable place. He considered men and women to be equal. He was of the view that women, just like men should be allowed to enjoy freedom, independence and responsibility.

The government of India is giving special benefits for families having a single girl child. Promotion of single girl child in the family means promoting girls in the society, increasing sex ratio in favour of women and promoting small family norm in the society. Keeping Swami Vivekananda’s ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

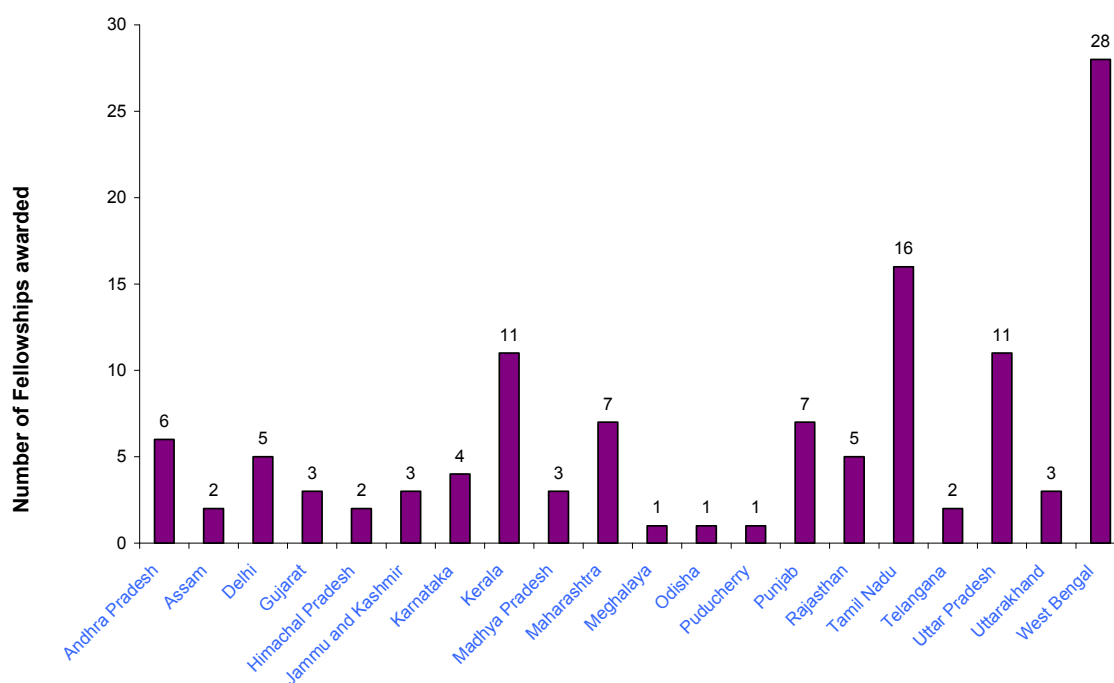
Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.

6.4(vii) State –wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during financial year 2016-17

S. No.	State/Uts	No. of selected Candidate	S. No.	State/Uts	No. of selected Candidate
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	12	Odisha	1
2	Assam	2	13	Puducherry	1
3	Delhi	5	14	Punjab	7
4	Gujarat	3	15	Rajasthan	5
5	Himachal Pradesh	2	16	Tamil Nadu	16
6	Jammu and Kashmir	3	17	Telangana	2
7	Karnataka	4	18	Uttar Pradesh	11
8	Kerala	11	19	Uttarakhand	3
9	Madhya Pradesh	3	20	West Bengal	28
10	Maharashtra	7		Grand Total	121
11	Meghalaya	1			

An Expenditure of ₹271.88 lakhs was incurred during the year 2016-17

Graph 6.4(vii) : Statewise Number of Swami Vivekanand Fellowship in Social Sciences for single Girl Child



6.4(viii) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for Meritorious Students BSR (RFSMS) under the Scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences.

The candidates are selected through a regular admission procedure outlined in the UGC notification for registering in the Ph.D. programmes of Universities with Potential for Excellence/Colleges of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 8165 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship is disburse through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferd directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance:

For Non-Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹21,700/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments
For Net/Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹27,900/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments

An amount of ₹105.15 Crores was released during the year 2016-2017.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the Scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

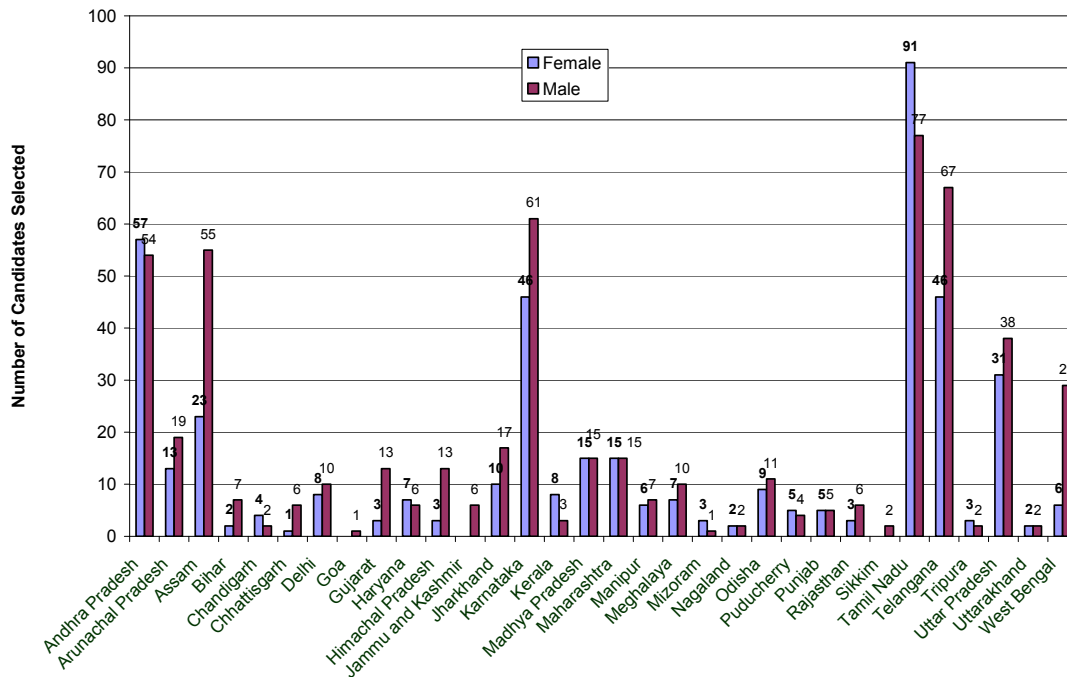
M.Tech. students	@ ₹ 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ ₹ 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 10,000/- p.a.

Table 6.5(i) : State-wise/Gender-wise number of scholarships awarded for the year 2016-17 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate scholarship for Professional courses for SC/ST candidates

S. No.	State/Uts	Female			Male			Grand Total
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	47	10	57	38	16	54	111
2	Arunachal Pradesh		13	13	1	18	19	32
3	Assam	5	18	23	15	40	55	78
4	Bihar	2		2	5	2	7	9
5	Chandigarh	1	3	4	2		2	6
6	Chhattisgarh		1	1	4	2	6	7
7	Delhi	6	2	8	8	2	10	18
8	Goa				1		1	1
9	Gujarat	2	1	3	8	5	13	16
10	Haryana	7		7	6		6	13
11	Himachal Pradesh	3		3	6	7	13	16
12	Jammu and Kashmir				2	4	6	6
13	Jharkhand	5	5	10	5	12	17	27
14	Karnataka	34	12	46	45	16	61	107
15	Kerala	8		8	3		3	11
16	Madhya Pradesh	10	5	15	11	4	15	30
17	Maharashtra	12	3	15	11	4	15	30
18	Manipur	1	5	6		7	7	13
19	Meghalaya		7	7	1	9	10	17
20	Mizoram		3	3		1	1	4
21	Nagaland		2	2		2	2	4
22	Odisha	7	2	9	8	3	11	20
23	Puducherry	4	1	5	3	1	4	9
24	Punjab	3	2	5	5		5	10
25	Rajasthan	1	2	3	4	2	6	9
26	Sikkim					2	2	2
27	Tamil Nadu	87	4	91	66	11	77	168
28	Telangana	32	14	46	30	37	67	113
29	Tripura	3		3		2	2	5
30	Uttar Pradesh	27	4	31	35	3	38	69
31	Uttarakhand	2		2	2		2	4
32	West Bengal	6		6	27	2	29	35
	Grand Total	315	119	434	352	214	566	1000

An expenditure of ₹489.38 lakh incurred during the year 2016-17 under the plan scheme

Graph 6.5(i) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses (2016-17)



6.5 (ii) : Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/ programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be the only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the Scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The Scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Only single girl child of her parents who has taken admission in regular, full-time first year Masters degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students upto the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where students had taken admission in the first year PG course that no tuition fees will be charged by the institution from the girl students to pursue PG degree course in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions covered under sections 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

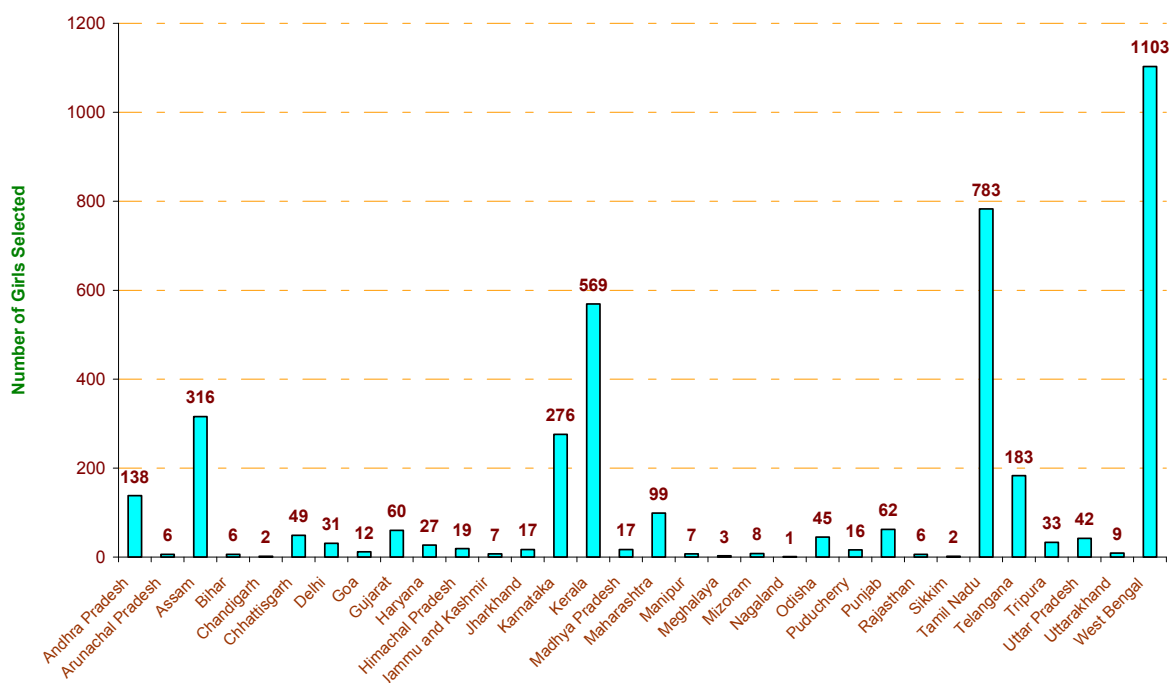
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only)
		i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(ii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child during financial year 2016-17

S. No.	State / Uts.	2016-17	S. No.	State / Uts.	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	138	18	Manipur	7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	19	Meghalaya	3
3	Assam	316	20	Mizoram	8
4	Bihar	6	21	Nagaland	1
5	Chandigarh	2	22	Odisha	45
6	Chhattisgarh	49	23	Puducherry	16
7	Delhi	31	24	Punjab	62
8	Goa	12	25	Rajasthan	6
9	Gujarat	60	26	Sikkim	2
10	Haryana	27	27	Tamil Nadu	783
11	Himachal Pradesh	19	28	Telangana	183
12	Jammu and Kashmir	7	29	Tripura	33
13	Jharkhand	17	30	Uttar Pradesh	42
14	Karnataka	276	31	Uttarakhand	9
15	Kerala	569	32	West Bengal	1103
16	Madhya Pradesh	17	Grand Total :		3954
17	Maharashtra	99			

An expenditure of ₹1082.08 lakhs incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.5(ii) : State-wise : Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child (2016-17)



6.5(iii) Post-Graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

For India to emerge as a powerful nation there is an urgent need to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC, therefore, initiated and implemented a Scheme called Post-Graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The Scholarship is tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Under-graduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. The awardees can pursue their Postgraduate programme in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country.

The objectives of the Scheme are:

- To promote and nurture talent;
- To reward meritorious students with outstanding performance at the Under-graduate level for pursuing Post-graduate studies;
- To promote study in basic subjects, both general as well as honors, at the Under-graduate level;
- To build up academic excellence at Post-graduate level across the colleges and universities in the country.

Eligibility:

The first and second rank holders at Under-graduate level and admitted in any Post-graduate course are eligible for this scholarship. The scholarship awardees will have to submit the proof of their merit position at Under-graduate level as well as their admission in Postgraduate courses. The scholarship would, however, be subjected to securing a minimum of 60% marks at Under-graduate level.

The Scheme is applicable to such students who have taken admission in regular, full-time Master's degree course in any recognized State/Deemed University and Autonomous or PG college. The scholarship is available to the student for PG degree programme only. Age limit for the student is 30 years at the time of admission in the PG course. Distance mode of education is not considered eligible to get the scholarship.

The total number of scholarships in the first academic year would be 3000. The duration of the scholarship will be two years only. The tenure of the scholarship will not be extendable beyond two years under any circumstances.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

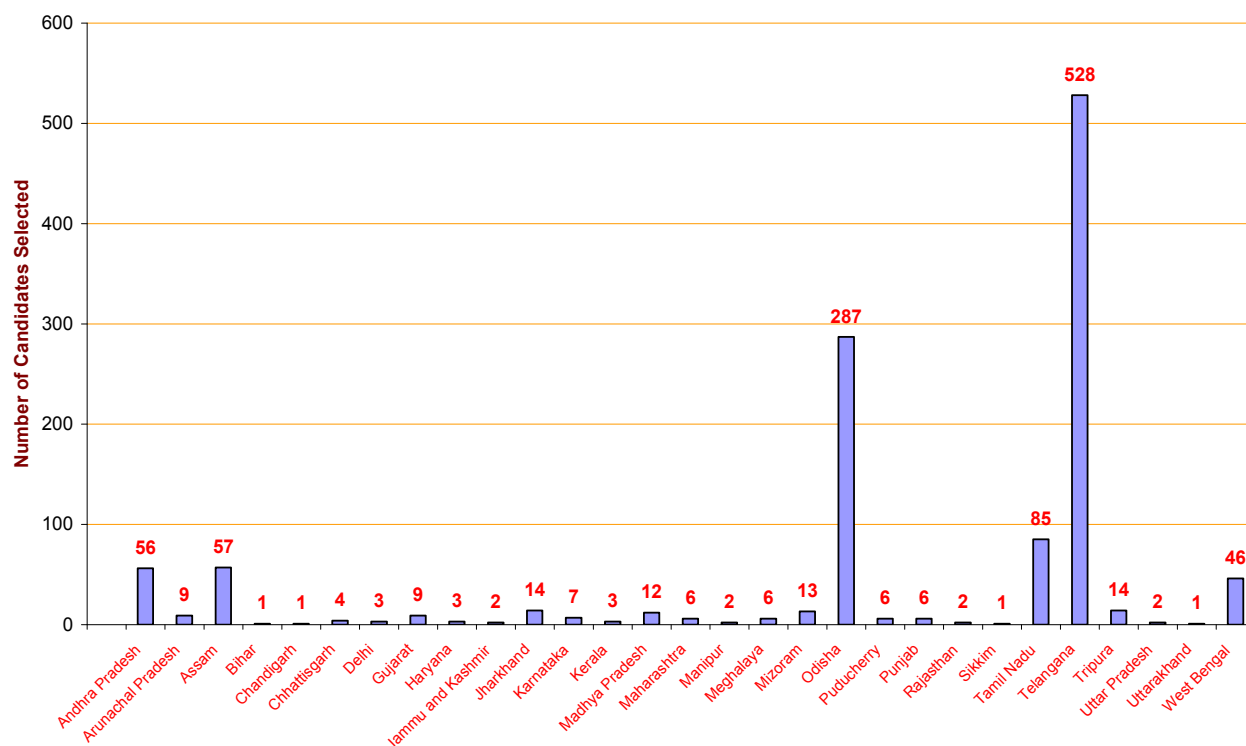
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(iii) : State-wise/UT-wise number of scholarship awarded for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holders during financial year 2016-17

S. No	State / U.T.	2016-17	S. No	State / U.T.	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	16	Manipur	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	17	Meghalaya	6
3	Assam	57	18	Mizoram	13
4	Bihar	1	19	Odisha	287
5	Chandigarh	1	20	Puducherry	6
6	Chhattisgarh	4	21	Punjab	6
7	Delhi	3	22	Rajasthan	2
8	Gujarat	9	23	Sikkim	1
9	Haryana	3	24	Tamil Nadu	85
10	Jammu and Kashmir	2	25	Telangana	528
11	Jharkhand	14	26	Tripura	14
12	Karnataka	7	27	Uttar Pradesh	2
13	Kerala	3	28	Uttarakhand	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	12	29	West Bengal	46
15	Maharashtra	6	Total :		1186

An expenditure of ₹ 486.67 lakh was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.5(iii) : State-wise Number of Candidates Selected for the academic session 2016-18 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Universities Rank Holders



6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

The University Grants Commission is implementing the Scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programmes. The objective of the Scheme is to attract and help young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions

Since the initiation of the Scheme, universities running technical programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹12000/- per month	Two/Three years only
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹1000/- per month	
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	

No. of beneficiary during 2016-17

Financial Year	No. of beneficiaries
2016-17	1500 (Aprox.)

An expenditure of ₹1014.56 Lakh was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

6.6 Undergraduate Scholarships

6.6(i) : 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission have taken special interest in promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, for promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker sections of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the Scheme the UGC undertook wide-ranging consultations with the State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

Nature of financial assistance under the Scheme is as under:-

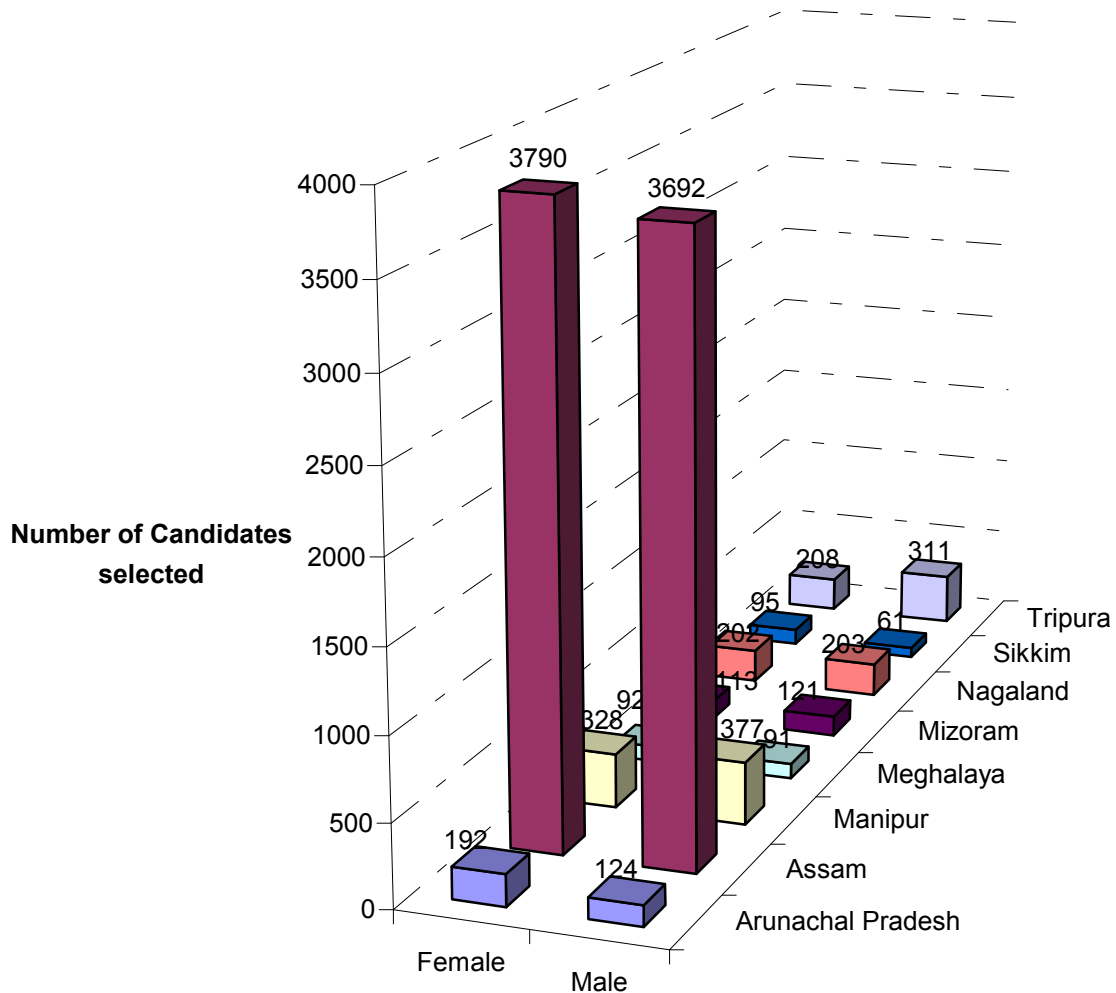
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

Table 6.6(i) Status of selection for scholarship for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North-Eastern Region

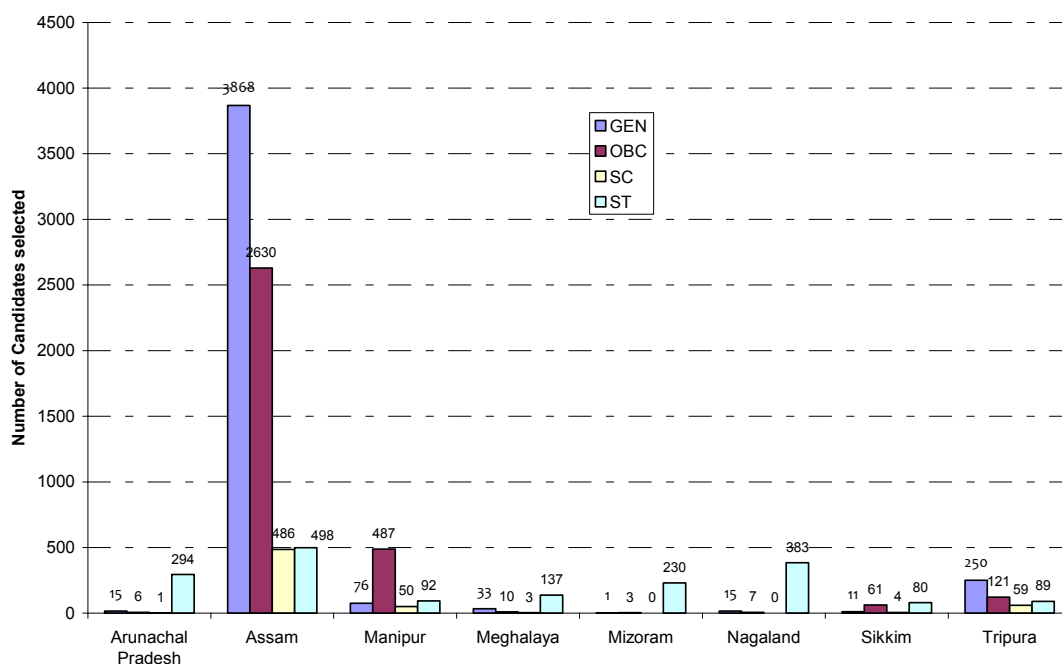
S. No.	State/Uts	Female					Male					Grand Total
		GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	
1	Arunachal Pradesh	8	1	1	182	192	7	5		112	124	316
2	Assam	1861	1428	225	276	3790	2007	1202	261	222	3692	7482
3	Manipur	28	233	22	45	328	48	254	28	47	377	705
4	Meghalaya	12	3	1	76	92	21	7	2	61	91	183
5	Mizoram	1			112	113		3		118	121	234
6	Nagaland	8	4		190	202	7	3		193	203	405
7	Sikkim	5	34	1	55	95	6	27	3	25	61	156
8	Tripura	117	33	14	44	208	133	88	45	45	311	519
	Grand Total	2040	1736	264	980	5020	2229	1589	339	823	4980	10000

An expenditure of ₹8899.00 Lakh incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Gender-wise : Number of Candidates selected under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” for North Eastern Region



Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Category-wise : Number of Candidates selected for Scholarship under the Scheme of “Ishan Uday” for North Eastern Region



Details of Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2016-17

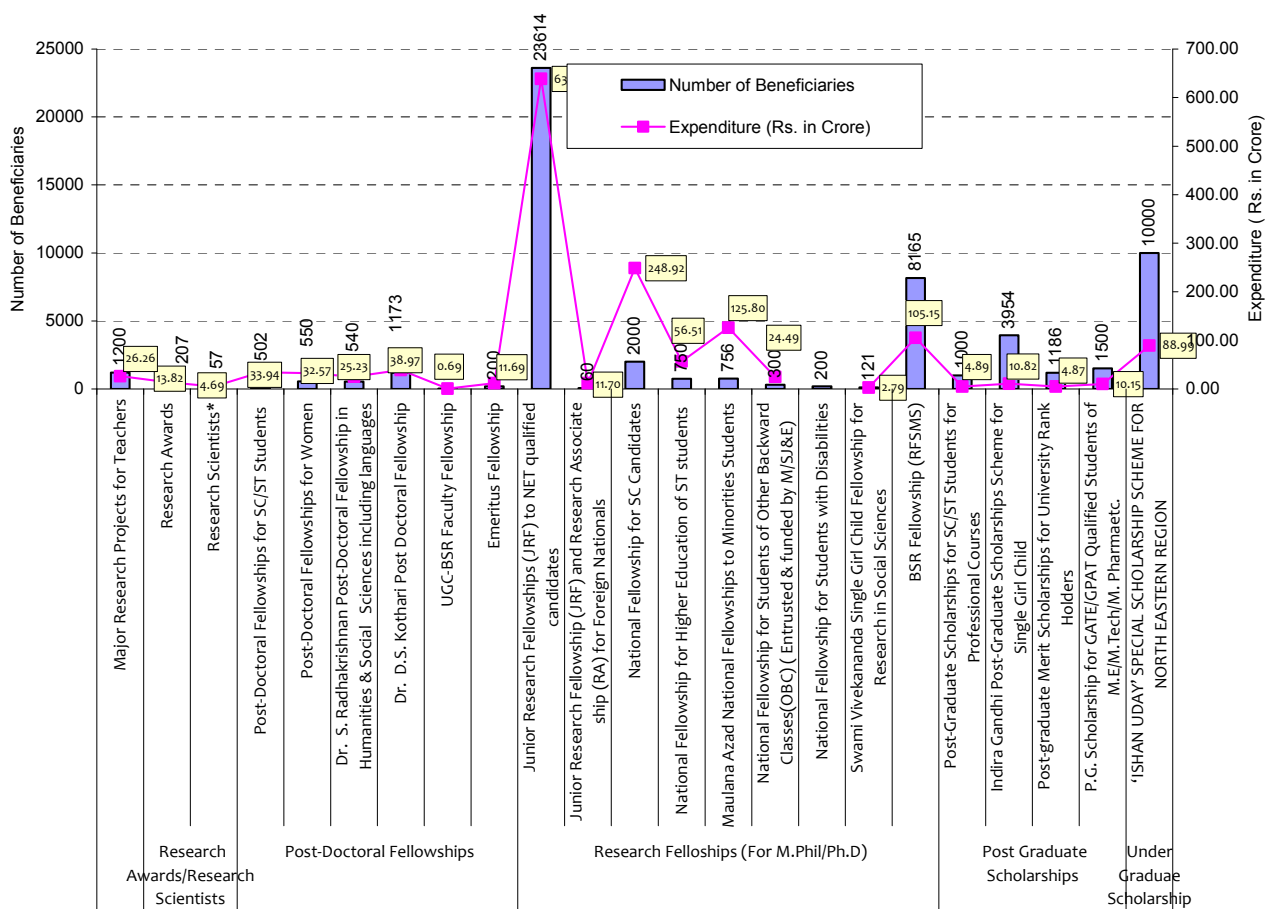
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers				1200	2626.00
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2years	207	1382.00
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			57	469.00
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	502	3394.42
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	550	3257.00
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	540	2523.00
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	1173	3897.00
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	18	69.00

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship	200 at any given time for two years.		2 years	200	1169.00
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	8800	5 years	23614	63881.00
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	60	117.00
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	2000	24891.92
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06		5 years	750	5651.10
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (new scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	756	12580.39
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	300	2448.66
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/ SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200	5 years	200	
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	121	271.88
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	8165	10515.00
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	1000	489.38
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	3954	1082.08

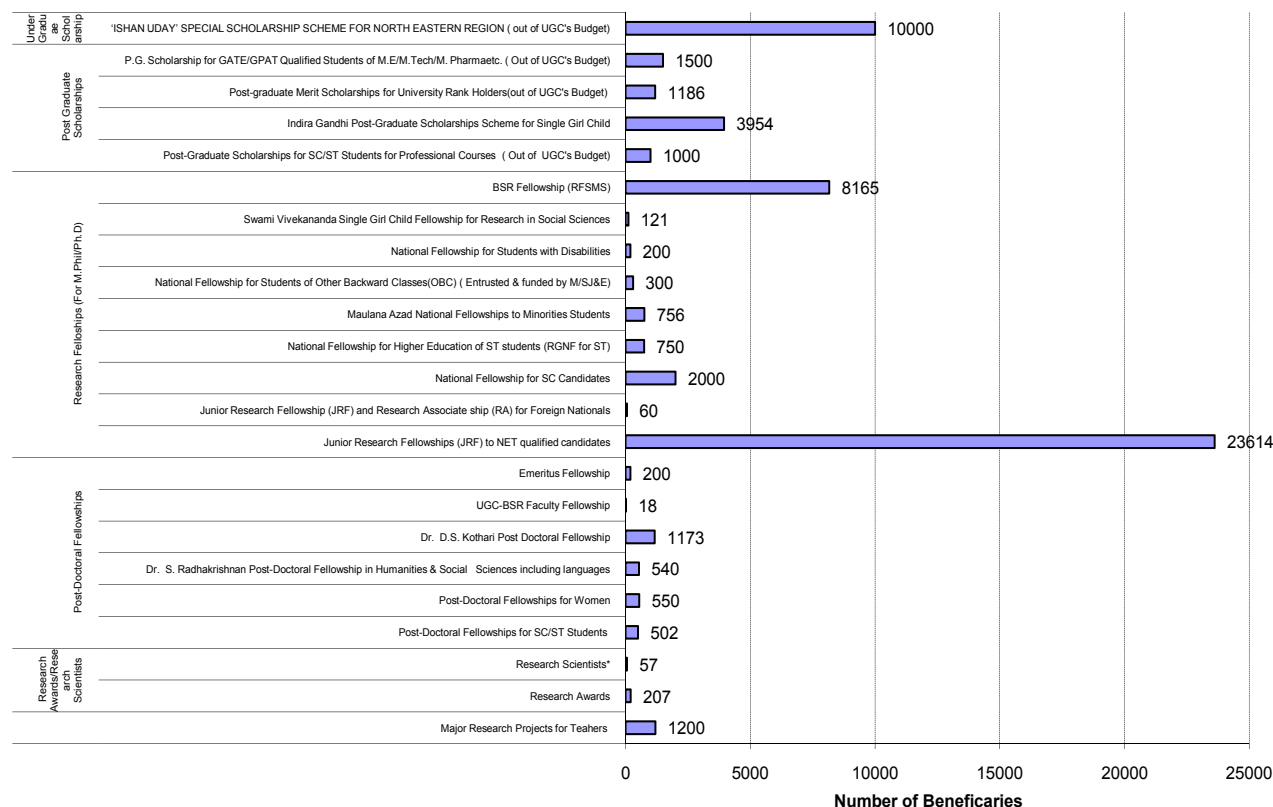
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders (out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	1186	486.67
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/ GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharmaetc. (Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1500	1014.56
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	10,000	8899.00

*Scheme has been discontinued by UGC, only old cases are being funded. At present 57 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/Colleges/Institutions in India.

Graph 6.1-6.6 : (b) Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹in Crore) during 2016-17



Graph 6.1-6.6 : Fellowships - Scholarships - Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers / Students) 2016-17



6.1-6.6 Direct Benefit-Transfer (DBT)

Direct Benefit-Transfer (DBT) is an attempt to change the mechanism of transferring of grants launched by Government of India. The purpose of DBT is to ensure that benefit go to individuals' bank account electronically, minimising tiers involved in fund flow theory by reducing delay in payment, ensuring accurate targeting of the beneficiary and curbing pilferage and deplication. All the UGC Fellowship & Scholarships Schemes have been onboarded on DBT.

6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under the XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by the World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA)\ elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full-time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually, depending upon the eligibility of the students as per the UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

During the XII Plan 70 beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of expenditure incurred towards payment to the beneficiaries during the XII Plan are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-

No Grant was released during the year 2016-17 under the Scheme

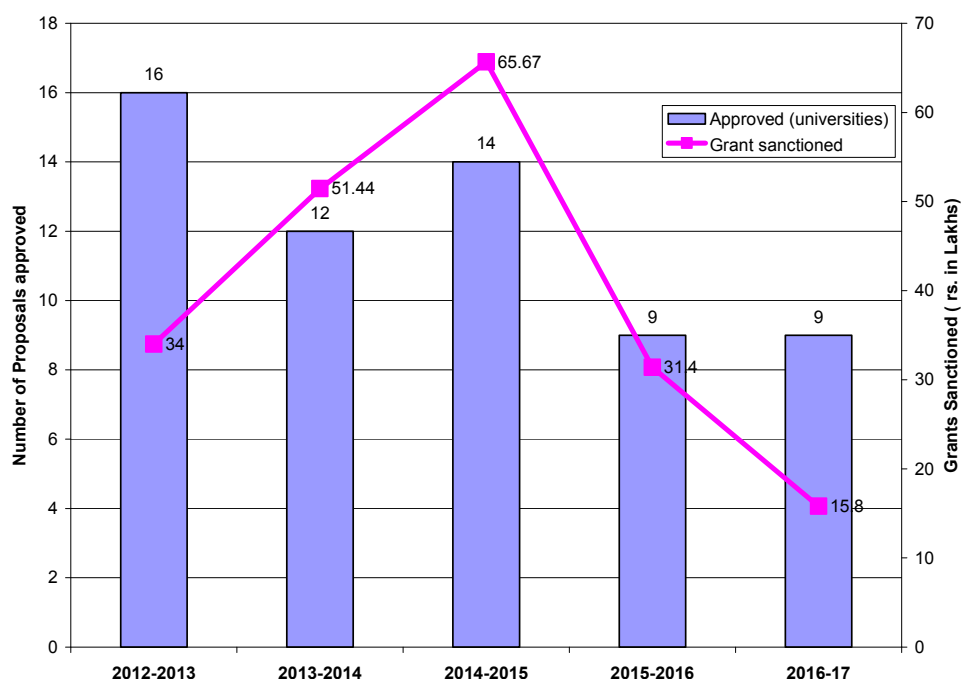
6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities.

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

Grant Sanctioned during the XII plan 2012-17

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant sanctioned (₹In Lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (Universities)	
2012-2013	19	16	34.00
2013-2014	24	12	51.44
2014-2015	19	14	65.67
2015-2016	15	9	31.40
2016-2017	9	9	15.80
Total:	86	60	198.31

Graph 6.8 : Year-wise Number of Proposal approved (Universities) and Grant Sanctioned during XII Plan



6.9 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The MHRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The MHRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, for implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendation of the Task Force the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Faculty Recharge Programme was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in the JNU for implementation of this Scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. At present **373** faculty members, i.e. Professors/Associate Professors/Assistant Professors, have been selected, out of which **126** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of the faculty member, i.e. Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor, is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance

Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty.

Additional Grants :

Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹10.00 Lakh for research.

During the year 2016-2017 ₹11.19 Crore spent released in respect of salaries and start-up Grant to 123 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

The Commission in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2016, has resolved to withdraw the FRP Programme, prospectively.

6.9(ii) Networking Research Centers : Summer Winter School

The networking research centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools,
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them,
3. Hosting and facilitating researchers from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments,
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers,
5. To enhance and build state-of-the-art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.
6. The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. NO.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Telangana	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Telangana	Physics	2014-2015

During the year 2016-2017 an amount of ₹0.80 Crore was released to Seven Departments.

6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this Scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree and having minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support, provided the interested. Assistant Professor applies within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university.

- The quantum of support under the Scheme is ₹10 lakhs.
- The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.
- The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing Project Assistant or Research Fellow.
- The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.

An amount of ₹13.35 Crores was released to 184 newly appointed faculty members in various Universities / Institutions.

6.9(iv) Mid Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this Mid Career Award “Scheme, ₹10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to facilitate them to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.
- The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.
- The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.
- The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be > 30 (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).

An amount of ₹0.79 Crore was released to 12 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

6.9(v) Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To promote excellence in research, development grant for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences has been provided to college and university Departments.

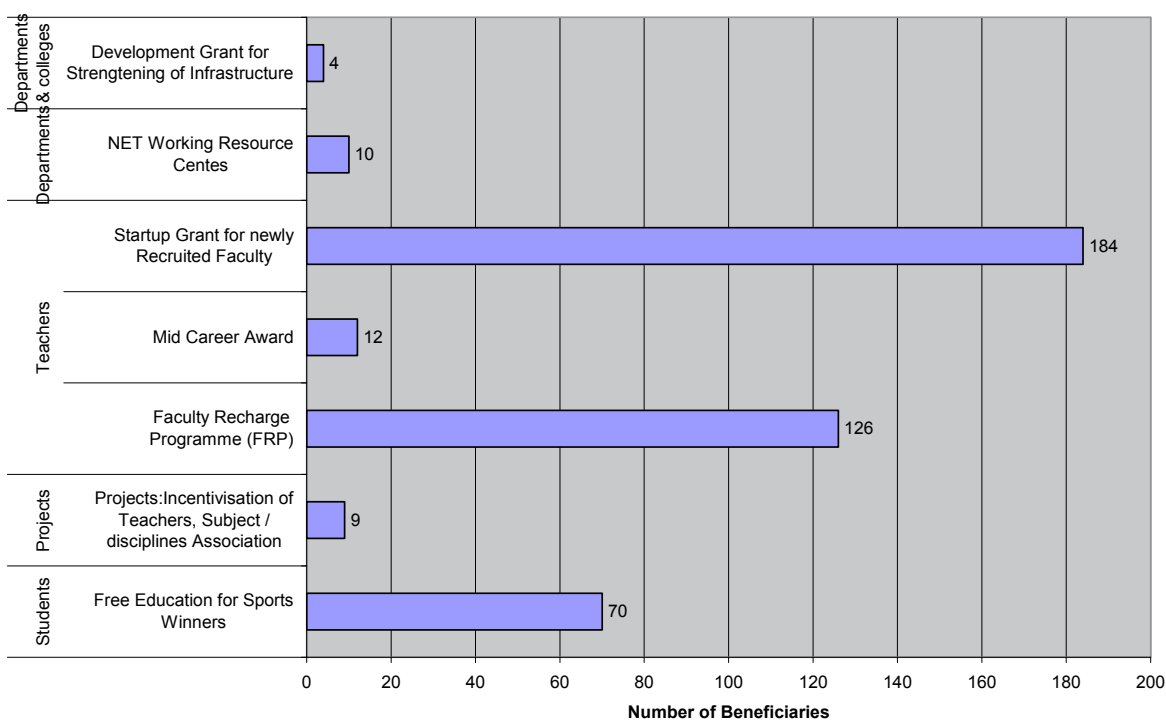
The details of grant released to SAP departments, Autonomous Colleges, Colleges with Potential for Excellence, Non-SAP departments, NAAC Accredited Colleges during the year 2016-17 are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of the Schemes	Projected Outcomes	Number of Beneficiaries		
1	Infrastructure development Grant for SAP Departments (CAS deptt./DSA deptt./DRS Deptt.)	For DRS			
		Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	For DRS		
		IIInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	2 Deptt.		
		For DSA/CAS			
		Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			
		IIInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹30.00 lakhs			
2	Infrastructure grant for Non-SAP Departments	NON-SAP			
		(On Ph.D. Produced)	For Non-SAP		
		Ist Installment:	Nil		
		No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (Amt. in ₹)	
		5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs	
		10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs	
		15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs	
		On the basis of the submission of the utilisation certificate the same quantum of grant has been sanctioned as IIInd Installment.			
3	Infrastructure of College with Potential for Excellence	For the Science Colleges having CPE Status a grant @ of ₹.5.00 lakhs per science department in First Installment is provided to the science departments for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	2 Colleges		
4	Infrastructure Grants for Autonomous Colleges	For the Science Colleges having Autonomous status a grant of ₹10.00 lakhs as First Installment is provided to the Autonomous College for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	NIL		
5	Infrastructure Grants for NAAC Accredited P.G. Science Colleges	UGC provides a one-time grant of ₹ 10.00 Lakhs for infrastructure strengthening of labs to NAAC accredited PG Science colleges at the level of minimum B++ according to old methodology and B according to new methodology.	Nil		
Total			4		

S. No.	Name of the schemes	Grant Released for the year 2016-2017
		(₹ In Crores)
1	DRS	0.40
2	Non-SAP	-
3	CPE	1.02
4	Autonomous Colleges	-
5	NAAC Colleges	-
Total:		1.42

The Empowered Committee in its 71st Meeting held on 3rd September, 2015, has decided to discontinue the infrastructure Grants under various BSR Schemes.

Graph 6.7-6.9 : Other Schemes : Beneficiaries : Promotion of Research : 2016-17



➤ Gender & Social Equity

- Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges
- Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education
- Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with Disabilities and implementation of reservation policy
- Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/ Colleges
- Establishment of Centres in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

7.1(i) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The objectives are :

- Provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- Encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation.
- Encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

The Govt. aided Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956, are eligible to get General Development Grant under the Scheme.

At present 163 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the Scheme.

As per the XII plan guidelines which are effective from 24.09.2014, the financial assistance during 2016-17 is as under :

Universities

Phase	Recurring Allocation (per annum)	Non-Recurring Allocation for XII plan
Phase I	: ₹31,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase II	: ₹46,50,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase III	: ₹63,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Advanced Centre:	₹73,00,000/-	₹10,00,000/-

Colleges

Phase	Allocation per annum
Phase I	5.00 lakh
Phase II	8.00 lakh
Phase III	12.00 lakh

Grant of ₹ 13.62 Crore was released during 2016-17 to Women Studies Centres.

Year-wise Plan Grant released to Women Studies Centres during XII Plan

Year	Grant Released (₹ in Crore)
2012-13	12.48
2013-14	1.77
2014-15	9.68
2015-16	6.37
2016-17	13.62
Total	43.92

7.1(ii) Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education

The objectives are :

- (i) To increase the participation of women in higher education management for better gender balance.
- (ii) To sensitise the higher education administrator through policies and procedure, which recognise women's equality and diversity, and facilitate their advancement.
- (iii) To enhance the qualitative development of higher education, by involving the unutilised pool of women capable of becoming administrators.
 - The pattern of financial assistance during the XII plan period is as under:-

Item	Unit Cost / workshop (₹)
Workshop	
Non-Residential Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Residential Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Training of Trainers for Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops for 5 days for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Management Skills Training Workshops for 6 days – 2 days per module for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Refresher course of 3 days for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Research Stimulation Workshops of 6 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-

Till the XI plan, there were two separate Schemes one for the Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges, and other for Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education. However, the Commission in May 2013 decided that the Scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian universities and Colleges may be enlarged to include the Scheme of Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education, thus the combined XII plan guidelines of both the Schemes have been prepared by the approval of the Commission at its meeting held on 22-09-2014 and it was decided that

the Standing Committee on Women's Studies reconstituted by MHRD vide order No. 4017/2005-U.1A dated 15-01-2015 will look after the work of both the Schemes. The UGC guidelines for the Scheme are available at the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in

7 proposals for organizing Training of Trainers (TOT), Refresher workshops, Sensitization / Awareness / Motivation (SAM), workshop and Management Skills Training workshops have been received from various Universities and Colleges. The same will be placed before the Standing Committee as and when the meeting will be held.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer), Minorities & Persons with Disabilities and Implementation of Reservation Policies.

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and non-teaching posts as well admission to all level courses in Universities / Institutions.

The Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities getting maintenance grant are required to provide reservation of 15% to Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the level of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. The reservation of 27% to Other Backward Classes in the matter of teaching posts is at the level of Assistant Professors only except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. However, the State Universities including their affiliated/constituent colleges and other institutes functioning within the State can follow the percentage of reservation as prescribed by the respective State Governments.

The UGC has been continuously taking steps for preventive Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions. During 2016-17 all the Universities/Institutions were requested to take the following action:

1. The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on the grounds of their social origin.
2. The University / Institute / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination against SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's/Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring official / faculty members promptly.
3. The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty members indulge in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.
4. Universities / Institutions advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email:sctsection@gmail.com.

During June, 2015, the UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4th January, 2013, regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University / Deemed to be University for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate the same to all their constituent and affiliated colleges for follow up action.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of reservation with statistical information in respect of teaching and non-teaching posts as well as in admissions to courses at all levels and to hostel accommodation during the year 2016-17 in the prescribed format vide letter No. 1-8/2014(SCT) dated 30.11.2016.

The SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs, OBC & PWD candidates in admissions, and in teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges.

During the year 2016-17 the information submitted by 30 Central, 82 State Public and 14 Deemed Universities (under section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

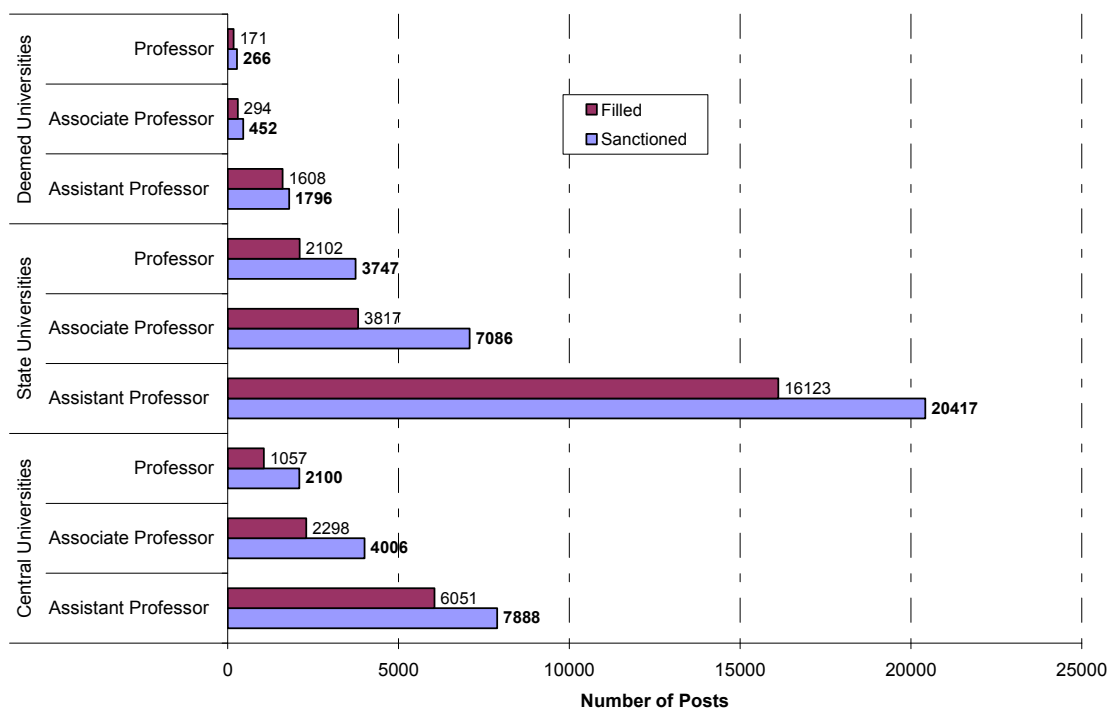
7.2(i) Teaching Staff ** : 2016-17

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	7888	4112	839	701	399	6051	107	1108	369
	Associate Professor	4006	2118	28	113	39	2298	16	344	86
	Professor	2100	999	12	34	12	1057	9	168	37
State Universities	Assistant Professor	20417	10754	2961	1981	427	16123	73	243	204
	Associate Professor	7086	2804	608	354	51	3817	9	52	60
	Professor	3747	1531	337	205	29	2102	8	32	39
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1796	1103	327	137	41	1608	17	17	45
	Associate Professor	452	227	53	13	1	294	1	5	9
	Professor	266	150	19	2	0	171	0	4	1

Note: * Data as submitted by the Universities

** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 80 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(i) : Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned & Filled** : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17**



Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17

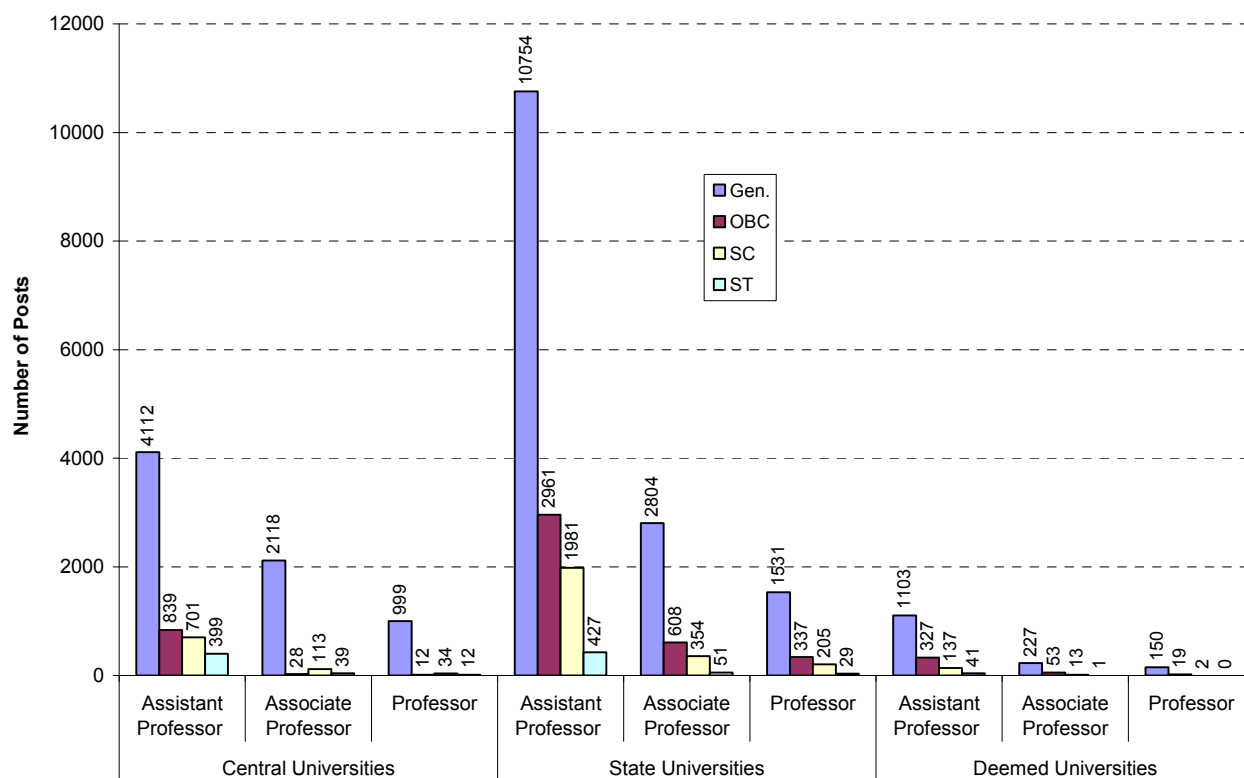


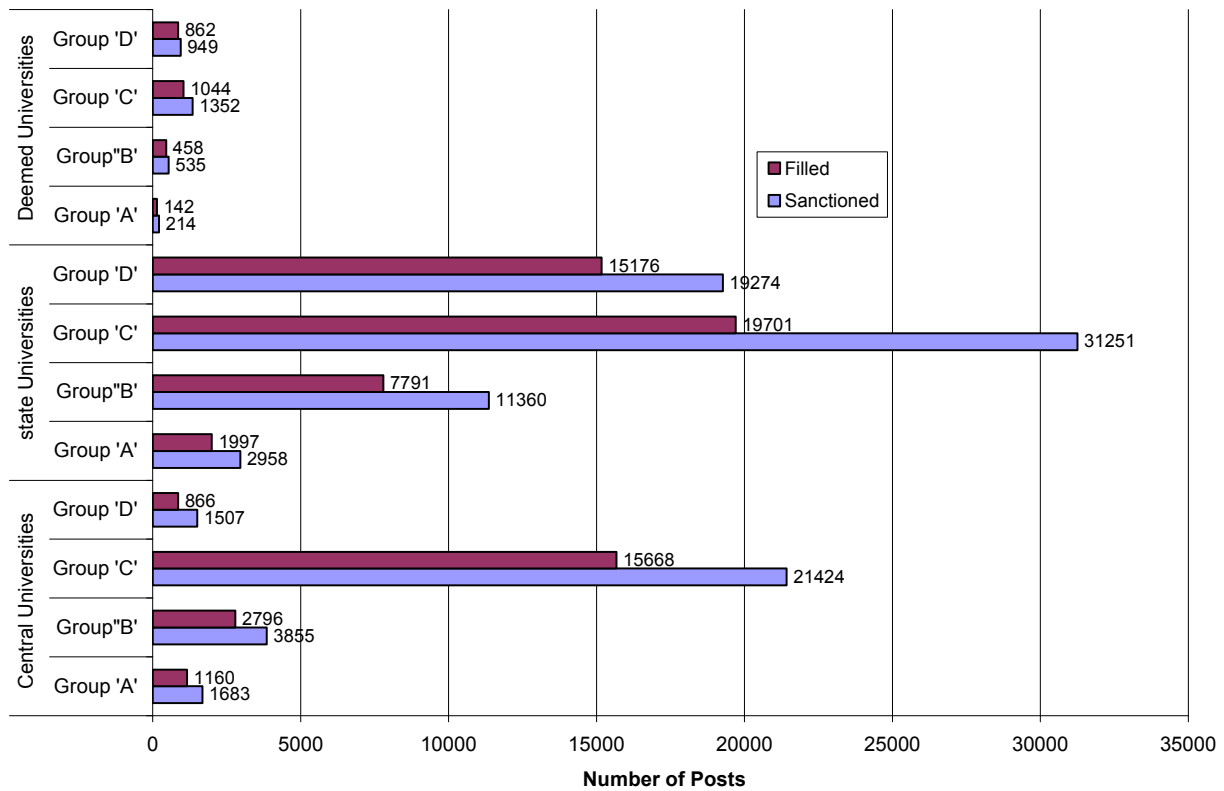
Table 7.2 (ii) : Non-Teaching Staff : 2016-17**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PWD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group 'A'	1683	894	115	87	64	1160	17	59	67
	Group 'B'	3855	2103	301	207	185	2796	21	130	173
	Group 'C'	21424	10283	2591	1947	847	15668	170	591	848
	Group 'D'	1507	269	99	118	380	866	7	19	211
State Universities	Group 'A'	2958	1471	281	186	59	1997	10	47	38
	Group 'B'	11360	4651	2075	924	141	7791	129	359	297
	Group 'C'	31251	10564	5798	2573	766	19701	328	578	600
	Group 'D'	19274	6962	4761	2770	683	15176	133	274	115
Deemed Universities	Group 'A'	214	103	24	12	3	142	1	4	3
	Group 'B'	535	295	117	38	8	458	1	0	13
	Group 'C'	1352	571	276	164	33	1044	16	12	25
	Group 'D'	949	199	330	316	17	862	6	6	2

* Data as submitted by the University

** Information i.r.o 30 Central Universities, 82 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(ii) : Level-wise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17



Graph 7.2(ii)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17

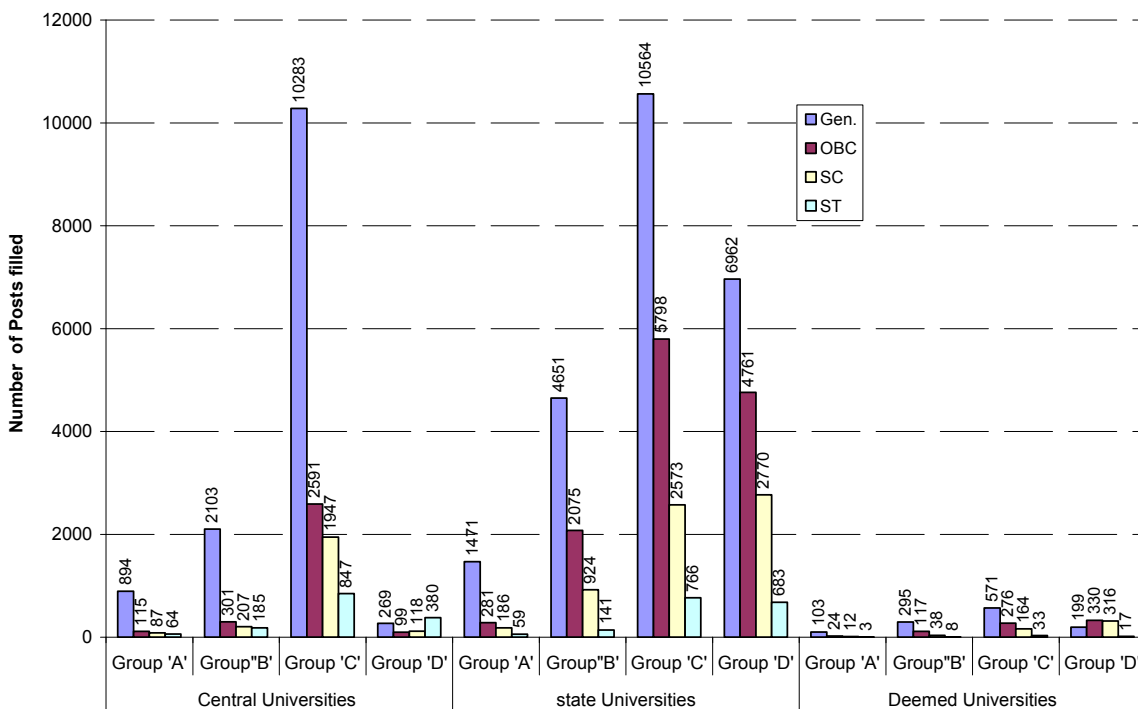
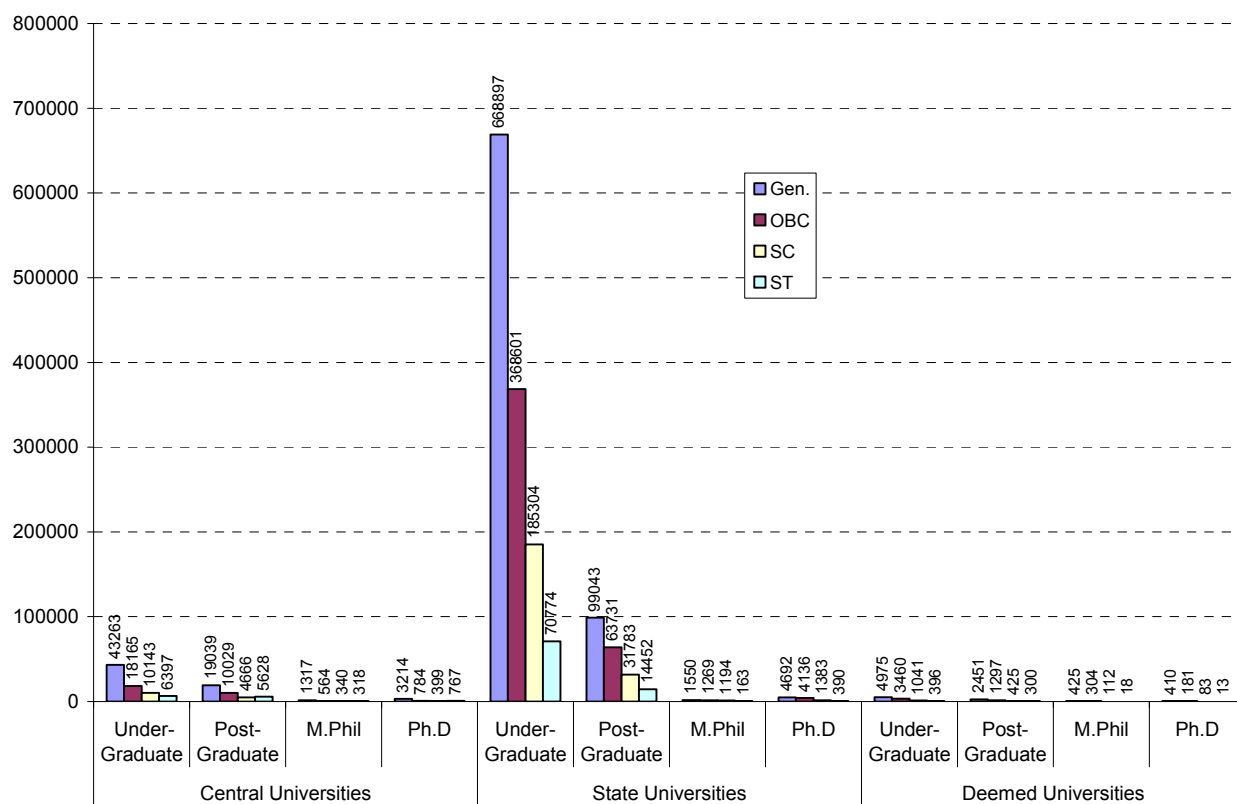


Table 7.2 (iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2016-17

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	*Out of the Total		
							PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	43263	18165	10143	6397	77968	1046	5576	3591
	Post-Graduate	19039	10029	4666	5628	39362	432	4826	3420
	M.Phil	1317	564	340	318	2539	54	122	174
	Ph.D	3214	784	399	767	5164	47	148	632
State Universities	Under-Graduate	668897	368601	185304	70774	1293576	3173	65714	16573
	Post-Graduate	99043	63731	31783	14452	209009	1177	7171	3133
	M.Phil	1550	1269	1194	163	4176	12	47	74
	Ph.D	4692	4136	1383	390	10601	47	183	122
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	4975	3460	1041	396	9872	27	205	255
	Post-Graduate	2451	1297	425	300	4473	13	36	66
	M.Phil	425	304	112	18	859	6	10	11
	Ph.D	410	181	83	13	687	2	3	5

Note: ** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 79 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

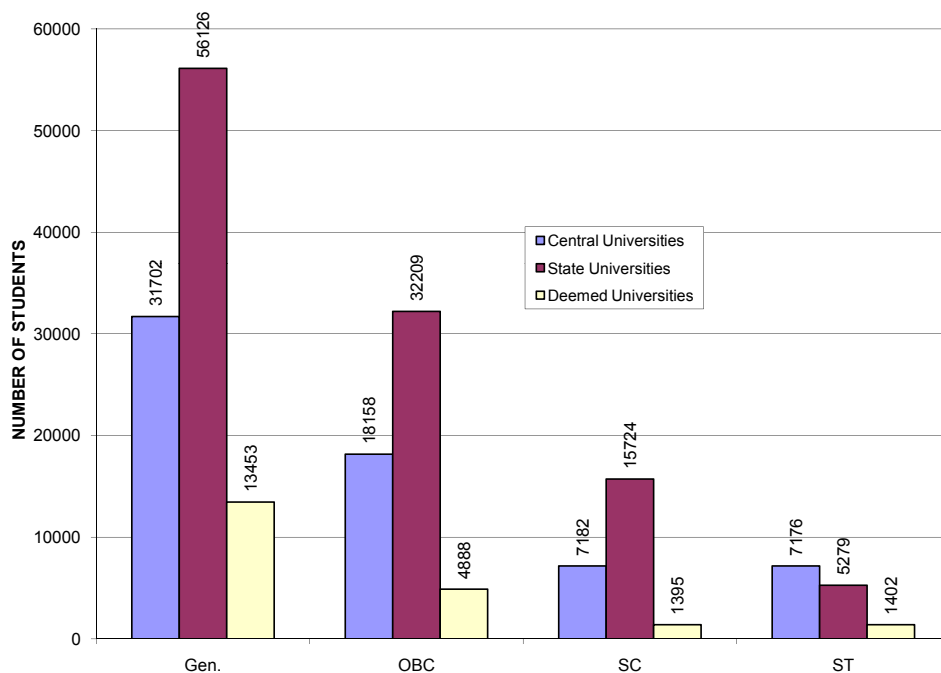
Graph 7.2(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2016-17



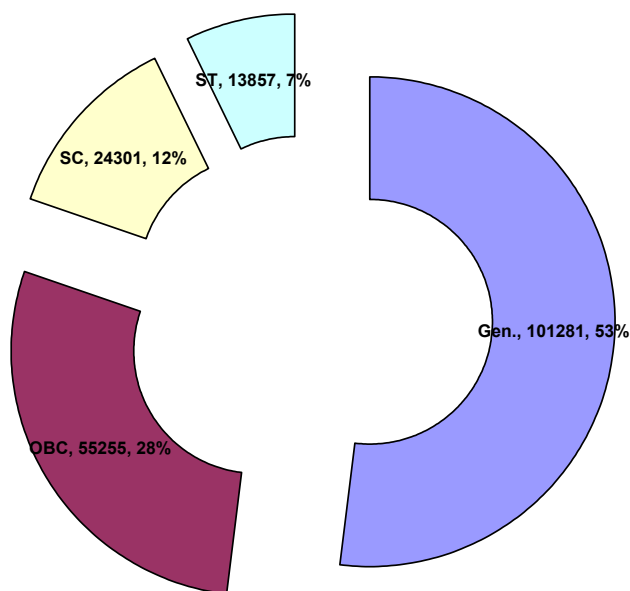
7.2(iv) Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2016-17)

University	Number of Universities provided the data	No. of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	28	364	58483	31702	18158	7182	7176	64218	1244	13723	3503
State Universities	70	389	103663	56126	32209	15724	5279	109338	479	3000	1859
Deemed Universities	14	97	17762	13453	4888	1395	1402	21138	48	138	373

Graph 7.2(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17



Graph 7.2(iv)(a) : Categorywise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2016-17



7.2(v) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/ Minorities.

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and socio economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the Society through special coaching Schemes in Universities and Colleges. In the initial years of the XII Plan, Grant was released to colleges through the Regional offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for Universities and colleges are shifted from merged schemes to the Independent cell of the UGC i.e. SC/ST /OBC Section.

7.2(v)(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced, Remedial Coaching in 1994, for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG) / Post-graduate (PG) students in order to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examinations.

7.2(v)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced, Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National Eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET) Examination, which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Assistant Professor in Universities & Colleges.

7.2(v)(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

In order to gain useful employment into Group A,B & C level services, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching Scheme during 2004-05.

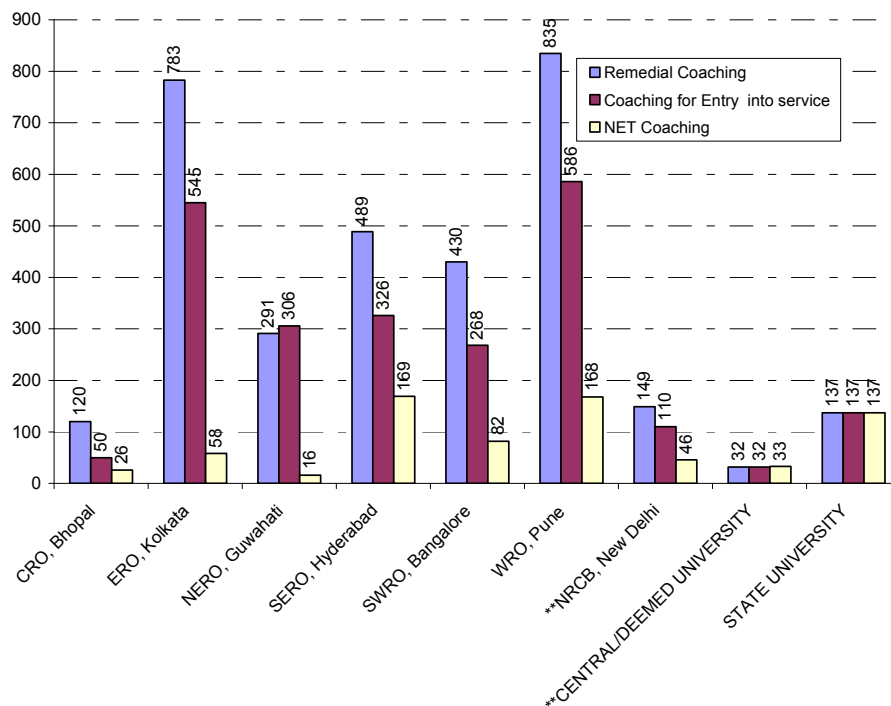
7.2(v)(a) : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students during XII Plan (2012-2017) (₹ In Crore)

Scheme	Amount sanctioned / Released
Remedial Coaching	93.85
Coaching for Entry	68.11
NET Coaching	23.48
Total	185.44

Table 7.2(v) (b) : Number of beneficiary Universities / Colleges during XII Plan – Region wise / Scheme wise

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching
CRO, Bhopal	120	50	26
ERO, Kolkata	783	545	58
NERO, Guwahati	291	306	16
SERO, Hyderabad	489	326	169
SWRO, Bangalore	430	268	82
WRO, Pune	835	586	168
NRCB, New Delhi	149	110	46
CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	32	32	33
STATE UNIVERSITY	137	137	137
Total	3266	2360	735

Graph 7.2(v)(b) : Number of Beneficiaries : Universities/Colleges : During XII Plan (2012-2017)



7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all, including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, indicates that the differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment of the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

The UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities.

7.2(vi) (a) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

The HEPSN Scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, constructions aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this Scheme.

Grant of ₹ 1,24,66,000/ was released by UGC (SCT Section) during the year 2015-16 & 2016-17 under the Scheme of higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)

7.2(vi)(b) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) Scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The Scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

The UGC approved two centres at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.

7.2(vi) (c) (iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objectives of the Scheme is to provide facilities to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18,000/- p.a.

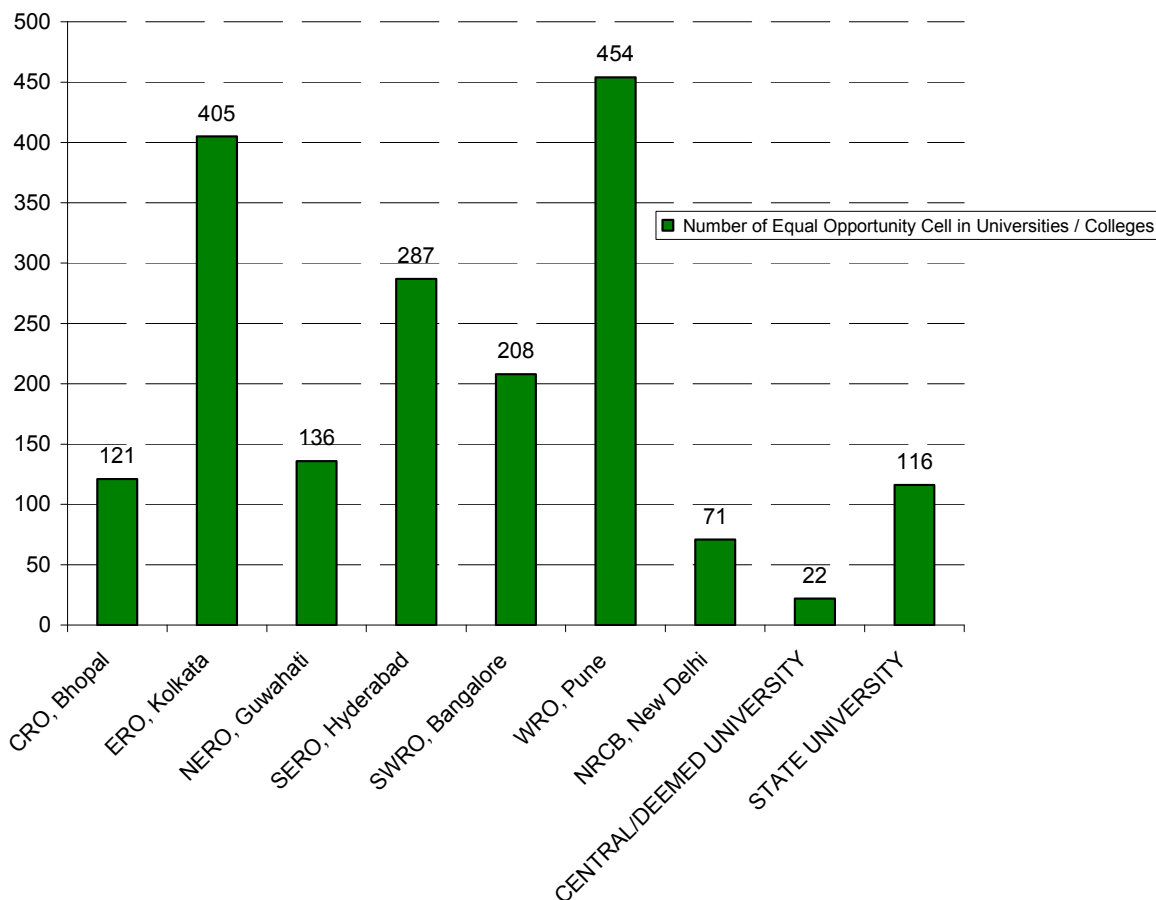
7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs is provided for establishing the office of the EOC. The details of EOC set up in Universities / Colleges during 2016-17 are given in Table 7.2(vii) :

7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges (2016-17)

S.No	Regional Office	Number of Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges
1	CRO, Bhopal	121
2	ERO, Kolkata	405
3	NERO, Guwahati	136
4	SERO, Hyderabad	287
5	SWRO, Bangalore	208
6	WRO, Pune	454
7	NRCB, New Delhi	71
8	CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	22
9	STATE UNIVERSITY	116
	Total	1820

Graph 7.2(vii) : Number of Beneficiaries : Universities/Colleges : Equal Opportunity Cell : 2016-17



During the XII Plan 1820 Universities / Colleges were assisted with the grant of ₹ 8.55 Crore under the Scheme.

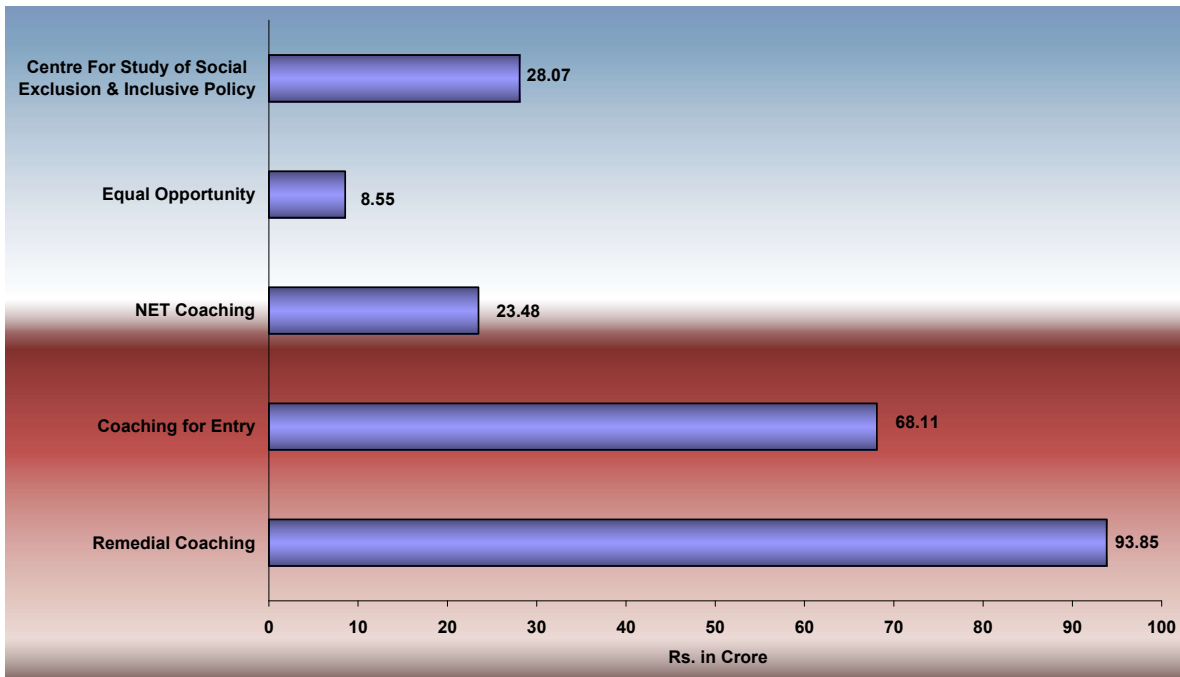
7.2(viii) Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption, but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of taking advantages of development. Social exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macroeconomic themes such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural, and political activities. The primary space where ‘exclusion’ can be studied, understood, and first transcended, are our universities, which can and must act as a beacon for society. The UGC has therefore decided to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centres in Universities to pursue these themes.

The UGC provides financial assistance (Recurring and Non Recurring) on 100% basis to the selected universities for proper functioning of the Centres.

■ Since the inception of this Scheme, the UGC has established 35 centres in different Universities. The UGC released the Grant of ₹ 28.07 Crore to these centres during XII Plan Period.

Graph 7.2 : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students, Equal Opportunity Cell & Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and inclusive Policy during XII Plan (2012-2017) (₹ in Crore)



➤ Relevant and Value Based Education

- Area Study Centers
- Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India
- Human Right Education

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has evolved in many ways with all its strengths and limitations. The Area Studies Centres established in various universities are working with the following major objectives :

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

During the year 2016-17, 47 Centres are functional and an amount of ₹ 1.21 Crore has been released to the 14 Centres under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives. Total Grant of ₹14.26 Crore was released to Area Study Centres during XII Plan period.

8.1(a) Year-wise disbursement of Grant during XII Plan Period (₹ In Crore)

Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Grant Released	5.44	2.60	4.29	0.72	1.21

8.1(b) The list of Area Study Centres during 2016-17

S. No	Name of the University	Name of Area Study Centre
1	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Russian & Central Asian & East European Studies
2	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for African Studies
3	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Pakistan Studies
4	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for West Asian & African Studies
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
6	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for European Studies
7	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Central Asian Studies
8	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Pakistan Studies
9	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for China Studies
10	Jamia Hamdard	Centre for Federal Studies

S. No	Name of the University	Name of Area Study Centre
11	Panjabi University	Centre for Advanced Studies and Research in Indian Diaspora
12	Panjabi University	Centre for South West Asia Studies (Pak & Afgan)
13	Osmania University	Centre for Indian Ocean Studies
14	Calcutta University	Centre for Study of China & the Neighbourhoods
15	Calcutta University	Centre for South & South East Asian Studies
16	Calcutta University	Centre for Pakistan & West Asian Studies
17	University of Delhi	Centre for Canadian Studies
18	University of Delhi	Centre for East Asian Studies (DEAS)
19	University of Delhi	Centre for African Studies
20	University of Delhi	Developing Countries' Research Centre
21	University of Mumbai	Centre for Central Eurasian Studies
22	University of Mumbai	Centre for African Studies
23	Goa University	Centre for Latin American Studies
24	University of Kerala	Centre for Canadian Studies
25	M.S. University of Baroda	Centre for Canadian Studies
26	University of Jammu	Centre for Strategic and Regional Studies
27	University of Rajasthan	Centre for South Asian Study Centre
28	University of Kashmir	Centre of Central Asian Studies
29	University of North Bengal	Centre for Himalayan Studies
30	University of Hyderabad	Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora
31	Pondicherry University	Centre for Southern Asian Studies
32	Pondicherry University	Centre for Maritime Studies.
33	Dibrugarh University	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar
34	Sardar Patel University	Centre for Indian Diaspora
35	Manipur University	Centre for Manipur Studies
36	Manipur University	Centre for Myanmar Studies
37	Madras University	Centre for South and South East Asian Studies
38	H.N. Gujarat University	Centre for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies
39	Andhra University	Centre for SAARC Studies
40	Banaras Hindu University	Centre for Study of Nepal
41	SNDT Women's University	Centre for Canadian Studies
42	Himachal Pradesh University	Centre for Australian & New Zealand Studies
43	S V University, Tirupati	Centre for South Asian & Pacific Studies
44	Aligarh Muslim University	Centre on South African and Brazilian Studies
45	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for INDIC and Asian Studies
46	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS)
47	Central University of Tibetan Studies	Centre for Tibetan Literature Studies

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

India has a heritage of producing great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path-breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive nature. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 and continued in the XII Plan also.

There are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'.

Table 8.2(i) : Year wise Grant Paid (₹ In Crore) :Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India : XII Plan

Year	Grant Paid (₹ in Crore)
2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
2016-17	₹ 1.72
Total	₹18.26

Graph 8.2(i) : Year-wise Grant Paid under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during XII Plan (₹ in Crore)

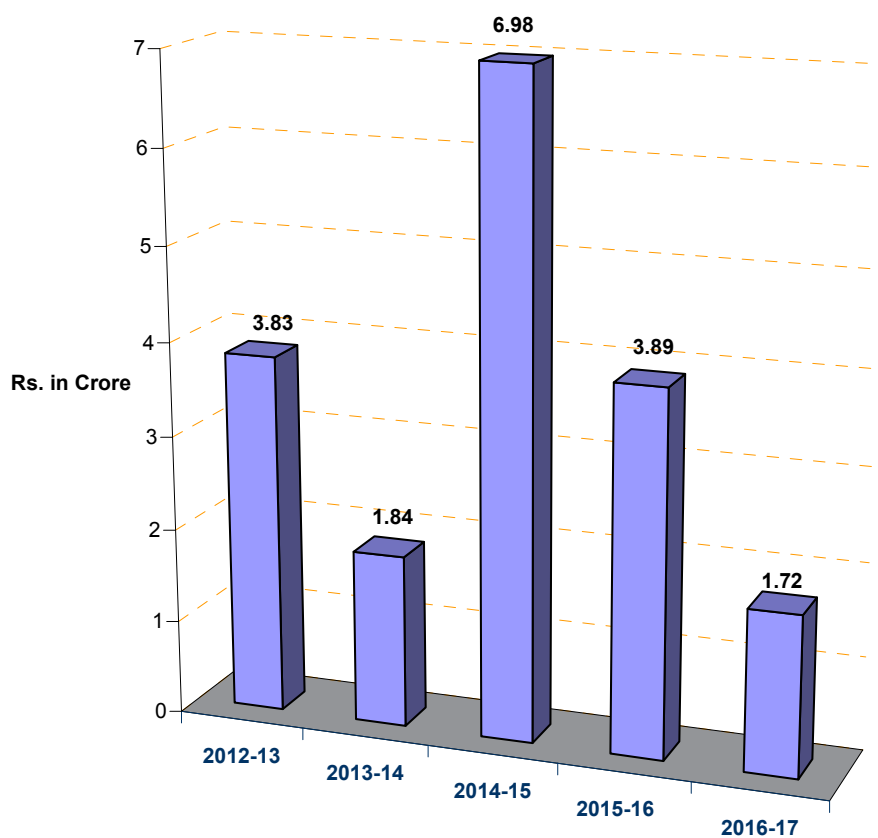


Table 8.2(ii) : State-wise - Name wise : Number of Studies Centres (2016-17)

S. No.	State	Studies Centres																													
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Naryan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shaheed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti	Swami Chimayananda	Mahatma Basveshwara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarshi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malik	Sankara Deva	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1		4					1				3																	9	
2	Arunachal Pradesh																													0	
3	Assam	4		13	1	1			2	2	2		13															1	3	42	
4	Bihar	1		5		2							5																	13	
5	Chattisgarh																													0	
6	Delhi	2							1				1																	4	
7	Goa																													0	
8	Gujarat			1		1																								2	
9	Haryana			6			2		2				1																	11	
10	Himachal Pradesh																													0	
11	Jammu & Kashmir			1			1																							2	
12	Jharkhand			1																										1	
13	Karnataka	1		5		1							4			1														12	
14	Kerala			2	2		1																							5	
15	Madhya Pradesh			1		2																								3	
16	Maharashtra	7		46		11	6		1				31		1	1	1	2				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	113		
17	Manipur																													0	
18	Meghalaya																													0	
19	Mizoram																													0	
20	Nagaland			1																										1	
21	Odisha		1	1		1			1				2																	6	
22	Punjab	3		8		6		5	6	1			8							1										38	
23	Rajasthan	2		1			6																							9	
24	Sikkim																													0	
25	Tamil Nadu	3		5		1	2						3																	14	
26	Telangana	1		2						1			1																	5	
27	Tripura																													0	
28	Uttar Pradesh	11	3	33		8	3			3	1		1	26	2		1					1								93	
29	Uttarakhand	3																												3	
30	West Bengal	2	1	1			2		1		1																			8	
31	Chandigarh																													0	
32	Puducherry																														0
	Grand Total	41	5	137	2	34	24	5	10	10	4	2	1	98	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	394	

8.3 Human Rights Education

Human Rights are in themselves ends as well as means. They are ends in terms of standards to be attained and are means as they enable and empower the people to use and enjoy the rights. It is both an area of academic enquiry and also a part of everyday life experience of humans as members of society. Accordingly, the University Grants Commission initiated the Scheme of Human Rights Education in the University Sector in 1985. Since then, the Higher Education Sector has been supported financially for promoting Human Rights and Values and Human Development.

In the XII Plan, there are three components of the Human Rights Education Scheme:

- (i) Human Rights and Duties
- (ii) Human Rights and Values
- (iii) Human Rights and Human Development

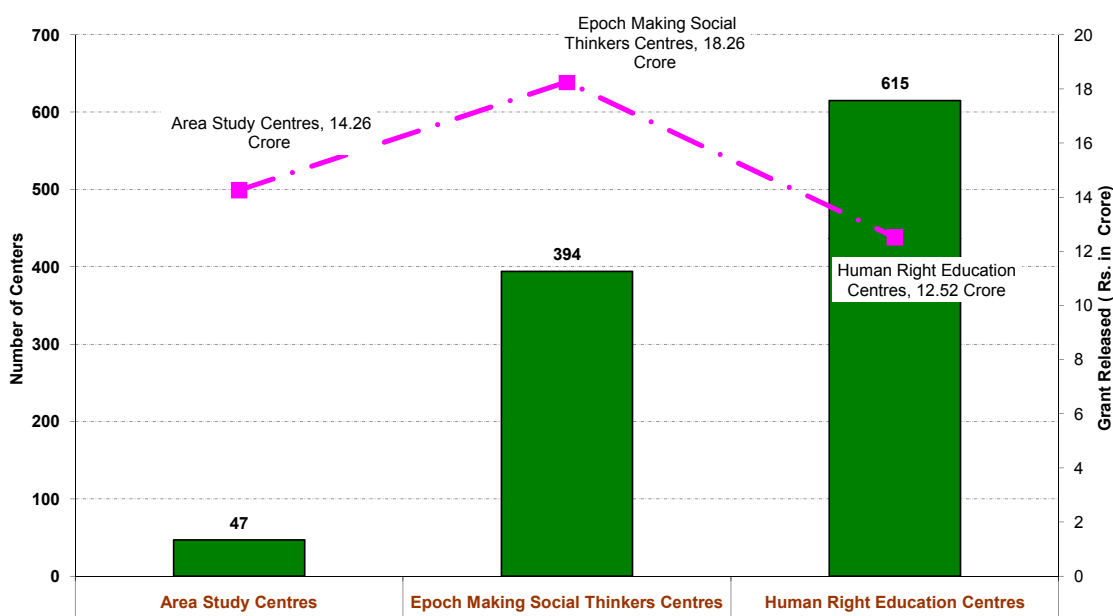
A grant of ₹ 1,09,29,981/- was sanctioned / released to 52 Universities/ Colleges during 2016-17 under the Scheme of Human Rights Education.

During the XII Plan 615 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance. The year-wise Grant sanctioned is detailed below :

Year	Grant Sanctioned
2012-13	₹ 4,11,00,000/-
2013-14	₹ 40,000/-
2014-15	₹ 4,43,00,000/-
2015-16	₹ 2,88,00,000/-
2016-17	₹ 1,09,29,981/-
Total	₹ 12,51,69,981/-

During the XII Plan a total Grant of ₹ 12.52 Crore was sanctioned / released to Universities / Colleges under the Scheme.

Graph 8 : Development and Grant Released : Relevant & Value based Education : Centers during XII Plan



➤ Integration of Information & Communication Technologies

- e-Governance
- Production of courseware E-content for post-graduate subjects
- Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
- Public Grievances

9.1 e-Governance

The UGC has initiated the implementation of the e-Governance project through a centralized initiative to realize the objective of inter-operability of various e-governance applications for a decentralized implementation model. The Project of e-Governance was awarded to the National Informatics Centre (NIC) during the year 2013.

9.1 (a) e-Office implementation : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slips, e-leave, personal information system knowledge management system of employees, etc.

9.1(b) Web-based application for the UGC Schemes: The NIC is developing web-based online application forms for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. User manuals which give step-by-step instructions on the usage of the application have also been developed for the Schemes, viz., (i) General Development Assistance Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities, (ii) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges, (iii) Equal Opportunity Centres in Colleges/ Universities, (iv) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students, (v) Construction of Women's Hostel, (vi) Coaching Classes for entry into Services for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (vii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students, (viii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education, (ix) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN), (x) Organizing Conferences, Workshops, Seminars in Colleges, (xi) Incentivisation of teacher, subject Association for organization of various academic & research activities, (xii) Establishment of Centres for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, (xiii) Visually Handicapped teachers (xiv) Scheme of Community College for University and colleges, (xv) Universities with Potential For Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE), (xvi) College with Potential For Excellence (CPE), Colleges of Excellence (CoE), (xvii) Guidelines for Centres With Potential for Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA) during the XII Plan (2012-2017), (xviii) Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCB) and (xix) Scheme for Individual Travel Grant. The applications have been hosted on the NIC server and can be accessed at URL <http://eschemesugc.gov.in>

9.1(c) Launch of Online System for various Schemes of the UGC

Eight Schemes have been made online on the e-Schemes Portal of the UGC <http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in>) during the year 2016-17. The Schemes are:

1. Incentivisation of teacher, subject Associations for organization of various academic & research activities.

2. Establishment of Centres for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy
3. Visually Handicapped teachers
4. Scheme of Community College for University and Colleges
5. Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE)
6. College with Potential for Excellence (CPE), colleges of Excellence (CoE)
7. Guidelines for Centres with Potential for Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA).
8. Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCB).

Table 9.1(b) : List of the UGC Schemes having online application process

S. No.	UGC Schemes	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
1	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship in Sciences	http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/	January,2008
2	Faculty Recharge Programme	http://www.ugcfrp.ac.in/	May,2011
3	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	http://www.ugc.ac.in/manf/	08/06/2011
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST candidate	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnf/	29/07/2011
5	Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sgc/	18/08/.2011
6	Post Doctoral Fellowship to SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pdfss/	25/08/2011
7	Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pgsprof/	25/08/2011
8	Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder	http://www.ugc.ac.in/urh/	08/09/2011
9	Post –Doctoral Fellowship to Women Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfw/	11/01/2012
10	Research Awards for the Teachers	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ra/	01/05/2012
11	Raman Fellowship for Post-Doctoral Research for Indian Scholars in USA	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ramanpdf/	12/05/2012
12	Emeritus Fellowship	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ef/	31/08/2012
13	Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology	http://www.ugc.ac.in/jrfet/	25/04/2013
14	National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnfd/	28/06/2013
15	Start-Up grant to the newly recruited Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/start-up-research-grant/	April,2013
16	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowships	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/the-ugc-bsr-faculty-fellowship/	April,2013
17	One time research grant to Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/one-time-grant	April,2013
18	Major Research Project	http://www.ugc.ac.in/mrp/	08/08/2013
19	National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/nfobc/	01/06/2014
20	IshanUday Scholarship for North Eastern Region	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ner/	06/07/2014
21	Special Assistance Programme	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sap/	10/10/2014
22	General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October,2014

S. No.	UGC Schemes	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
23	Development of Women's StudeisCentres in Indian Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October,2014
24	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
25	Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
26	Equal Opportunity Cell/ Center in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
27	Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
28	NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
29	Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
30	Higher Education for Person in Special Needs (HEPSN)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
31	Conference/Seminar/Symposia for Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
32	Incentivisation of teacher, subject Association for organization of various academic & research activities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
33	Establishment of centers for study of social exclusive and inclusive policy	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
34	Visually Handicapped teacher	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
35	Scheme of Community College for University and colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
36	Universities With Potential For Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
37	College With Potential For Excellence (CPE), Ccllege of Excellence (CE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
38	Guidelines For Centres With Potential For Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA) Xii Plan (2012-2017)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
39	Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) and Regional Centers for Capacity Building (RCCB).	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
Scheme for Individual			
40	Travel Grant	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2014

9.2 Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects

e-PG Pathashala : The National Mission on Education through Information & Communication Technology (NME-ICT) is envisaged as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT, in teaching and learning process for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode.

The Project “Production of Courseware e-Content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in year 2011 for development of e-content at the PG level in 77 subjects. Total Cost of the Project received by the UGC from the MHRD is ₹84 Crore.

The objective of the Scheme is to provide high quality e-content for PG programmes offered in Indian universities for the benefit of the teachers and students. This will address disparities of various kind like rich/poor, urban/rural, cast and religion based disparities, geographical disparities, regional disparities, etc. The e-contents can be viewed by the students to supplement their class room, teaching or as a stand-alone method of leaning various topics taught at the PG level. The e-content will also be beneficial to teachers as they can improve upon their teaching after viewing the quality e-contents available on the UGC website under e-PG Pathashala programme.

The content being developed is of high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in different subjects across all disciplines of Social Sciences, Arts, Fine Arts and Humanities, Natural & Mathematical Sciences, Linguistics and Languages under this initiative named e-PG Pathashala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server as well as accessible through Sakshat Portal. Status of e-content developed so far is:

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No of PI who contributed content (partial)	67
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	968
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	13834
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	11038
5	No of Institute / Universities involved	40
6	No of Academic experts	3200

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET E-Content) during 2016-17 is ₹ 10,45,71,531.57.

The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of ₹14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e-PG Pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Online Open Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).

The UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduate, Degree programme. Guidelines for development and implementation of MOOCs have been finalized by the MHRD on 23.03.2016 and circulated to all Principal Investigators(s) and uploaded on e-PG pathashala website.

The UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016 has been approved by the MHRD and published in Gazette of India on 20.07.2016.

72 Non Technology Post Graduate MOOCs are hosted on SWAYAM platform for 1st phase of MOOCs.

9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. It is a financial management platform under Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, Gol for

grant-in-aid to Government schemes, and serves a database of all recipient agencies, integration with core banking solution of banks handling plan funds, integration with State Treasuries and efficient and effective tracking of fund flow. The users of PFMS find onscreen information to run various modules. However, an attempt has been made through this User Manual to cover all processes.

It is now mandatory that the grantee institutions should have registered on PFMS and added the proper scheme, e.g. scheme code 0875 for UGC schemes, with ‘‘University Grants Commission’’ as funding agency and with the same account number which was submitted to grant giving bureau at the time of application / proposal. The UGC has communicated to all the universities and colleges receiving grants under various schemes of UGC to register the concerned scheme with UGC funding on the portal with Log-in ID and Password provided to them. The UGC Regional Offices are facilitating the fresh institutional registration and scheme registration for the colleges of their region and the Universities are being facilitated from UGC H.Q. for smooth transition to PFMS based disbursements of grants.

- As on date the UGC receiving Plan funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz. 0873, 0874 and 0875 and is mapped with the MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- The UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- The 100% disbursement of grants is made through PFMS only for all Universities and Colleges under the UGC.

9.4 Public Grievances

UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS i.e PG portal of Govt. of India on the ID of Secretary UGC (seugc). The grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), President Secretariat, Department of Pension & Pensioners Welfare, Prime Minister’s Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public/students grievances and ensure transparency.

UGC addresses both online and offline public grievances. For online public grievances, UGC has created 20 user IDs for various Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The responses are submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective higher authorities for information of the petitioners.

The number of Online Public Grievances disposed off between 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 is 5195. Similarly the offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

UGC is issuing public notices from time to time about student centric issues and also about the status of academic institutions. Further the Public Grievance section circulates the status of Public Grievances among all the sections of UGC for its timely disposal.

Table 9.4 : Progress Report for the period of 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

Grievance Source	B/F Balance	Receipt During the Period	Total Receipts	Cases Pertaining to UGC Disposed off During the Period	Closing Balance as on 31/03/2017
DARPG	9	153	162	154	8
DPG	7	229	236	215	21
Local/Internet	163	2411	2574	2432	142
Pension	0	14	14	10	4
PMO	112	2298	2410	2264	146
President Secretariat	13	112	125	120	5
Total	304	5217	5521	5195	326

➤ Skill Development Initiatives

- Career Oriented courses in Universities and Colleges
- Community Colleges
- B.Voc. Degree Programme
- DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

10.1 Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges

The vocationalisation programme at the undergraduate level initiated during the Eighth Plan year (1994-95) has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under a modified Scheme of Career Orientation to Education/ Career Oriented Programme/ Career Oriented Courses.

The objective of the Scheme is to ensure that the graduates who pass out after completing these courses, have knowledge, skills and aptitude for gainful employment in the wage sector in general, and self employment sector in particular, so as to reduce the pressure on institutions of higher learning for Master's Degree programmes. These courses run parallel to the conventional B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. Degree programmes. The courses offered are in the form of Certificate/ Diploma/ Advance Diploma which students may opt parallel to their conventional B.A. / B.Com/ B.Sc. degrees.

The courses offered are inter-disciplinary in nature. The students shall have the freedom to diversify into various fields, not necessarily related with their core discipline, e.g. a science student could side by side pursue a course in Event Management, and student of Arts background have the option to pursue a course in Science Journalism, etc.

522 Colleges/Universities were approved for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of February, 2013, (XII Plan), 21 Colleges/Universities have been provided funds during 2016-17 under the Scheme.

Grants of ₹ 2,52,63,900 have been released during 2016-17.

10.1 Grants Sanctioned / Released during XII Plan Period

Year	Grant Sanctioned (₹ In Crore)
2012-13	13.96
2013-14	
2014-15	28.53
2015-16	7.59
2016-17	2.53
Total	52.61

10.2 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

10.2 (a) Community Colleges (CC)

The University Grants Commission launched the Scheme of Community Colleges on pilot basis during the year 2013-14 on a reference from the MHRD. The Community College model, by and large, will be accessible to a large number of individuals of the community, offer low cost and high quality education locally, that encompasses both vocational skills development as well as traditional coursework, thereby

providing opportunities to the learners to move directly to the employment sector or move into the higher education sector. It offers a flexible and open education system which also caters to community-based life-long learning needs. It has a synergistic relationship between the community, community college and the job market.

Later on, the UGC revised the guidelines of the Scheme and adopted it as one of its independent Schemes. The Scheme is meant both for the universities and colleges. However, it has been decided that the Scheme will be implemented in the existing universities and colleges receiving General Development Assistance from the UGC.

The main objectives of the Scheme are:

- to make higher education relevant to the learners and the community;
- to integrate relevant skills into the higher education system;
- to provide skill based education to students currently pursuing higher education but actually interested in entering the workforce at the earliest opportunity;
- to provide employable and certifiable skills with necessary general education to Senior Secondary School pass-outs not willing to join existing higher education system;
- to provide for up-gradation and certification of traditional / acquired skills of the learners irrespective of their age;
- to provide opportunities for community-based life-long learning by offering courses of general interest to the community for personal development and interest;
- to provide opportunity to move to higher education in future; and to offer bridge courses to certificate holders of general / vocational education, so as to bring them on par with appropriate NVEQF

There is a target to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges

Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2016-17 (Table 10.2(a)(i))

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (in crore)	Grant released (in crore)
		2016-17	2016-17
Community College	199	₹137.24	₹ 22.68
• Certificate	(Self financed - 2)	(upto 2016-17)	
• Diploma			
• Advance Diploma			

Colleges and universities recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act, 1956 and receiving General Development Assistance are eligible for implementing the Scheme of CC.

The CC should not be a part of university department. It applies to both State and Central Universities. However, if it is established by the university, it should have a separate entity. In order to make education relevant and to create ‘industry fit’ skilled workforce, the CCs will have to be in constant dialogue with the industry, so that they remain updated on the requirements of the workforce for the local economy. These colleges should also preserve and promote the cultural heritage of the locality, be it art, craft, handicraft, music, architecture or any such thing, through appropriately designed curriculum with proper assurance of employment including self-employment and entrepreneurship development.

CC, in consultation with the local partner industry, will develop the curriculum under the overall guidance of the Board of Studies and Board of Management in case of colleges. However, universities may follow their prevailing practice in this regard. While doing so, they may work towards aligning the curriculum with the National Occupational Standards being developed by the respective Sector Skill Councils. This

would promote national and global mobility of the learners, as well as higher acceptability by the industry for employment purposes. CCs will also work towards aligning the course architecture and curriculum design with NVEQF / NSQF.

There is a provision for scholarship of ₹ 1,000/- p.m per student for the learners studying under this Scheme.

Ceiling of UGC grant	50.00 lakh each courses
Tenure	Two years
Selection Procedure	The CC would be hosted in the existing college / university. While selecting the host institution for the CC, preference will be given to such colleges / universities which have proximity to the local industry partners. Considering an Autonomous College as host institution of the CC, may have added advantages for curriculum design, assessment and governance etc. and therefore, will be accorded priority under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	96.21 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2017)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new Community College every year to improve the employability of students considerably as industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Conference organized foreign delegations visited and other important functions held	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreement/collaborations with other countries international organizations	International Collaboration with India-Australia Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.2 (a)(ii) List of Universities/Colleges under Community Colleges Scheme

S. No	Name of the College
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapupet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.
4.	Kakaraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin High School, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.
Arunachal Pradesh	
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
Assam	
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101

S. No	Name of the College
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup- 781125 Assam
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam, Pin- 785105
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin- 782103, Assam
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam – 781 310
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.
24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
Bihar	
36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
37.	Government Women’s College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
38.	J.D. Women’s College, Patna
39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
Chandigarh	
42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
Chhatisgarh	
43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhatisgarh
Delhi	
44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.

S. No	Name of the College
Gujarat	
45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and H D Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist- Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
Haryana	
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
Himachal Pradesh	
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
Jammu & Kashmir	
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
Jharkhand	
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B.Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women’s College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
Karnataka	
67.	BLDEA’s New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarg, Karnataka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaramj College of Commerce and and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti’s K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani’s Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmipuram, Mysore – 570 012.

S. No	Name of the College
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bangaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bangaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena’s College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
Kerala	
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalthana, Pathaikkara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women’s College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)
93.	St. Mary’s College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael’s College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa’s College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam- 686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas’s College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
Madhya Pradesh	
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior “Community Centre” Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
101.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
102.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
103.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO- Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
104.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana’s Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
105.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
106.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce` College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji- 416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
107.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
108.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur

S. No	Name of the College
109.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
110.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
111.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce, G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
112.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
113.	K.T.S.P. Mandal's Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
114.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)
115.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
116.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
117.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
118.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
119.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
120.	MSS's Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
121.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
122.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
123.	P D E A's Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune-411027
124.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
125.	Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005,
126.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
127.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
128.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
129.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwaladar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngabab-431 115, Maharashtra
130.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
131.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
132.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
133.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
134.	SNJB's K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS
135.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
136.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra
Manipur	
137.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
138.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
139.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
140.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
141.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
142.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138

S. No	Name of the College
Mizoram	
143.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
Nagaland	
144.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
145.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
146.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
147.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
Odisha	
148.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
149.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
150.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
151.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
152.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
153.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
154.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
155.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
Puducherry	
156.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014
Punjab	
157.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
158.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
159.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
160.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
161.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
162.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
163.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
164.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
165.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
166.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
167.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
168.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
169.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
Rajasthan	
170.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith- 304022, Rajasthan
Telangana	
171.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.
Tamil Nadu	
172.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu

S. No	Name of the College
173.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvaur
174.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
175.	Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
176.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Naldu)
177.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059
178.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
179.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
180.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
181.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
182.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
183.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
184.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
185.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
Uttar Pradesh	
186.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
187.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
188.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
189.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.
190.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
Uttarakhand	
191.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
192.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
193.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
194.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*195	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
196.	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
197.	Maynaguri College, Jaipaiguri, (West Bengal)
198.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*199	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by Review Committee to examine the case.

10.2(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC is implementing another important Scheme for skill development i.e Bachelor of Vocation Degree Programme. It has been a long felt necessity to align higher education with the emerging needs of the economy so as to ensure that the graduates of higher education system have adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship. The Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of the decision of

Cabinet Committee on Skill Development in its meeting held on 19th December, 2013, issued a notification for National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) which supersedes NVEQF. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc. to make a meaningful participation in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.2(b)(i)

Name of the Scheme	Total (Colleges/ Universities)	Grant allocated for 3 Years (₹ in Crore)	Grant released (2016- 17) (₹ in Crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	10.00

There is a target to train 10000 learners each year under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme. All universities and colleges included under Sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and receiving plan grant from the UGC will get UGC financial assistance under the Scheme.

The eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc. Programme is 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream.

The suggested credits for each of the years has been fixed as follows:

Table 10.2 (b)(ii)

NSQF Level	Cumulative Credits for award		Normal calendar duration	Exit Points / Awards
	Skill component Credit	General Education Credits		
Year 1	36	24	Six Semesters	Diploma
Year 2	72	40	Four semesters	Advanced Diploma
Year 3	108	72	Two semesters	B.Voc.

Ceiling of UGC grant	1.70 Crore
Tenure	3 Years
Selection Procedure	The proposals will be invited in prescribed format from interested universities/colleges by issuing a public notice on the UGC website. The proposals will be placed before an Expert Committee for evaluation. The UGC may also decide to arrange an interface of the institutions with the Expert Committee, which will recommend institutions under the Scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	122.51 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2017)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new B.Voc. Degree Institutions every year to improve the employability of students considerably as industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Table 10.2(b)(iii) : List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Andhra Pradesh
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad
	Assam
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam
8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
9.	Kaliabor College, PO- Kuwaritol, Dist- Nagaon, Assam
10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784 028
13.	Assam University, Silchar
14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
	Bihar
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
	Chhattisgarh
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
	Chandigarh
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	Delhi
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
	Gujarat
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur kachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
	Haryana
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVA DAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
	Jammu
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Jharkhand
37.	St. Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr. Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
	Karnataka
38.	Jyoti Niwas College (A), Hosur Road, Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru – 560 012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 052
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
	Kerala
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683107, Kerala
51.	St. Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St. Mary's College, College Road Thrissur- 680020
53.	St. Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St. Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St. Thomas College, Thrissur Kerala
56.	St. Aloysius College, Elthuruth, Thrissur-680 611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, Chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
	Madhya Pradesh
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
62.	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Madhya Pradesh
	Maharashtra
63.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
64.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist- Gondia (MS) - 441614
65.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani- 431401
66.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
67.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
68.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
69.	J. M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904
70.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist- Nagpur 441301
71.	Kamala College, Kolhapur

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
72.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakkardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur- 440024
73.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, Jila Peth, Jalgaon
74.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
75.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and Science College Near National Highway No. 6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist- Jalgaon, M.S. 425111
76.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No. 34, Parbhani- 431401
77.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
78.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra- 411053
79.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
80.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No. 28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, M.S.
81.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai- 400086
82.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sardar Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
83.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College, Buldhana (MS)
84.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
85.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist- Nagpur
86.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
87.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No.51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin- 413102, M.S.
88.	University of Pune, Pune
89.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
90.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
91.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)
92.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil- Purandar, Dist- Pune, Pin- 412301, M.S.
93.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
94.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha
95.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
96.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, Jalgaon
97.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
98.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
99.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
	Manipur
100.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
101.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
102.	Naoram Birahari College, KhundrapamImphal Manipur-795144
103.	S. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
104.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO- Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
105.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmata PO & PS- Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
106.	Manipur University, Imphal
107.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
108.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Mizoram
109.	Mizoram University
	Nagaland
110.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland
111.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
	Puducherry
112.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
	Punjab
113.	A.S.College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin- 141402, Punjab
114.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 004.
115.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
116.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg, Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab- 144004
117.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab- 151502
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
119.	Guru Nanak Dev University College, Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin- 143501
120.	Hans Raj MahilaMahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
121.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
122.	Khalsa College for Women, Amritsar
123.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
124.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140406
125.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
126.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
127.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
128.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
129.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
	Rajasthan
130.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
131.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
	Tamilnadu
132.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu
133.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002 (Tamil Nadu)
134.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
135.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
136.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
137.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004
138.	St. Joseph's College foWomen, Tiruchirapalli Tamilnadu
139.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
140.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
142.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
143.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
144.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
	Telangana
145.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
	Tripura
146.	Tripura University, Agartalla
	Uttrakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital
	Uttar Pradesh
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow –226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl’s Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad- 211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007(U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
	West Bengal
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO- Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin- 721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl’s College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, Purba Medinipur West Bengal- 721453

10.2 (c) DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

The main objectives of creation of these Kendras (Centers) are to :

- create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. The Scheme envisages short term certificate courses to full-fledged post graduate degree programmes, and further research in specialized areas. The courses would be planned / designed to have provision of multiple entry and exit at various levels upto a research degree level. These shall also include courses which are offered under the Community College Scheme and B.Voc. degree programme of the UGC,
- formulate courses at postgraduate level keeping in mind the needs of i) Industry in specialized areas; ii) Instructional design, curriculum design and contents in the areas off Skills Development; iii) Pedagogy, assessment for skills development education and training; iv) trained faculty in the areas of skill development; and v) Entrepreneurship; etc.
- work for coordination between the higher education system and industry to become a Centre of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas,

- d) network with other such centres and universities and colleges imparting vocational education under the Scheme of Community Colleges and B.Voc degree programmes in their region and coordinate with them for targeted development of skill oriented education,
- e) undertake R&D in the areas related to skill education & development, entrepreneurship, employability, labour market trends etc. at the post-graduate and research levels,
- f) act as a finishing school by providing supplementary modular training programmes so that a learner, irrespective of his/her training background, is made job ready with necessary work skills (soft, communication, ICT skills, etc) and fill the gaps in the domain skills measured against QPs/NOSs,
- g) provide for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) framework for job roles at NSQF Level 4 onwards by conducting assessment and certification with respective Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) / Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET),
- h) maintain Labour Market Information for respective regions in coordination with other government agencies and industry associations,
- i) develop and aggregate curriculum, content and learning materials for skills development in different sectors.

All universities and colleges recognized u/s 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and receiving general development assistance from the UGC and accredited by the NAAC/NBA will be considered for the UGC assistance under the Scheme. Applications may be submitted under following three Categories:

- Category – I: UGC approved Community Colleges and/or B.Voc. degree conducting institutions.
- Category – II: Other universities and colleges.
- Category-III: Self Financing Institutions accredited by the NAAC/NBA but not eligible to receive General Development Assistance from the UGC

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.2(c) (i)

Name of the Scheme	Total	Grant allocated (₹ In Crore)	Grant released (2016-17) (₹ In Crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	63	71.75	8.93
	(Self financed 16)		
Ceiling of UGC grant	5.00 Crore		
Tenure	3 Years		
Selection Procedure	Institutions aspiring to receive financial support under the Scheme should have demonstrated competence and sustained commitment in the area of acquisition of knowledge and skill development. Institutions should have adequate space, buildings, etc. for establishment of the Centre. However, preference will be given to the institutions - (a) Universities and Autonomous Colleges; (b) institutions already running B.Voc. and Community Colleges successfully; (c) institutions having NAAC Grade and CGPA; (d) institutions having linkages with industry for collaboration in skill development, employment, etc; and (e) existence of industry and employment opportunities.		
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	107.63 Crore		
Addition of new schemes/ programmes during the report year, if any.	Master of Vocation (M.Voc.) notified in official Gazette of India dated 5th July, 2014 and 23rd July, 2015 respectively		

Conference organized foreign delegations visited and other important functions held	Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) programme with TAFE Directors Australia (TDA) has been conducted under this project. In addition the identified Skill Development Students approved under the DDU KAUSHAL Kendras participated in UKERI Skill Programme under U.K. India Education and Research Initiative.
Agreement/collaborations with other countries international organizations	Collaborations with Australia and U.K conducted under Skill Development Programme by participating VELT Programme and UKERI Skill Programme.
Constitution of important Committees	A UGC-NSDC-SSC Coordination Committee has been constituted for implementation of the MoU. MoU with NSDC under MSDE has been developed through implementation of Skill Development Monitoring System (SDMS).
Important decisions/resolution of the Commission	Institutions approved under KAUSHAL KENDRAS are provided for RPL (Recognition of Prior Learning) in the area. The UGC – NSDC coordination Committee has shared the final draft of NOS for ‘Vocational Trainer’ and ‘Vocational Assessor’ which is being finalized and will form a base for training and assessment of trainers in VET. The SSCs, in coordination with the institutions, are conducting training of trainers (ToT) for the faculty and trainers in the UGC approved institutions and assessment of learners for skill competencies.

10.2(c) (ii) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers

S. N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna, MP-485334
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K- 190006
3	Mar Ivanios College, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna Nagar, Haryana
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam- 530016
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur- Nagaland
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala
14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110025
15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Arts & Science
17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
25	St. Alysius College, Mangalore, Karnataka
26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034

S. N.	Name of the Institution
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji, New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand – 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady- 683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
34	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
35	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
36	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune
37	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
38	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
39	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
40	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
41	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
42	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
43	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana – 133001
44	Central University of Rajasthan
45	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
46	Sampurnand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
47	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Uttrakhand

10.2 (c)(iii) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under Self Financed Category

S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot- 360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere (Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapati, Odisha
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore-641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyamlal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

10.2 Summary

Scheme-wise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

(During XII Plan Period i.e. 2013 to 2017).

Schemes started CC – 2013-14, B.Voc 2014-15, KK – 2015-16

Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2016-17 (₹ In Crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
Community Colleges :	199 (SF02)	15550	137.24	96.21
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	162 (SF03)	19050	241.06	122.51
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:	63 (SF16)	8600	170.45	107.63
Total	424	43200	548.75	326.35

Year-wise Details of Grant released during the XII Plan Period for the Scheme of CC, B.Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

₹ in Crore

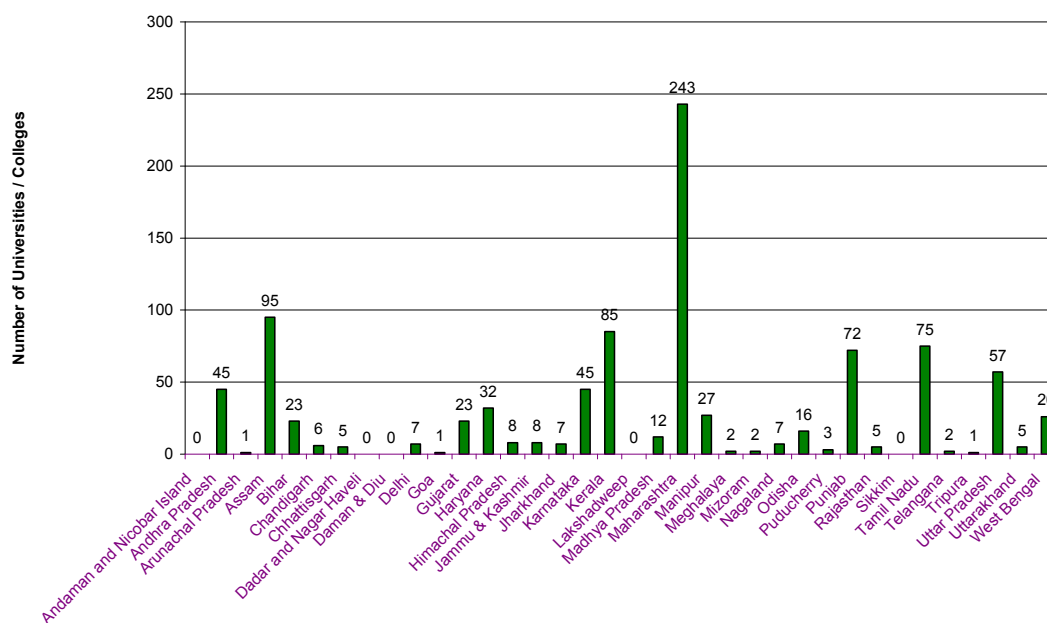
Scheme	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	--	80.64	31.87	10.00
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:		--	98.70	8.93

10.1-10.2 : State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (University / College) as on 31.03.2017

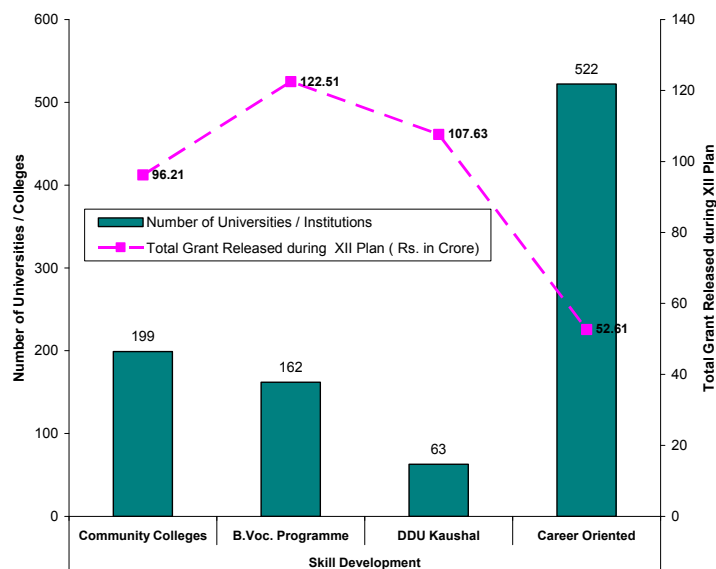
S. No	State / U.T	Career Oriented Courses	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island					0
2	Andhra Pradesh	31	7	5	2	45
3	Arunachal Pradesh		1			1
4	Assam	53	27	13	2	95
5	Bihar	15	6	2		23
6	Chandigarh	3	1	1	1	6
7	Chhattisgarh	1	1	2	1	5
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli					0
9	Daman & Diu					0
10	Delhi	2	1	2	2	7
11	Goa	1				1
12	Gujarat	12	3	5	3	23
13	Haryana	14	9	4	5	32
14	Himachal Pradesh	5	2		1	8
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2	3	2	1	8
16	Jharkhand		5	1	1	7
17	Karnataka	21	12	8	4	45
18	Kerala	48	19	15	3	85
19	Lakshadweep					0
20	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	1	3	12
21	Maharashtra	165	35	37	6	243
22	Manipur	10	6	9	2	27
23	Meghalaya	2				2
24	Mizoram		1	1		2
25	Nagaland		4	2	1	7
26	Odisha	7	8		1	16
27	Puducherry	1	1	1		3

S. No	State / U.T	Career Oriented Courses	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
28	Punjab	39	13	17	3	72
29	Rajasthan		1	2	2	5
30	Sikkim					0
31	Tamil Nadu	38	14	13	10	75
32	Telangana		1	1		2
33	Tripura			1		1
34	Uttar Pradesh	35	5	10	7	57
35	Uttarakhand		2	2	1	5
36	West Bengal	13	7	5	1	26
	Total	522	199	162	63	946

Graph 10 : State-wise Number of Skill Centres (Universities/Colleges) (Community Colleges + B.Voc. Courses + DDU Kaushal Kendras + Career Oriented Courses) : 2016-17



Skill Development : Number of Universities/Colleges (Beneficiaries) : Total Grant Released (₹ in Crore) during XII Plan



➤ Open & Distance Education

- Distance Education Programme
- Students Enrolment

11.1 Distance Education Programme

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide Gazette Notification No.6-1/2013 dated 10.06.2015 (published in Gazette dated 25.07.2015) has notified that- *“all the degrees/diplomas/certificates including technical education degrees/diplomas awarded through Open and Distance Learning mode of education by the Universities established by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature, Institutions Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutions of National Importance declared under an Act of Parliament stand automatically recognized for the purpose of employment to posts and services under the Central Government, provided they have been approved by the UGC.”*

Prior to this, the Gazette Notification No. 44 dated 01.03.1995 was effective, according to which the approval of Distance Education Council (DEC) was necessary for the recognition of qualifications acquired through ODL mode of education.

Based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, **the UGC finalised the draft ODL Regulations for regulating and maintaining the standards in the field of open and distance learning.** The draft ODL Regulations, duly approved by the Commission, were forwarded to the MHRD for its concurrence. This was followed by various communications between the MHRD and the UGC. As ODL Regulations were in the process of finalization, the UGC decided to continue the recognition of the universities/institutions during the year 2016-17 in respect of those universities/institutions only which had the recognition during the year 2014-15 and 2015-16.

For the purpose of considering the recognition of eligible universities/institutions, the UGC for the first time, carried out an extensive exercise. Proposals were invited through ‘online’ mode. Various outside experts were engaged by the UGC for interface meetings with the applicant universities/institutions. The recognition was accorded to the eligible universities/institutions based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees. In the case of universities, the recognition was accorded for two academic years i.e. for 2016-17 and 2017-18. However, in case of standalone institutions the recognition was accorded for one academic year i.e. 2016-17 only.

11.1(a) : List of universities/institutions recognised to offer programmes through distance mode is given below:

Table 11.1(a)

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
1.	Acharya Nagarjuna University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
2.	Andhra University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
3.	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM),	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
4.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
5.	Rayalaseema University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
6.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
7.	Rajiv Gandhi University,	Arunachal Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
8.	All India Management Association,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
9.	Indira Gandhi National Open University,	Delhi	Central University	2016-17 & 2017-18
10.	Institute of Rail Transport,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
11.	Jamia Hamdard,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
12.	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Delhi	Government Institute	2016-17
13.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
14.	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
15.	TERI School of Advanced Studies,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
16.	University of Delhi	Delhi	Central University	2016-17 & 2017-18
17.	IFIM Business School,	Karnataka	Private Institute	2016-17
18.	Kuvempu University,	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
19.	Mangalore University,	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
20.	National Law School of India University	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
21.	Swami Vivekanand Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
22.	I. K Gujral Punjab Technical University,	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
23.	Lovely Professional University,	Punjab	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
24.	Punjabi University	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
25.	Panjab University	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
26.	U.P Rajarshi Tandon Open University	Uttar Pradesh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
27.	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
28.	Aligarh Muslim University	Uttar Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
29.	Tamil Nadu Open University	Tamil Nadu	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
30.	Tamil University	Tamil Nadu	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
31.	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Tamil Nadu	Institution of National Importance	2016-17 & 2017-18
32.	Dayal Bagh Educational Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
33.	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Private Institute	2016-17
34.	Integral University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
35.	Tezpur University	Assam	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
36.	Assam Down Town University	Assam	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
37.	Dibrugarh University	Assam	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
38.	Assam Don Bosco University	Assam	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
39.	Gauhati University	Assam	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
40.	Krishna Kanta Handiqui Open University, Guwahati	Assam	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
41.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	Gujarat	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
42.	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	Madhya Pradesh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
43.	Jiwaji University	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
44.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
45.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
46.	Tripura University	Tripura	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
47.	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University	Chattisgarh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
48.	Kurukshetra University	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
49.	Maharshi Dayanand University	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
50.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
51.	University of Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
52.	University of Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
53.	Kannur University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
54.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
55.	University of Mumbai, Mumbai	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
56.	Swami Ramanand Teerath Marathwada University, Nanded	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
57.	Indian Institute of Material Management, Navi Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
58.	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	Maharashtra	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
59.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
60.	Welingkar Institute of Management, Development & Research, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
61.	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
62.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
63.	MIT School of Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
64.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
65.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	Maharashtra	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
66.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
67.	Pondicherry University, Puducherry	Puducherry	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
68.	University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
69.	Uttarakhand Open University	Uttarakhand	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
70.	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Uttarakhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
71.	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
72.	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga	Bihar	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
73.	Magadh University, Bihar	Bihar	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
74.	Nalanda Open University, Patna	Bihar	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
75.	Utkal University, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
76.	Asian School of Business Management, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	Private Institute	2016-17
77.	Jagan Nath University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
78.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	Rajasthan	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
79.	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
80.	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
81.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
82.	National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD), Hyderabad	Telangana	Central Government Institute	2016-17
83.	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad	Telangana	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
84.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
85.	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
86.	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
87.	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
88.	University of Kalyani, West Bengal	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
89.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
90.	University of Burdwan, Burdwan	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
91.	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
92.	Orissa State Open University	Orissa	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
93.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute Ladnun	Rajasthan	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
94.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
95.	University of North Bengal, West Bengal	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
96.	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
97.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
98.	North Orissa University, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	State	
99.	Jaipur National University (State Private University)	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
100.	Bangalore University	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
101.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur, C.G.	Chhattisgarh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
102.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Dehradun	Uttarkhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
103.	Kerala University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
104.	Calicut University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2017-18 & 2018-19
105.	Barkatullah University, Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
106.	Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
107.	International Institute for Population Science	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
108.	Fakir Mohan University	Orissa	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
109.	ICFAI – Agartala	Tripura	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
110.	SASTRA University	Tamil Nadu	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
111.	Thapar University	Punjab	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
112.	Kakatiya University, Warangal	Telangana	State	2016-17&2017-18
113.	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
114.	Sri Venkateswara University	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18

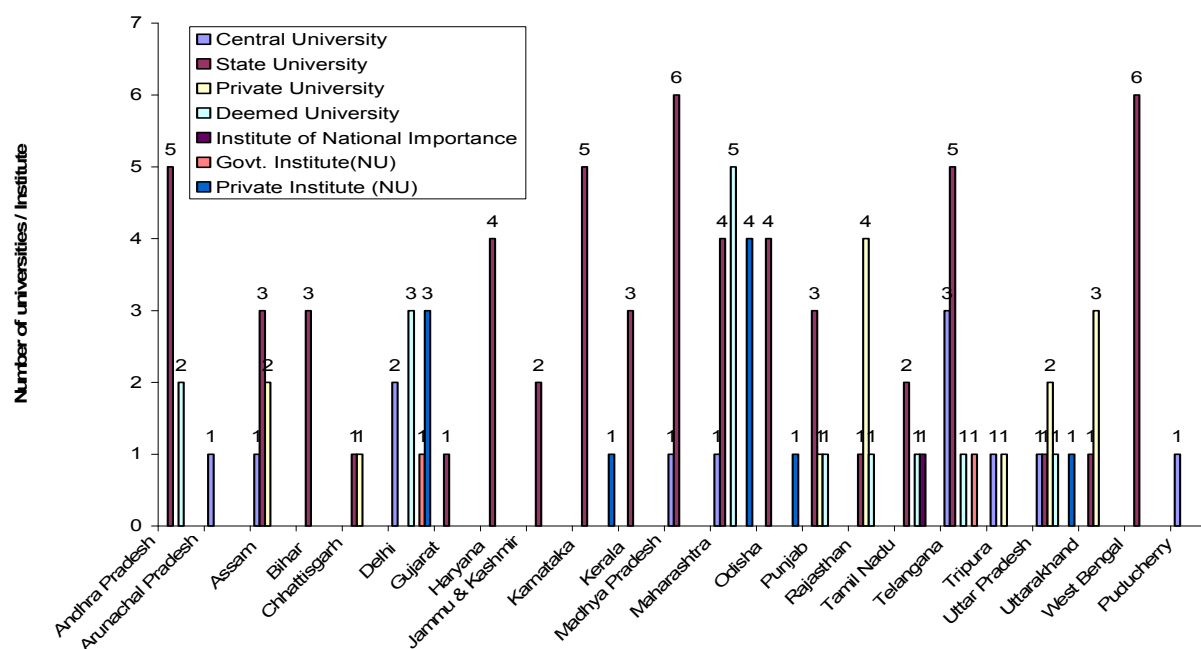
During the period 2016-17, Development Grant of ₹75.00 lakh each was provided to SOUs with 12B status only, i.e. two Open Universitie, viz., (i) Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik and (ii) Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai.

State-wise number of Universities/ Institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2016-17 is given at Table 11.1(b).

Table 11.1(b) State-wise Number of Universities & Govt. Institutes / Private Institutes (Non-University) Recognized for offering Programmes through distance mode for the Academic Year 2016-17

S. No.	State	Number of Universities					Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State/ State Open	State Private	Deemed	Institute of National Importance	Govt.	Private	
1	Andhra Pradesh		5		2				7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1							1
3	Assam	1	3	2					6
4	Bihar		3						3
5	Chhattisgarh		1	1					2
6	Delhi	2			3		1	3	9
7	Gujarat		1						1
8	Haryana		4						4
9	Himachal Pradesh								
10	Jammu & Kashmir		2						2
11	Karnataka		5					1	6
12	Kerala		3						3
13	Madhya Pradesh	1	6						7
14	Maharashtra	1	4		5			4	14
15	Meghalaya								
16	Mizoram								
17	Odisha		4					1	5
18	Punjab		3	1	1				5
19	Rajasthan		1	4	1				6
20	Sikkim								
21	Tamil Nadu		2		1	1			4
22	Telangana	3	5		1		1		10
23	Tripura	1		1					2
24	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	2	1			1	6
25	Uttarakhand		1	3					4
26	West Bengal		6						6
27	UT of Chandigarh								
28	Puducherry	1							1
	Total	12	60	14	15	1	2	10	114

Graph 11.1(b) : State-wise type-wise number of Universities/Institute approved by UGC to offer programmes through Open and distance Learning Mode : 2016-17



11.1(c) : Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2016-17

During the academic year 2016-17, there were 40.28 Lakhs * Students enrolled in Distance Education Programmes at all levels in Indian Universities. The distribution of Students across various faculties and levels is given under table 11.1(c)(i) : & 11.1(c)(ii) respectively.

*(Provisional Figure estimated on the basis of data available on the AISHE portal)

Table 11.1 (c)(i) : Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2016-17

S. No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment*		Percentage to Total
		Total	Women	
1	Agriculture	23459	6423	0.58
2	Arts	2440827	1163069	60.59
3	Commerce	514621	239248	12.78
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	162346	52893	4.03
5	Education	102868	55354	2.55
6	Engg./Tech.	25739	6005	0.64
7	Law	15128	3274	0.38
8	Management	283200	108240	7.03
9	Medicine	30227	12560	0.75
10	Others	83124	42635	2.06
11	Science	346847	138739	8.61
12	Vet. Science	70	23	0.002
13	Total	4028456	1828463	100

(* Provisional Figures estimated as per AISHE portal distance education data)

Graph 11.1(c)(i) Faculty-wise Student Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : University / Institute : 2016-17

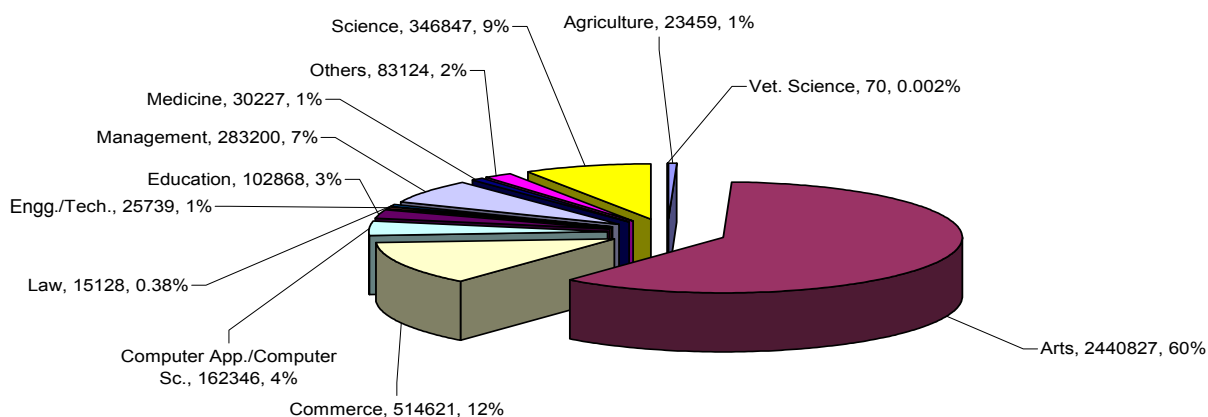


Table 11.1(c)(ii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2016-17

Level	Students Enrolment*		Percentage to Total
	Total	Women	
Ph.D			
M.Phil			
Post-Graduate	1250539	675707	31.04
Graduate	2569091	1074140	63.77
Post-Graduate Diploma	68332	27341	1.70
Diploma	90579	32409	2.25
Certificate	49673	18811	1.23
Integrated Courses	242	55	0.01
Total	4028456	1828463	100.00

(* Provisional Figures estimated as per AISHE portal distance education data)

Graph 11.1(c)(ii) Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes: 2016-17

